DUKE
UNIVERSITY

DIVINITY SCHOOL
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/minutesofgranvil6266pres

VOLUME XLV APRIL, 1962

# MINUTES
OF
# THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTEENTH STATED MEETING
WHITE MEMORIAL CHURCH, RALEIGH
Raleigh, North Carolina
JANUARY 16, 1962

ONE HUNDRED AND NINETEENTH STATED MEETING
BLACKNALL MEMORIAL CHURCH
Durham, North Carolina
APRIL 10, 1962

VOLUME XLV APRIL, 1962

# MINUTES
OF
# THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTEENTH STATED MEETING
WHITE MEMORIAL CHURCH, RALEIGH
Raleigh, North Carolina
JANUARY 16, 1962

ONE HUNDRED AND NINETEENTH STATED MEETING
BLACKNALL MEMORIAL CHURCH
Durham, North Carolina
APRIL 10, 1962

## Directory of the Presbytery Of Granville

Moderator: Rev. Reuben J. Wallace, Fuller Memorial Church, Durham, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Oxford, N. C.
Executive Secretary: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.

### TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Mr. D. S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Raleigh, N. C.
Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.

### PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

1964—Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman
1964—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chm., Christian Education
1964—Mr. L. H. Harvin, Henderson, N. C.
1964—Mr. James Cox, Rt. 1, Cary, N. C.
1963—Mr. Braxton Flye, Chm., Stewardship, Graphic Press, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. George Elliott, Chm., Church Extension, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. Sam Burgess, Chm., Nominations, Garner
1963—Dr. James R. Wright, 3319 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. R. B. Sydnor, Henderson, N. C.
1962—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chm., World Missions
1962—Mr. A. P. Hassell, 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. James Hedrick, P. O. Box 2088, Durham, N. C.
Pres. Men of Presbytery; Pres. Women of Presbytery; Moderator of Presbytery; Executive Secretary of Presbytery

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEEES

I. STEWARDSHIP
Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman
1964—Rev. Charles Hasty
1964—Mr. Leo Matthews, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1964—Mr. Gurney Blanchard, 3116 Buckingham Rd., Durham, N. C.
1963—Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman, Graphic Press, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Dr. Harold A. Ramsay, Cary, N. C.
1963—Mr. E. H. McFarland, Oxford, N. C.
1962—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. N. V. Daniels, W.O.C. Oxford, N. C.
Mrs. C. H. Little, 2606 Barmettler Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. James T. Hedrick, Box 2088, Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

II. CHURCH EXTENSION
Mr. George Elliott, Chairman, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.

1. HOME MISSIONS
Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman
1964—Rev. Roy McCormick
1963—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1963—Mr. George Elliott, 10 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. Graham M. Connell, Odd Fellows Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman
1962—Dr. George M. Cooper, 2111 Clark Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. Robert Phipps, Jr., Treasurer, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Mr. A. M. Cunningham, Treas., Fund for New Work, 1938 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

2. EVANGELISM
1964—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
1964—Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1963—Mr. Thomas A. Albright, 2619 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1963—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1962—Mr. A. P. Hassell, 1327 Rand Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. W. A. Leist
Pres. Men of Presbytery
Pres. Women of Presbytery
Mod. Senior High Fellowship

3. NEGRO WORK
1964—Mr. Robert Blake, 609 Ruby St., Durham, N. C.
1963—Rev. John S. Brown
1963—Rev. Russell B. Fleming, Chairman

4. RADIO-TV
1962—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman
1963—Mr. Charles B. Stegall, 1427 Park Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
Rev. Alfred Thomas, 1963 Chairman
CHILDREN'S WORK—Rev. Adlai Boyd, 1962; Rev. James Lloyd, 1963.
PIONEER WORK—Rev. W. A. Leist, Chairman, 1964; Rev. James Frisby, 1963.
SENIOR HIGH WORK—Rev. Russell Fleming, 1962, Chairman; Miss Martha Perry, 1964, First Church, Henderson, N. C.
ADULT WORK—Rev. E. J. Agsten 1962, Chairman; Mrs. S. A. Lee, 2108 N. Duke St., Durham, N. C.
MEN'S WORK—Rev. J. M. Walker, Chairman; Mr. Robert Bradsher, Oxford, N. C.; Dr. W. D. Hall, Pres. MOC, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
LEADERSHIP EDUCATION—Rev. Alfred Thomas 1963, Chairman; Mrs. Paul Jordan, 1963, 413 Calvin Road, Raleigh, N. C.
CHRISTIAN ACTION—Rev. Clyde Robinson, 1964, Chairman
HIGHER EDUCATION—CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE—Prof.

E. K. Kraybill, 1963, Chairman, 2726 Circle Drive, Durham, N. C.

CAMP COMMITTEE—Mr. W. R. Atkins, 1964, Chairman, Henderson, N. C.; Rev. Russell Fleming, 1962; Rev. Alfred Thomas, Prof. E. K. Kraybill, 1963; Miss Martha Perry, 1964.

ADVISORY MEMBERS—Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. Robert Turner, Regional Dr. Miss Helen Jackson, Area Dr. Mr. H. M. Hinnant, Camp Bus. Mgr., Mr. Austin Macon, Mod. PYF.

IV. RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

1964—Rev. John S. Brown, Chairman
1964—Mrs. T. M. Spencer, Oxford, N. C.
1964—Dr. Isaac Wright, 119 N. Boylan Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Dr. Key L. Barkley, 2204 Garden Pl., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mrs. Henry S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. M. Walker, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1962—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1962—Dr. Hugh Holman, Box 605, Chapel Hill, N. C.
1962—Rev. Frank T. Lemmon
Executive Secretary of Presbytery

EXAMINATIONS

Rev. John S. Brown, Theology
Rev. J. M. Walker, English Bible
Rev. W. C. Bennett, The Sacraments and Church Government

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS
1962—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chairman
1962—Mr. Emmett Fontaine, Hudson Belk, Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. John Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.
1964—Mr. Robert King, 3302 Rugby Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mrs. M. A. Stevens, Box 406, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Representative PYF.

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
1964—Mr. D. Trent Weaver, Parker Drive, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1962—Mr. Harlan E. Boyles, 1924 Fairfield Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
1964—Rev. Levi Humphries
1963—Mr. Morgan Daniel, Rt. 2, Oxford, N. C.
1962—Rev. William Jarrett, Chairman

4. WOMEN'S WORK
1964—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1963—Mr. James A. Davidson, 2342 Churchill Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman

5. HOMES
1964—Mr. Veldon Sexton, 120 Johnson St., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. Reuben Wallace
1962—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman

6. NOMINATIONS

1964—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal
1963—Rev. Sam Burgess, Chairman
1963—Mr. B. K. Daniel, 2122 Cedarwood Dr., Henderson, N. C.
1962—Rev. A. G. Edwards,
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS

1962—Rev. Roy McCormick, Chairman,
Members of Presbytery

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1964—Rev. Sam Burgess
1964—Rev. Richard Morgan
1963—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman
1963—Mr. John Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. Robert Schoffner, 3101 Darien Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Mr. Norman Cole, 121 E. Davie St., Raleigh, N. C.
1962—Rev. E. J. Agsten
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

## OFFICERS WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. N. V. Daniel, 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.
First Vice President: Mrs. C. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler St., Raleigh, N. C.
Second Vice President: Mrs. Arthur L. Foster, 1008 Minerva Ave., Durham, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. Bill Sharpe, 824 Bryan St., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. J. B. Haney, 114 Military St., Oxford, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. Lindsay Hopkins, 11 Bagwell Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. A. O. Pendleton, 507 Cedar St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

## OFFICERS MEN OF PRESBYTERY

President: Dr. W. D. Hall, 643 Roanoke Ave., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
President-Elect: Mr. Frank H. Barr, 2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C.
Past President: Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Vice President: District 1: Mr. Lonnie Draper, 2023 S. Alston Ave., Durham, N. C.
Vice President: District 2: Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Vice President: District 3: Mr. S. A. Warlick, Box 210, Warrenton, N. C.
Vice President: District 4: Mr. Lynnwood Stephenson, Varina, N. C.
Secretary-Treasurer: Mr. Gordon Stott, Cedar St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Advisor: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

## AREA DIRECTOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Miss Helen Jackson, Trinity Ave., Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.

## BUSINESS MANAGER, PRESBYTERIAN POINT

Mr. H. Mallie Hinnant, 707½ Person St., Raleigh, N. C.

## MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
### One Hundred Eighteenth Stated Meeting
### White Memorial Church
### Raleigh, North Carolina
### January 16, 1962

The Presbytery of Granville met in its One Hundred Eighteenth Stated Meeting at White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on January 16, 1962 at 9:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the moderator, Rev. Wm. A. Leist, who conducted a service of worship using the text Ephesians 2:11-18, and the subject "Stewards of Hostility".

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, L. Adlai Boyd, C. Lynn Brown, A. Russell Buffaloe, Sam Burgess, R. M. Cochran, A. G. Courtenay, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, J. N. Farlow, Russell B. Fleming, J. R. Frisby, Charles R. Hasty, Robert Henderson, Levi H. Humphreys, W. H. Jarrett, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Frank T. Lemmon, Wm. A. Leist, James Lloyd, O. Raymond Lord, Roy H. McCormick, James W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, James R. Pippin, James B. Reaves, Clyde Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, W. F. Stinespring, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, H. H. Thompson, Thomas T. Traynham, John Walker, Jr., and Reuben J. Wallace.

Ruling Elders: Carl W. Truckner, Blacknall Memorial; Carl Young, Buffaloe; D. D. Carmichael, Butner; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; Bennie M. Covington, Cary; Cleon E. Boyette, Center Ridge; Wm. Thornton, Covenant; Fleming Wily, Jr., Durham First; J. R. Dyson, Jr., Ernest Myatt; Chester D. Turner, Fuller Memorial; J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; L. Y. Ellis, Geneva; Frank Spencer, Hebron; B. K. Daniel, Henderson First; Roy M. Harris, Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Bruce H. Eaker, Mebane Memorial; W. G. Brannon, Milner Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; J. Q. Adams, Mt. Pleasant; C. W. Hargis, New Hope; William E. Lineberger, Northgate; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; J. Milton Johnson, Oakland; Jodie R. Narron, Oak Grove; Geo. D. Morton, Jr., Oak Hill; J. M. Baird, Jr., Oxford; Andrew M. Cunningham, Raleigh First; E. Wiley Fortune, Roanoke Rapids; Wiley Love, Spring Hill; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Gurney R. Blanchard, Trinity Avenue; Daniel T. Pope, Western Blvd.; Leroy M. Keever, Westminster; Landis M. Temple, West Raleigh; Nolan Smith, White Memorial, J. C.; Vic Fisher, White Memorial; Don Kimrey, White Memorial; and E. W. White, Young Memorial.

COURTESIES

Elders attending for the first time were introduced to the Presbytery. The following vistors were presented and extended the usual courtesies: James N. Nowell, Mrs. J. C. Johnson, Helen Jackson, Mrs. N. V. Daniel, Robert Bluford, Jr., Ernest Dixon, N. V. Daniel, and L. P. Hare.

## COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were referred to the proper committees.

## EXCUSED

Rev. John S. Brown was excused from attendance at this meeting of the Presbytery.

## COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. C. Lynn Brown, chairman and host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to White Memorial Church. He presented the docket which was adopted as printed.

## CHANGE IN COMMITTEE ON PRESBYTERY'S MANUAL

Rev. E. J. Agsten requested Presbytery to relieve him as chairman of the committee for the revision of Presbytery's Manual due to other heavy responsibilities in the Presbytery. His request was granted and the vacancy referred to the Committee on Nominations.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

The standing committees were appointed as follows:

a. Bills and Overtures; Rev. E. L. Barber, chairman, Rev. C. Lynn Brown and ruling elder D. D. Carmichael.

b. Resolutions; Rev. Raymond Lord, chairman, ruling elders W. G. Brannon and R. D. Buchan.

## COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK

Rev. A. G. Edwards, chairman of the Committee on Women's Work, presented Mrs. N. V. Daniel, president of the Women of the Presbytery, who made the following report which was adopted: Using the Assembly-wide theme, "Our Heritage and Mission," the W.O.C. of Granville Presbytery have worked faithfully toward fulfilling the Mission which is our heritage.

The annual meeting at Milner Memorial Church Oct. 18-19, 1961, was the first Presbyterial ever held in that church. It was a fitting setting for the information and inspiration derived from the program.

The 4 District Conferences were held in Nov. as an experiment. Unfortunately, both attendance and offerings were less than usual. (Hereafter, we shall probably have them at some other time.) A membership of 5,089 women in 202 circles were reported. That is a net gain of only 39 women, though some groups had added a goodly number.

One local organization (Belleview) said that they had not had a single meeting this year. We hope to re-activate that W.O.C.

The local presidents were invited to attend the January Executive Board meeting in Oxford. The meeting was well attended and the entire group found this experience of discussing and planning helpful.

The Board held its May meeting at Presbyterian Point. A number of officers had not been there before. They were pleased with the site, the facilities, and the arrangemnts. The final Board meeting of the year was at Roanoke Rapids just before Presbyterial met there Oct. 5-6. The

District Chairmen have met twice with the President—in March they considered how the "Go . . . That we may Know" movement might be implemented in Granville. In August, the District Conference program was discussed and plans formulated for the advancement of our work. The General Officers have been faithful and efficient in carrying out their duties. The Historian secured Histories from 48 churches—and Granville heads the list in number obtained, according to the Synodical Historian's report. A number of locals need permanent binders in the Historical Foundation.

Reports from Committee Chairmen are encouraging, even though they can not make accurate reports when all locals do not reply to the requests for information. Stewardship reports an increase in the number of women practicing stewardship of the whole of life. Budgets are being used more; women are serving on more local Stewardship committees. There was an increase of some $200.00 over the 1960 Birthday Gift. That and White Cross are the only Causes to which all reporting W.O.C. made offerings. We need more locals—we need all of them—accepting their responsibility to Presbyterial, sending Contingent Fees and Synodical Training School quotas.

Work has been done with and for our elder people in some churches. The Joy Gift season was observed in 43 churches. The A. & R. filmstrip was used in some, in others different types of programs were given, and offerings made by the congregations.

World Mission Season brought a great blessing. The Rev. Arch B. Taylor, Jr. itinerated for a week. Miss Mary Doris Moore and Mr. John Pritchard, both of Congo, spoke in a number of churches. Gifts of clothing to Over-seas relief were generous. Money gifts in Granville increased 6c per capita. White Cross quota was filled and sent on time to Japan.

Every phase of Christian Education has been developed. While fewer S. S. teachers were reported, there was an increase of 100 women enrolled in Church Schools, and many helped in the various youth groups, particularly in V. C. S. where 2,591 children were reached. Our people show their concern for Christian Higher Education by the way they support scholarships. Three girls are benefitting from Granville Presbyterial scholarships—one at Presbyterian in Florida; one at Lees-McRae; and one day-student at Peace. Eight churches—First Church, Henderson, Fuller Memorial, Fuquay-Varina, Mebane Memorial, Milner Memorial, Northgate, West Raleigh, and White Memorial in Raleigh—have their own scholarships. More women took advantage of learning opportunities in Synodical Training School at Davidson. (25 attended, an increase of 5) and at Montreat. 13 women were at the Woman's Conference, and 26 attended others. One church was added to the "Survey" E. F. P. There are now 21 participating.

The Divisions of Church Extension have been covered by the churches as a whole—different churches have emphasized phases of it. Visitation is part of the regular work of most of our congregations. Interest in our Homes is displayed in various ways; Children "adopted" by Circles or individuals for personal attention; special gifts and offerings were

made and visits paid to the Homes. Church Extension Season was observed by reading (and) or studying the designated books; film strips were shown; special programs were given and offerings made. Miss Marietta Yarnell of Oklahoma Presbyterian College spoke effectively to 13 groups.

The General Fund Agencies' chairman promoted that Cause faithfully until her resignation. The film strip, "Anatomy of a Gefunda", was shown in a few churches. A number of women visited P.S.C.E. and the "Sponsors" plan was continued, though the number of Sponsors is not definitely known.

Inter-Group work, for some years a "Cause," has been placed in charge of an appointed chairman. This year the work for which she is responsible,—Inter-National, Inter-denominational, Interracial—has been effectively promoted, al-be-it, we wish more women would participate in the different phases. Eight local chairmen reported sending a delegate to Inter-denominational Christian Women's Conference at Winston-Salem, and 3 more contributed toward sending one.

Migrant workers have been aided by gifts of clothing—miscellaneous and layettes—First aid, health, and sewing kits. Two churches worked on a legislative program for the betterment of working conditions. Foreign students have had some attention paid them by a few churches and individuals. One family had a student live in its home under the Exchange program. 32 churches participated in the World Day of Prayer, with 241 women reported attending. We know that number is not accurate—more took part. World Community Day (6 churches reported observing it) and May Fellowship Day (4;) are not as widely observed as they should be, as we could wish.

Friends of the Seminary have been interested, there being 81 individual "Friends" listed and 32 W.O.C. groups. A total of $376.72 was reported given.

The amount of work done as indicated in the reports, shows to a degree the Spiritual Growth of the W.O.C. That growth is shown more accurately in the habits of cultivating the Christian life, which have been started and continued. There has been an increase in the number of daily Bible readers; Family Altars established; Prayer groups set up; preparation made for meetings such as Circles; more participation in worship; study groups, etc.

The Every Member Bible study, "Basic Beliefs of the Reformed Faith" had an increased number of participants. The book was taught in S.S. classes, neighborhood groups, at Sunday night or mid-week meetings; and at other times to men, women, and young people by pastors and lay men and women. The study enriched our lives and strengthened us Spiritually as we learned the reasons for the faith that is in us.

The "Go—That we may Know" program was barely initiated. We hope to see that grow into an ever widening current which will reach out and bring into the working fellowship of our Church all those women who are our responsibility. May we earnestly, with consecrated lives, bend every effort toward enlisting every woman for Christ."

## REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

a. Minister and His Work:

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman of the Committee on the Minister and His Work, presented the following report which was admitted to the record: "The Commission on the Minister and His Work met in the Office of the Presbytery on November 9, 1961, at 4:30 p.m. and was opened with prayer by J. M. Walker, Jr., chairman. Those present were: John Powell, Robert Schoffner, T. T. Traynham, E. J. Agsten, J. M. Walker, Jr., Norman Cole, and E. L. Barber.

E. L. Barber brought the Commission up to date on the following pastorless churches: Nut Bush and St. Andrews being served by Tom Kernan, a senior at Union Seminary, Richmond: Brookston and Young Memorial are in the process of securing a student with the idea that he will become pastor upon graduation.

A letter of request from Rev. T. Hartley Hall, IV, was read asking the Commission to dissolve the relationship as Minister to Students in Raleigh and to grant him a letter of dismission to the Presbytery of Concord in order that he may accept a call to become the pastor of the First Church at Lenoir. Upon motion, his request was granted and the Stated Clerk was to accompany his letter of transfer with a letter commending Hartley to the fellowship of Concord.

The Commission spent some time discussing Rev. Marshall Tobias, an ordained Baptist minister, who has expressed a desire to transfer from his denomination to the ministry in the Presbyterian Church, U. S. and serving his first ministry as Minister of Education in the First Baptist Church, Roanoke Rapids. The Commission was informed that Mr. Tobias is a graduate of Presbyterian College of South Carolina and of Southeastern Theological Seminary, Wake Forest, North Carolina with an A.B. and B.D. degrees respectively.

"At 7:30 the Commission met with Rev. Marshall Tobias and spent some time in conference with him about his proposed change from the Baptist to the Presbyterian ministry. Chairman Walker told the Commission of his association with Mr. Tobias as fellow ministers in Roanoke Rapids."

"After a conference with Mr. Tobias he was excused and the Commission voted to go on record as approving Mr. Tobias for recommendation to one of our seminaries for an orientation course in Presbyterian polity and the Sacraments and pending his entrance upon such a course, the Commission will seek to open the way for supply work for him in the Presbytery, if the way be clear."

The Commission reports that Mr. Tobias will enter Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, January 23 and in the meantime will supply the Brookston and Young Memorial churches, with the idea that he will become pastor when he has completed the orientation course at Union Theological Seminary.

The Commission would like to call to Presbytery's attention on its action regarding minimum salaries for ministers, quoting from the minutes, July 19, 1960, from the Committee on Stewardship "That the

Presbytery establish a basic salary of $4,800.00 per year for all ministers and that the Home Mission pastors receive an annual raise of $100 per year up to $5,400 upon the recommendation of the Committee on Home Missions. This program is to begin with 1961."

This means that self-supporting churches are to pay at least $4,800.00 basic salary to their ministers. Automobile expenses and other allowances are to be over and above the basic salary of $4,800.00. It has been called to the attention of the Commission that this needed clarification. Churches are urged to comply with this action of Presbytery.

The Commission would remind you that any raises or decreases in the ministers' salary allowance constitutes an amendment to the call, and has to be approved by the Commission and the Presbytery. Churches are requested to make reported changes to the Commission."

b. To ordain and install:

Rev. James A. Pippin:

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain and install Rev. James A. Pippin, met at Spring Hill Presbyterian Church on October 29, 1961, at 6:00 p.m. The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. E. L. Barber. Those present were: Rev. Charles Love, Rev. Wm. Leist, ruling elders George Clover and Mallie Hinnant and Mr. Archie P. Bardes of North Alabama Presbytery by invitation, and Rev. E. L. Barber. Rev. Charles Love was elected clerk.

After organization the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service. The Rev. Wm. Leist preached the sermon. Ruling elder A. P. Bardes propounded the constitutional questions and the ordination prayer was offered by Rev. Wm. Leist. Rev. E. L. Barber delivered the charge to the pastor. Mr. Mallie Hinnant charged the congregation. The benediction was pronounced by the newly ordained and installed pastor, Rev. James A. Pippin.

The Commission, at the close of the service, read and approved its minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Rev. Wm. A. Leist.

E. L. Barber, Chairman,
Charles A. Love, Clerk."

Rev. Robert M. Cochran:

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. Robert M. Cochran pastor of Geneva, Oak Hill, Hebron and Grassy Creek churches met at Geneva on November 19, 1961, at 7:15 and was opened with prayer by the Rev. W. D. McInnis. Those present were: Ministers; W. D. McInnis, chairman; T. T. Traynham, Alfred Thomas: Elders D. D. Carmichael and Ed McFarland. D. D. Carmichael was elected clerk.

After organization the Commission joined with the congregation in a worship service; at which time the Rev. T. T. Traynham preached the sermon, using as his subject "The Church as Community" and the text Ephesians 4:11-16. Rev. W. D. McInnis presided and propounded the constitutional questions. The Rev. Alfred Thomas led the congregation in prayer, after which chairman pronounced the Rev. Robert M. Cochran to be duly installed as the pastor of the afore named churches according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. Alfred Thomas delivered the

charge to the minister. Ruling elder Ed McFarland charged the congregation. Reverend Robert M. Cochran pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission approved the minutes and closed the meeting with prayer.

W. D. McInnis, Chairman
D. D. Carmichael, Clerk."

Rev. James R. Frisby:

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. James R. Frisby as pastor of the Buffaloe Presbyterian Church convened at the church on December 3, 1961, at 7:15 p.m. The meeting was opened with prayer by the chairman, Rev. Charles Hasty. Members present were: Ministers Charles Hasty, Wm. C. Bennett and Wm. A. Leist: Ruling elders Edward King and Carl Young. Rev. Wm. A. Leist was named clerk.

Following the organization the Commission joined the congregation in the sanctuary where the Rev. Wm. C. Bennett preached the sermon using the subject "Rise up and Build", based on the second chapter of Nehemiah. Rev. Charles Hasty propounded the constitutional questions and led the congregation in an installation prayer. Rev. Wm. A. Leist delivered the charge to the pastor and ruling elder Edward King charged the congregation. Rev. James R. Frisby pronounced the benediction.

At the close of the service the Commission met and read and approved the minutes and was dismissed with prayer by the Rev. Wm. C. Bennett.

Charles R. Hasty, Chairman,
Wm. A. Leist, Clerk."

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

Ruling elder George Elliott, chairman of the Committee on Church Extension, called on subcommittee chairmen for reports. Home Missions: The Rev. E. J. Agsten presented the following report on Home Missions Committee which Presbytery had constituted as a Commission for the purpose of implementing the merger of the Fellowship and Willow Springs church: "Report of the Commission to merge Fellowship and Willow Springs churches, Presbytery of Granville, January 16, 1962. On July 18, 1961 the Presbytery by unanimous action voted to merge Fellowship and Willow Springs churches. This action was reaffirmed by Granville Presbytery in its Stated October meeting at Presbyterian Point on October 17, 1961. At this time Presbytery constituted the Committee on Home Missions as a Commission with full authority of Granville Presbytery to merge the two congregations and to conclude any other business growing out of the merger.

On November 8, 1961 the "Service of Union" was held in the Willow Springs School. On January 7, 1962 a "Charter Membership Service" was held in Willow Springs. A large number of persons signed the "Charter Roll." It was made known by the Commission, both by announcement at this service and by letter to all members of the two former churches,

that this roll would be held open through January 31, 1962 for any who wished to sign as charter members.

By unanimous action of all present in this service the new church was named "The New Hope Presbyterian Church."

On Sunday, January 14, 1962 ruling elders, deacons, and trustees were elected by the New Hope Church.

The Commission will continue to work with the pastor and people until its work is consummated at the will of Presbytery. It is the sincere feeling of your Commission that God has led the way in this venture and that the end result will be that of a strong, vibrant, working church." Mr. Agsten then addressed the Presbytery on the opportunities confronting the Presbytery in the area of Home Missions, and offered the following recommendations, which were adopted:

1. "That Presbytery approve the request of the Cary Church for application for grant in aids as follows: $6,000.00 from Assembly's Board of Church Extension and $6,000.00 from the Synod's Committee on Church Extension.

2. That all churches make every effort to enroll its members in the Fellowship of St. Barnabas."

Evangelism: Rev. Robert T. Henderson, chairman of the Committee on Evangelism, spoke of the plans of the Committee on Evangelism and requested that names and addresses of men and women in local churches, who have done outstanding work in personal evangelism, be sent to him that they may be contacted by the Committee.

Negro Work—Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman of the sub-committee on Negro Work, reminded the Presbytery that Sunday, January 21, is "Stillman College Day," affording an opportunity to instruct our congregations on what the Church is doing for Negroes at Stillman College.

Radio-TV—Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr., chairman of the sub-committee on Radio-Television, reminded the Presbytery that Mr. Ted Daniel, director of Radio and Television for the Synod of North Carolina, is ready to help all ministers with their Radio and Television programs.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Alfred Thomas, chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, presented chairmen of subcommittees for their reports:

Children's Work—Rev. James Lloyd spoke of the plans and opportunities that the Committee on Education is making available for leaders of children in the local churches.

Senior High Work—Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman of this subcommittee, told the Presbytery of the Committee's plans for senior high young people. A church calendar and a calendar of Presbytery's Christian Education activities for the next six months were placed in the hands of members of the Presbytery.

Adult Work—Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Committee on Adult Work, told the Presbytery of plans for a family camp program at Presbyterian Point during the summer.

Men's Work—Rev. J. M. Walker, advisor for the Men of the Presbytery, spoke briefly of the program projected by the Men of the Presby-

tery, including a Spring Rally for men to be held at Presbyterian Point on Sunday afternoon, April 29.

Convenant Life Curriculum—Rev. J. M. Walker, chairman, reminded the Presbytery of the Covenant Life Curriculum Seminar to be held May 14-16 at Presbyterian Point, and that Presbytery at its fall meeting had made attendance by ministers and D. C. E.s a requirement.

Christian Action—Rev. Frank Lemmon, retiring chairman of this sub-committee, announced an institute on Christian Action to be held on January 30, 1962, beginning at 6:00 p.m. at Milner Memorial Church in Raleigh. Discussion groups including "The Theology of Christian Action," Alcohol, Migrant Workers, Nuclear War and Civil Defense, Obscene Literature, and Race Relations will be held with outstanding leaders in each of these subjects.

## RECESS

Approaching the Order of the Day, the Presbytery recessed for five minutes at 10:55.

## ORDER OF THE DAY

Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman of the Committee on World Missions, reported to the Presbytery on the World Mission work shops; one held in Durham in 1960 and one in Henderson in 1961, and told of a proposed workshop being planned for the Raleigh area in 1962. He spoke of the good attendance and enthusiastic interest on the part of those who attended these workshops. Mr. Lemmon offered the following recommendations, which were adopted: "1. That all pastors and sessions be urged to cooperate in the fullest possible way with the "Program for Americans overseas" which is being promoted by the Board of World Missions.

2. That churches be urged to use the film "Little Man, Stand Tall" during the 1962 World Missions season. This film is available from the Presbytery at a rental cost of $5.00. It is especially good for use with Junior High and Senior High young people.

3. That each church send to the World Missions chairman names of communicants who have served or are serving on the mission field.

4. That the Presbytery hear an address by the Rev. Joseph N. Farlow, missionary to Taiwan."

Mr. Lemmon presented the Rev. Joseph N. Farlow, a former member of White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, a member of Granville Presbytery now serving as a missionary to Taiwan, Free China.

Mr. Farlow addressed the Presbytery with an inspiring message on our responsibilities as Christians telling of his work with students in Taipei, relating the opportunities and needs for money and men. He requested the prayers of Presbytery that God will send laborers into this field. The world mission work was concluded with the singing of the hymn "O Zion Haste Thy Mission High Fulfilling."

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION (Continued)

Rev. Alfred Thomas continued the report on Christian Education by presenting Miss Helen Jackson, area worker for the Presbytery, who

informed the Presbytery that copies of the principles of the "Covenant Life Curriculum" would be on sale in the dining hall of the church during lunch hour and urged all ministers and D. C. E.s to fill in and return forms that have already been mailed them, suggesting persons from the churches to serve as leaders and counsellors for the summer camps.

Camp Manager:

Mr. Mallie Hinnant, manager of Presbyterian Point, spoke briefly about the facilities at the camp and stated that a new picnic-recreation building is being erected at the present time. He put into the hands of the members of Presbytery mimeographed information about the camp and its use.

CAMP DEVELOPMENT FUND:

Rev. E. L. Barber, treasurer of the Camp Development Fund, distributed financial reports from all the churches, bringing the Presbytery up to date on the pledges and payments of pledges. The Presbytery noted with pleasure that the First Church, Durham, Garner, Oxford, and Trinity Avenue had paid their quotas in full.

The Presbytery expressed appreciation to Miss Helen Jackson, area director, Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, retiring chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, and Mr. Mallie Hinnant, camp manager, for the splendid work they have rendered the Presbytery during the last year.

Upon request, the Presbytery voted to give the Christian Education Committee the Order of the Day for the April meeting.

Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr., minister to students at Duke University, announced the opening of the Student Center at Duke University, which has just been completed and spoke of the work that is being done in the program of Campus Christian Life.

## SESSIONAL RECORDS

Upon motion by the chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records, Rev. Roy McCormick, the Presbytery resolved itself into a committee of the whole for the purpose of examining the sessional records.

## RECESS FOR LUNCH

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:50 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Frank Lemmon.

## AFTERNOON

The Presbytery reconvened with prayer by ruling elder Pelton Weaver at 2:00 p.m.

## EXCUSED

The Rev. Joseph N. Farlow and Charles E. Johnson, Jr., at their request, were excused from attending the afternoon session of the Presbytery.

## COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Roy McCormick, chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records, reported good improvement in the keeping of sessional records

over the last year. He advised the Presbytery that the following churches had failed to present their sessional records to this meeting: Belleview, Fairview, Goshen, First Church Durham, White Oak, and Oak Hill. The Presbytery ordered these churches to present their sessional records at the Spring meeting of Presbytery for examination.

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK (Supplementary)

The Rev. T. T. Traynham presented the following supplementary report for the Commission on the Minister and His Work: "The call of the Rev. Robert Joseph Blumer to become pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, has been reviewed by the Commission on the Minister and His Work and the Commission recommends that the Presbytery approve this call and upon satisfactory examination, Rev. Joseph Blumer be received into the Presbytery and the call placed in his hands."

The chairman also reported that the Rev. Robert Bluford, a former member of the Presbytery of Granville, now director of Campus Christian Life program for the Board of Education, Richmond, Va., had requested admission into the Presbytery by the transfer of his letter. Mr. Traynham informed the Presbytery that letters of dismission for both the Rev. Robert Joseph Blumer and Rev. Robert Bluford were in the hands of Presbytery's stated clerk.

Mr. Blumer was presented to the Presbytery by ruling elder L. W. Keever and Rev. T. T. Traynham presented Rev. Robert Bluford for examination to the Presbytery. The moderator examined these brethren on their Christian experience and, in the absence of Rev. John Brown, Rev. Frank Iemmon conducted the examination on their views of theology. Rev. W. C. Bennett examined them on their views of the Sacraments and Church Government. Upon motion the Presbytery voted to sustain these examinations as satisfactory and they were received into the Presbytery upon their signing the obligation.

The Presbytery placed the call of the Westminster Church in the hands of Rev. Robert Blumer and appointed the following Commission to install him as pastor on February 4, at 8:00 P.M.:

Rev. Richard L. Morgan, chairman; Rev. Howard Morgan of the Presbytery of Philadelphia, by invitation, to preach the sermon; Rev. E. L. Barber to propound the constitutional questions; Rev. John M. Walker, the installation prayer; Rev. John Brown to charge the minister; ruling elder Mallie Hinnant to charge the congregation and ruling elders Harlan Boyles, Leroy Keever, and W. E. Mangum to complete the Commission.

At his request the Presbytery granted Rev. Robert Bluford permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery.

## RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. Frank Lemmon reported for the Committee on the Recruitment and Care of Candidates in the absence of Rev. John Brown. He announced that the Presbytery now has enrolled fifteen candidates for the

ministry and seven candidates for lay service under its care. A list of these candidates is found on pages 39 and 40 of Volume XLIV of the Minutes of the Presbytery. The Presbytery adopted the following recommendation of the Committee: "That members of the Presbytery be urged to keep all our candidates upon their minds and in their prayers."

The Presbytery commended Rev. James Pippin for his promptness in submitting his thesis after it was requested by the Committee on Candidates.

## COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman of the Committee on Nominations, made the following report which was adopted:

"Commissioners to the General Assembly: Ministers—

Principals: Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Rev. Wm. C. Bennett, and Rev. Frank Lemmon.

Alternates: Rev. E. J. Agsten, Rev. A. G. Edwards, and Rev. John S. Brown.

Ruling Elders—Principals: Dr. W. D. Hall—Roanoke Rapids; Mr. Alvis Clement—Geneva; Dr. E. R. Barrick—Ernest Myatt.

Alternates: Dr. D. D. Carmichael—Butner; Mr. John Powell—1st Church, Raleigh, and Mr. Bruce H. Eaker—Mebane Memorial."

Rev. W. D. McInnis was elected chairman of the Committee on the Revision of Presbytery's Manual.

## NOMINATION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Reuben J. Wallace was nominated to be elected moderator of the Presbytery at its April meeting.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

a. Bills and Overtures: No report

b. Resolutions: "The Committee on Resolutions presented the following report which was adopted:

"The Committee presents the following resolution: that the Presbytery of Granville express its gratitude to the pastor and session, the staff, Women of the Church, and congregation of the White Memorial Church for their gracious reception, hospitality and provisions for the Presbytery at its winter meeting, and that Presbytery express its thanks by a rising vote." Rev. J. Raymond Lord, Chm., elder Bill Brannon, and elder R. D. Buchan."

## TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

In view of the fact that the third Tuesday in April falls within Passion Week, Presbytery voted to hold its next stated meeting on Tuesday, April 10, 1962, at 9:00 a.m.

The invitation of the Blacknall Memorial Church of Durham for the April meeting was accepted by the Presbytery.

## CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved. The Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. J. W. McGinnis.

Wm. A. Leist, Moderator,

Attest:

E. L. Barber.

# MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

## One Hundred Nineteenth Stated Meeting
## Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church
## Durham, North Carolina
## April 10, 1962

The one hundred nineteenth Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Granville was held at Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C. on April 10, 1962. Rev. Wm. A. Leist, the retiring moderator, began the meeting with prayer and led the Presbytery in a worship service; at which time he delivered a sermon on the subject "Hunger," using the text Matthew 5:6.

### COMMUNION

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by Rev. Clyde Robinson and Rev. Adlai Boyd assisted by ruling elders W. H. Weisner, Jr., J. R. Phipps, Jr., E. E. Crew and Clyde Garner.

### ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. L. Barber, Wm. Bennett, Robert Blumer, L. Adlai Boyd, John Brown, Russell Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, Robert M. Cochran, A. G. Courtenay, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, Russell B. Fleming, James R. Frisby, Charles R. Hasty, Robert Henderson, Levi H. Humphreys, W. H. Jarrett, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Frank T. Lemmon, W. A. Leist, James R. Lloyd, J. Raymond Lord, Roy H. McCormick, James W. McGinnis, James A. Pippin, James B. Reaves, Clyde Robinson, Jr., H. P. Ruppenthal, Alfred Thomas, T. T. Traynham, John M. Walker, Jr. Reuben J. Wallace, and R. Delmas Watson.

Ruling Elders: Norwood Faison, Belleview; Early E. Crew, Blacknall Memorial; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; Carl Young, Buffaloe; P. V. Stone, Center Ridge; Steed Rollins, Durham First; Clyde Garner, Ernest Myatt; W. H. Weisner, Jr., Fuller Memorial; Robert Phipps, Jr., Fuquay-Varina; John W. Vassey, Garner; Roy Ellis, Geneva; Rodney P. Walker, Gruver Memorial, Littleton; Joe T. Burwell, Jr., Hebron; J. C. Cooper, Henderson First; Edgar F. Clemmer, Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; I. K. Poole, Milner Memorial; A. W. Worley, Mizpah; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; J. Q. Adams, Mt. Pleasant; Fred Fish, New Hope; Frank T. Jones, Jr., Northgate; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; Percy D. Barber, Oakland; Charles Woodard, Oak Grove; George D. Morton, Jr., Oak Hill; Wm. G. Ross, Raleigh First; J. W. Talley, Roanoke Rapids; J. C. Henderson, Smithfield; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; Edwin L. Stevens, Westminster; N. T. Powell, Western Blvd.; James C. Brooks, West Raleigh; Vic E. Fisher, White Memorial, Raleigh; D. S. Kimrey, White Memorial, Raleight; and Ellis Fleming, Young Memorial.

### ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Reuben J. Wallace, who had been nominated previously by the Presbytery, was elected moderator by acclamation.

## COURTESIES

Ruling elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented to the Presbytery. The following visitors were presented to the Presbytery and extended the usual courtesies: H. Mallie Hinnant, Helen Jackson, Rev. John K. Fleming of Greenbriar Presbytery, V. J. Ashbaugh, Frank Spencer, and L. P. Hare.

## EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from this meeting of the Presbytery: C. Lynn Brown, W. D. McInnis, and the following were excused from the afternoon session: J. H. Lansinger, James Pippin and ruling elder J. C. Cooper.

## COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Robert T. Henderson, host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to Blacknall Memorial Church and gave a brief history of the church. He announced that lunch would be served at the new Presbyterian Student Center at Duke University at 12:30 o'clock. The docket was presented.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed:

a. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Wm. Leist, chairman, ruling elder Don Kimrey and J. C. Henderson:

b. Resolutions: Rev. Levi Humphreys, chairman, and ruling elders R. D. Buchan and Norwood Faison.

## REPORT OF COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, presented the following report: "At the request of the General Assembly's Committee on the Minister and His Work, the Commission met with the Rev. Howell G. Guin, a Methodist minister of Apex, N. C. on February 6, 1962, who is seeking a transfer from the Methodist ministry to that of the Presbyterian Church U. S. After a lengthly conference, the Commission voted to recommend him to Mr. Graham White, Executive Secretary of the Assembly's Committee and that his name be offered to commissions throughout the General Assembly as a prospective pastor.

The request of Dr. H. H. Thompson that his relationship as Associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, be dissolved on March 15, 1962 was granted. Mr. John Powell, a member of the Commission and ruling elder of the First Church reported on the congregational meeting of the First Church, held Sunday morning, March 4th at which time the congregation reluctantly concurred with Dr. Thompson that this relationship be dissolved. Mr. Powell spoke of the fine ministry of Dr. Thompson at First Church, and stated that he will be serving as Interim Supply at the First Church, Reidsville.

The chairman, Rev. E. L. Barber, and Rev. E. J. Agsten attended the meeting of Synod's Committee on the Minister and His Work at St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, March 12 and 13. A joint meeting was held with Synod's Committee on Annuities and Relief. Mr. Graham

White of Atlanta met with Synod's Committee, and led a discussion on the latest changes in the **Book of Church Order** as it pertains to the work of Presbytery's Commissions on the Minister and His Work. Both meetings were helpful to us.

The following calls were received and found in order with the recommendation that at the proper time these calls be placed in the ministers' hands: To Rev. Donald W. Shriver, from the Synod's Campus Christian Life Committee, and approved by the Raleigh Campus Christian Life Committee to become Minister to Students, State College, Raleigh; To Rev. Marshall Tobias, a young Baptist Minister presently studying at Union Seminary, Richmond, from the Brookston and Young Memorial churches to become their pastor; To Rev. J. K. Fleming from the Belleview and Selma churches to become their pastor. Mr. Shriver will be received at the fall meeting, and Mr. Tobias who is not present today will be received at the next meeting. Mr. Fleming is present today but as he does not have his certificate of dismisal from Greenbriar Presbytery will be received at the next meeting of Presbytry.

Mr. Thomas Kernan, a Union Seminary senior, did not see fit to accept the call of the Nut Bush and St. Andrews churches, so the Commission is continuing to work to help these churches secure a pastor.

In compliance with the **Book of Church Order** Chapter 21-2 (1) "It shall be responsible for reporting to the Presbytery annually the type of work in which each minister of the Presbytery is engaged, to the end that the Presbytery itself may more effectively require its ministers to devote themselves diligently to their sacred calling, as provided in the Rules of Discipline (See Ch. 16-7 (16), 107-8); the Commission makes the following report on the ministers of Presbytery and their work. See Roll of Ministers included in this issue of Minutes of Presbytery."

The chairman presented a request that Dr. H. H. Thompson be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery. Upon motion, the request was granted.

The chairman presented the following recommendation: That in view of the fact that the Rev. R. Delmas Watson does not have a regular charge as supply or pastor and is engaged in secular business, and has not attended a meeting of the Presbytery in several years in compliance with the Book of Church Order, Chapter 21-2, the Commission recommends that he be divested of his office without censure. This recommendation was discussed at length by the Presbytery and Mr. Watson being present answered questions from members of the Presbytery. Upon motion, which was passed, the Presbytery asked the Commission to clarify the issues involved in this recommendation and to report to the Presbytery at its next meeting.

## COMMISSION TO INSTALL REV. ROBERT BLUMER

The Commission to install the Rev. Robert J. Blumer met at Westminster Church on February 4, 1962, at 7:30 P.M., and was opened with prayer by Rev. John S. Brown. The following members were present: Rev. Richard L. Morgan, Chairman, Rev. E. L. Barber, Rev. John Brown, Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., and the Rev. Howard Morgan of Philadelphia by invitation of the Presbytery. The following Ruling

Elders were present: Harlan E. Boyles, H. Mallie Hinnant, LeRoy Keever, W. W. Mangum. Harlan Boyles was elected Clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 8:00 P.M. Rev. Howard Morgan preached a sermon, on the subject, "The Hand of God," using the Scripture Rev. 1:1-18. Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions and declared that Rev. Robert Blumer was duly installed according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. John Brown delivered the charge to the pastor and M. H. Hinnant charged the congregation. Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., offered the installation prayer. The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the minutes of the commission were read and approved and closed with prayer by Richard Morgan.

Rev. Richard L. Morgan, Chairman
Harlan Boyles, Clerk.

## RECESS

The Presbytery recessed for five minutes before the Order of the Day.

## ORDER OF THE DAY

Rev. Frank T. Lemmon reported to Presbytery on his attendance at the Churchmen's Washington Seminar held in Washington, D. C. He spoke of the Christian's role in politics, and the problems of our society. He said that the Christian Church must stand steadfast in all that it feels to be the will of the Lord. The Presbytery expressed its appreciation for his attendance and his forceful report.

## RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. John S. Brown, chairman, gave a verbal report of this Committee's activities.

## PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. Albert G. Edwards, chairman, made a verbal report and offered the following recommendations which were adopted: 1. That the statement of the composition and purpose of the Council be printed in Presbytery's manual. 2. That the salary of Mrs. Louisa Buffaloe, secretary to the Office of the Presbytery, be increased from $3,300.00 to $3,600.00 effective January 1, 1962. 3. That effective January 1, 1962, Mrs. Louisa Buffaloe be paid $300.00 from the Office of the Presbytery for her work of maintaining the records of the Presbyterian Point rather than from the Camp Development Funds. 4. That effective January 1, 1962 $50.00 be allocated each month for payment of utilities at the residence of the executive secretary.

## CHURCH EXTENSION

Ruling elder George Elliott, chairman, reported verbally for the Committee on Church Extension, and called on chairmen of sub-committees for reports.

## HOME MISSIONS

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman, reported for the Commission and Committee on Home Missions. He stated that the Committee had purchas-

ed a site for the New Hope Church and that the work there is making good progress. He also told the Presbytery of the interest in Apex for a Presbyterian work, and that the Committee had requested the Session of the Cary Church to permit its pastor, Rev. J. W. McGinnis, to make a study of Apex. He reported that Mr. James Earhart, assistant secretary Survey and Church Location Department, Board of Church Extension, Atlanta, Ga., had made a survey of Durham where he found much interest expressed for a church in the Hope Valley area. He presented the following recommendation: "That Presbytery remove the limit of $1,800.00 from the Loan Fund and the $2,400.00 limit for grant-in-aid and leave to the discretion of the Home Missions Committee what these amounts should be in each case of need." The recommendation was approved.

Rev. Charles E. Johnson reported for TRAV. He told Presbytery something of the work that is being done in the field of radio and television in the Presbytery and Synod.

Rev. Robert T. Henderson, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism, reported on this cause. He told the Presbytery that the Committee would sponsor a prayer group at 8:00 a.m. at the host church prior to each meeting of the Presbytery. Questionnaires concerning the program and needs of the local church were distributed. He presented the following recommendations, which were adopted: 1. That the Committee be allowed to sponsor in the fall a retreat for ministers for the purpose of mutually "Stirring ourselves up" with regard to our Evangelistic responsibilities, both practically and theologically. This retreat to be similar to the very excellent one conducted by the Commission on the Minister and His Work last year. 2. That the Committee be given the Order of the Day for the fall meeting of the Presbytery to hear Mr. Dimmock or Mr. Davis from the Division of Evangelism and that the expenses of this presentation be defrayed by the Office of the Presbytery.

Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman of the Committee on Negro Work, reported that the Presbyterian Council of Raleigh is negotiating the purchase of a site for a Negro Presbyterian Church in Raleigh.

## RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 p.m. with prayer for Mrs. J. M. Walker, who is ill. The prayer was offered by Rev. Russell Buffaloe.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p.m. with prayer by the moderator.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Alfred Thomas, chairman, distributed a calendar of Presbytery's activities for the next two months. Then he called on sub-committee chairmen for reports: Children's Work; Rev. James Lloyd, reported on plans for three Vacation Church School Institutes which will be held in the Presbytery this spring. He stated that two camps for Juniors will be held at Presbyterian Point this summer.

Pioneer Work: Rev. Wm. A. Leist spoke briefly on the two Pioneer camps to be held this summer.

Senior High Work: Rev. Russell Fleming announced that a Vesper Picnic for Seniors will be held at Presbyterian Point on May 13 at 4 p.m.; at which time the new officers of the Council will be installed. He told of plans for a second Senior camp which will be a work camp to be held during July 22-28.

Adult Work: Rev. E. J. Agsten reported that a Family Camp will be held at Presbyterian Point this summer under the direction of Rev. John Mack Walker; the date to be announced.

Men's Work: Rev. J. M. Walker announced the Spring Rally for the Men of the Church to be held at Presbyterian Point on April 29, with a goal of four hundred men in attendance. The cost of the supper will be $1.25 per person.

Mr. Walker also reported that the Covenant Life Curriculum Seminar will be held at Presbyterian Point May 14-16, beginning at 11:00 a.m. on May 14 and continuing until 3:00 p.m. May 16. He reminded the Presbytery that it had requested ministers to attend this Seminar. The area director is expected to have all Directors of Christian Education in the local churches to attend. The cost of this Seminar will be $9.00 per person and it was suggested that local churches bear this expense.

Christian Action: Rev. Clyde Robinson reported briefly on the work of this Committee and requested that each church appoint a committee on Christian Action. The request was approved. Presbyterian Point: Mallie Hinnant, business manager, reported that the new recreation building at Presbyterian Point is almost completed and will be in use within a few weeks.

A financial report of the Camp Development Program was distributed showing what each church in the Presbytery has given for this cause.

## SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Roy McCormick, chairman, reported that the sessional records of the First Church Durham and Belleview of Selma were presented at this Presbytery and examined. He recommended that these records, with exceptions noted, be approved. The Presbytery ordered the following churches to present their sessional records at the summer meeting of the Presbytery: Fairview, Goshen, White Oak, and Oak Hill.

## REPORT OF OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY

Rev. E. L. Barber, stated clerk, reported to the Presbytery that the statistical reports of all the churches had been consolidated and sent to the stated clerk of the General Assembly. Upon motion, the statistical report was approved. (Note this report is included in the back of the Minutes.)

Mr. Barber presented the auditors' report on the Benevolence Fund, the Stated Clerk's Fund, the Office Fund, the Christian Education Fund, and the Camp Development Fund, which was adopted as follows:

**February 28, 1962**

The Reverend E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

Granville Presbytery

Raleigh, North Carolina

We have examined the records of the Granville Presbytery funds listed below for the year ended December 31, 1961. We examined evidences of receipts where available and traced the receipts into the bank deposits. We also examined cancelled checks and invoices supporting disbursements. We reconciled cash balances as of December 31, 1961 with amounts confirmed to us by the depositories.

We have prepared statements of Receipts and Disbursements for:

Benevolence Fund—Exhibit A

Stated Clerk Fund—Exhibit B

Office Fund—Exhibit C

Christian Education Fund—Exhibit D

Camp Development Fund—Exhibit E

We did not confirm the cash remittances from the member churches by direct correspondence with the churches. Except for the confirmations of cash receipts, it is our opinion that the exhibits in this report fairly reflect the results of the financial transactions of the funds for the year ended December 31, 1961.

WILLIAMS, URQUHART & FICKLIN
Certified Public Accountants
Raleigh, N. C.

EXHIBIT A

## GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
Raleigh, North Carolina
Benevolence Fund
## STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1960 | | $ 3,105.26 |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Churches: | | |
| Belleview | $ 8.30 | |
| Blacknall Memorial | 766.51 | |
| Brookston | 56.30 | |
| Buffaloe | 30.00 | |
| Butner | 38.00 | |
| Cary | 755.17 | |
| Center Ridge | 111.00 | |
| Durham First | 21,870.34 | |
| Ernest Myatt | 7,004.25 | |
| Fairview | 80.99 | |
| Fellowship | 250.19 | |
| Fuller Memorial | 4,874.86 | |
| Fuquay-Varina | 2,500.00 | |
| Garner | 1,877.33 | |
| Geneva | 33.00 | |
| Goshen | 426.00 | |
| Grassy Creek | 420.00 | |
| Gruver Memorial | 120.00 | |
| Hebron | 50.00 | |
| Henderson First | 8,456.45 | |
| Hudson Memorial | 2,284.41 | |
| Kenly | 65.50 | |
| Littleton | 450.00 | |
| Mebane Memorial | 256.33 | |
| Milner Memorial | 3,509.43 | |
| Mizpah | 86.00 | |
| Mt. Bethel | 429.53 | |
| Mt. Pleasant | 223.82 | |
| Northgate | 2,514.05 | |
| Nut Bush | 496.75 | |
| Oak Grove | 550.00 | |
| Oak Hill | 500.00 | |
| Oakland | 552.10 | |
| Oxford | 5,307.32 | |
| Progressive | 1,058.00 | |
| Raleigh First | 31,701.00 | |
| Roanoke Rapids | 8,507.04 | |
| Selma | 110.00 | |
| Smithfield | 5,400.00 | |
| Spring Hill | 171.08 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| St. Andrews | 37.90 | |
| Trinity Avenue | 9,517.98 | |
| Warrenton | 447.49 | |
| Covenant Presbyterian Church | 55.77 | |
| Western Boulevard | 1,375.39 | |
| Westminister | 3,758.17 | |
| West Raleigh | 8,133.97 | |
| White Memorial of Johnston County | 212.16 | |
| White Memorial of Raleigh | 54,737.11 | |
| White Oak | 432.00 | |
| Willow Springs | 69.81 | |
| Young Memorial | 265.98 | |
| Women of Granville Presbytery | 225.51 | |
| Fellowship of St. Barnabas— for new church extension | 2,344.00 | |
| Total receipts | | $195,514.29 |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR | | 198,619.55 |

DISBURSEMENTS:

| | |
|---|---|
| World Missions | 42,316.22 |
| Church extension | 13,810.65 |
| Christian education | 7,173.63 |
| Annuities and relief | 6,642.12 |
| General fund | 9,212.27 |
| Inter-church agencies | 168.33 |
| Church extension in Synod | 4,564.14 |
| Presbyterian Home | 1,992.99 |
| Presbyterian Home special | 1,570.09 |
| Barium Springs Orphanage | 6,101.51 |
| Barium Springs special | 7,010.81 |
| Christian education in Synod | 2,587.82 |
| Educational institutions | 18,258.04 |
| Campus Christian Life | 3,042.76 |
| Guidance center | 760.73 |
| Inter-church relations | 273.85 |
| Contingent salary fund | 912.84 |
| Presbytery's home mission sustentation | 28,077.68 |
| New church extension: | |
| Regular allocation | 9,518.89 |
| Designated by Fellowship of St. Barnabas | 473.00 |
| Christian education in Presbytery | 4,589.14 |
| Presbyterian Point | 7,606.89 |
| Office of the Presbytery | 15,416.19 |
| Youth objectives | 92.00 |
| Audit fee | 50.00 |
| Disbursements from equalization fund: | |
| Christian education | 1,000.00 |
| Presbytery's home mission sustentation | 2,000.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Special mission court | 25.00 | |
| Camp development fund | 46.08 | |
| Total disbursements | | 195,293.67 |
| BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1961 | | $ 3,325.88 |

EXHIBIT B

**GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY**
**Raleigh, North Carolina**
**Stated Clerk Fund**
**STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1960 | | $ 1,511.47 |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Name of church: | | |
| Belleview | $ 57.60 | |
| Blacknall Memorial | 157.68 | |
| Brookston | 43.92 | |
| Buffaloe | 61.92 | |
| Butner | 57.60 | |
| Cary | 102.96 | |
| Center Ridge | 42.48 | |
| Covenant Presbyterian Church | 59.04 | |
| Durham First | 681.84 | |
| Ernest Myatt | 287.28 | |
| Fellowship | 93.60 | |
| Fuller Memorial | 203.76 | |
| Fuquay-Varina | 115.92 | |
| Garner | 92.16 | |
| Geneva | 62.64 | |
| Goshen | 20.88 | |
| Grassy Creek | 22.32 | |
| Gruver Memorial | 23.76 | |
| Hebron | 54.72 | |
| Henderson First | 318.96 | |
| Hudson Memorial | 133.92 | |
| Kenly | 56.16 | |
| Littleton | 47.52 | |
| Mebane Memorial | 75.60 | |
| Milner Memorial | 325.44 | |
| Mizpah | 38.88 | |
| Mt. Bethel | 124.00 | |
| Mt. Pleasant | 77.04 | |
| Northgate | 281.52 | |
| Nut Bush | 69.84 | |
| Oak Grove | 51.84 | |
| Oak Hill | 32.40 | |
| Oakland | 90.72 | |
| Oxford | 176.40 | |
| Progressive | 80.64 | |
| Raleigh First | 785.52 | |
| Roanoke Rapids | 262.80 | |
| Selma | 88.34 | |
| Smithfield | 203.76 | |
| Spring Hill | 109.44 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| St. Andrews | 65.52 | |
| Trinity Avenue | 434.16 | |
| Warrenton | 36.00 | |
| Western Boulevard | 266.64 | |
| Westminster | 328.32 | |
| West Raleigh | 514.08 | |
| White Memorial of Johnston County | 39.60 | |
| White Memorial of Raleigh | 1,152.00 | |
| White Oak | 29.52 | |
| Young Memorial | 28.08 | |
| Total receipts | | 8,566.74 |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR | | 10,078.21 |

EXHIBIT B
Concluded

**GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY**
**Raleigh, North Carolina**
**Stated Clerk Fund**
**STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | |
| Assessments: | | |
| Synod of North Carolina | $4,504.82 | |
| General Assembly | 3,142.26 | |
| Printing and supplies | 872.23 | |
| Temporary clerk's salary | 100.00 | |
| Audit fee | 68.75 | |
| Refund—White Memorial of Raleigh | 20.88 | |
| Intangible tax | 1.03 | |
| Total disbursements | | 8,709.97 |
| BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1961 | | $ 1,368.24 |

EXHIBIT C

**GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY**
**Raleigh, North Carolina**
**Office Fund**
**STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1960 | | $ 2,799.28 |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Distribution from Benevolence Fund | $15,416.19 | |
| Home Missions | 4,200.00 | |
| Expenses reimbursed by churches | 235.00 | |
| Insurance refund | 5.09 | |
| Other | 25.00 | |
| Total receipts | | 19,881.28 |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR | | 22,680.56 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | |
| Salaries: | | |
| Executive secretary | 5,600.00 | |
| Office secretary | 3,050.00 | |
| Printing and supplies | 2,719.46 | |
| Payments on manse—note | 1,228.68 | |
| Repairs and maintenance—Synod Building | 1,020.00 | |
| Executive secretary's travel allowance | 900.00 | |
| Minister's annuity fund | 563.90 | |
| Meetings and other travel expense | 466.34 | |
| Telephone and telegraph | 356.17 | |
| Postage | 279.00 | |
| Sign for building | 214.91 | |
| Social security tax | 99.00 | |
| Group insurance | 99.54 | |
| Fidelity bond | 67.50 | |
| Manse repairs | 50.65 | |
| Typewriter | 50.00 | |
| Audit fee | 37.50 | |
| Total disbursements | | 16,802.65 |
| BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1961 | | $ 5,877.91 |

Note: The first mortgage on the manse had an unpaid balance of $10,702.47 at December 31, 1961.

EXHIBIT D

**GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY**
**Raleigh, North Carolina**
**Christian Education Fund**
**STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1960 | | $ 3,997.18 |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Distribution from Benevolence Fund: | | |
| Regular allocation | $12,196.03 | |
| Equalization fund | 1,000.00 | |
| Refund of expected leadership school expenses | 18.79 | |
| Total receipts | | 13,214.82 |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR | | 17,212.00 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | |
| Camp business manager: | | |
| Salary | 4,688.43 | |
| Social Security tax | 130.50 | |
| Office rental | 300.00 | |
| House rental | 900.00 | |
| Travel expenses | 585.83 | |
| Recruitment of ministerial students | 1,000.00 | |
| Leadership training sessions | 508.60 | |
| Supplies and printing | 551.19 | |
| Presbytery men's work | 500.00 | |
| Special meetings and travel expense | 384.31 | |
| Postage | 246.18 | |
| Office furniture | 150.00 | |
| Pioneer camp | 147.97 | |
| Vacation church school | 100.00 | |
| Senior High Fellowship | 100.00 | |
| Temporary secretarial help | 82.06 | |
| Insurance | 75.75 | |
| Audit fee | 68.75 | |
| Total disbursements | | 10,519.57 |
| BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1961 | | $ 6,692.43 |

EXHIBIT E

**GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY**
**Raleigh, North Carolina**
**Camp Development Fund**
**STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BALANCE IN THE BANK— | | |
| December 31, 1960 | | $ 6,086.73 |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Churches: | | |
| Cary | $ 10.00 | |
| Durham First | 2,501.67 | |
| Ernest Myatt | 2,000.00 | |
| Fuller Memorial | 580.00 | |
| Fuquay-Varina | 200.00 | |
| Garner | 426.00 | |
| Goshen | 25.00 | |
| Gruver Memorial | 18.00 | |
| Henderson First | 576.84 | |
| Hudson Memorial | 117.00 | |
| Kenly | 100.00 | |
| Littleton | 32.00 | |
| Milner Memorial | 700.00 | |
| Nut Bush | 59.00 | |
| Oak Hill | 100.00 | |
| Oxford | 1,212.00 | |
| Progressive | 105.00 | |
| Raleigh First | 3,017.76 | |
| Roanoke Rapids | 502.50 | |
| Selma | 28.00 | |
| Smithfield First | 160.00 | |
| St. Andrews | 25.00 | |
| Trinity Avenue | 3,585.00 | |
| Warrenton | 20.00 | |
| Covenant | 10.00 | |
| Western Boulevard | 281.00 | |
| West Raleigh | 1,000.00 | |
| White Memorial | 4,655.20 | |
| Willow Springs | 15.00 | |
| Young Memorial | 52.00 | |
| Total received from churches | 22,114.05 | |
| Women of Granville Presbytery | 444.00 | |
| Total receipts | | 22,558.05 |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR | | 28,644.78 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | |
| Camp construction: | | |
| Buildings and recreation areas | 3,239.89 | |
| Payroll taxes | 59.50 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Furniture and equipment | 3,840.52 | |
| Payments on note to Synod—Note | 5,110.82 | |
| Salary of office secretary | 300.00 | |
| Insurance | 115.14 | |
| Audit fee | 50.00 | |
| Printing and supplies | 33.30 | |
| Postage | 20.00 | |
| Dues and subscriptions | 10.00 | |
| Total disbursements | | $12,779.17 |
| BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1961 | | $15,865.61 |

Note: The payments of $5,110.82 on the loan of $10,000 made by the Synod of North Carolina included $510.82 interest, leaving a balance of $5,400.00 payable at December 31, 1961.

## HOMES

Rev. Robert T. Henderson, chairman, made a verbal report on Barium Springs, home for children, and the Presbyterian Home at High Point, which was received as information.

## PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. J. W. McGinnis reported that seventeen churches of the Presbytery are enrolled in the Every Family Plan, which provides subscriptions for every family in the church at a rate of $1.00 per year per family.

Presbytery approved the recommendation that each church in the Presbytery subscribe to the Every Family Plan.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

a. Bills and Overtures: No report

b. Resolutions: Rev. Levi Humphreys, chairman, reported for this committee at the lunch hour. It was adopted and is as follows: "In behalf of the Presbytery of Granville, the Resolutions Committee wishes to express its gratitude to those who have extended to us the courtesies we have thus far enjoyed, and particularly for the wonderful meal.

Especially would we like to thank our host, the Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church, its pastor, Session, and the ladies who have served us this delicious meal. Also we wish to thank the Duke Campus Christian Life Committee for inviting Presbytery to enjoy its beautiful center."

Levi Humphreys, Chairman
R. D. Buchan
Norwood Faison

The Presbytery directed the stated clerk to include the name and address of the business manager of Presbyterian Point and the area director of Christian Education in the directory of the Presbytery of Granville.

## TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery accepted the invitation of the Fuller Memorial Church of Durham to hold its summer meeting there on July 17, 1962, at 9:00 a.m.

## CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer.

Reuben J. Wallace, Moderator

Attest:

E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

## ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| E. J. Agsten, P. | 803 Murray Ave., Durham | Northgate |
| Ernest L. Barber, P. Ex.S.,S.C. | P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village Raleigh | |
| Wm. C. Bennett, P. | 927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham | Trinity Avenue |
| Robert J. Blumer, P. | 2602 Cooleemee Dr. Raleigh | Westminster |
| Adlai Boyd, M.E. | First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh | Raleigh First |
| Charles Lynn Brown, P. | 1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh | White Memorial |
| John S. Brown, P. | Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh | West Raleigh |
| A. R. Buffaloe, P. | P. O. Box 705 Raleigh | Milner Memorial |
| Sam A. Burgess, P. | 805 Delbridge Street Garner | Garner |
| Robert M. Cochran, P. | Oxford | Geneva |
| " " " " | Oxford | Hebron |
| " " " " | Oxford | Oak Hill |
| " " " " | Stovall | Grassy Creek |
| A. G. Courtenay, P. | Willow Springs | New Hope |
| Albert G. Edwards, P. | 1531 Caswell St., Raleigh | Raleigh First |
| Galen Elliott, P. | Rt. 1, Willow Springs | Mt. Pleasant |
| " " P. | Rt. 1, Clayton | Oakland |
| " " P. | Rt. 1, Willow Springs | White Memorial |
| Joseph N. Farlow, F.M. | 105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China | |
| Russell Fleming, P. | 1300 Ashe Burton Road Raleigh | Western Blvd. |
| James R. Frisby, P. | C-6 Shelton Apts., Raleigh | Buffaloe |
| Charles R. Hasty, P. | 4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh | Ernest Myatt |
| Robert T. Henderson, P. | 2038 Englewood Ave., Durham | Blacknall Memorial |
| Levi Humphreys, P. | Littleton | Gruver Memorial |
| " " " | Littleton | Littleton |
| " " " | Warrenton | Warrenton |
| William H. Jarrett, P. | Rt. 2, Kenly | Center Ridge |
| " " " " | Rt. 2, Kenly | Mizpah |
| " " " " | Rt. 1, Middlesex | Oak Grove |
| Charles E. Johnson, Min.Stu. | Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham | |
| Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec. | Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham | |
| Joseph H. Lansinger, P. | Smithfield | First |
| " " " " | Rt. 1, Princeton | Progressive |
| William A. Leist, P. | Kenly | Kenly |
| Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P. | 4921 Six Forks Rd. Raleigh | Hudson Memorial |

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| J. Raymond Lord, Asso. P. | P. O. Box 705 Raleigh | Milner Memorial |
| James Lloyd, P. | 3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham | Mt. Bethel |
| Charles Love | Chaplain School, Fort Slocum, N. Y. | |
| Roy H. McCormick, P. | Wendell | Covenant |
| J. W. McGinnis, P. | 406 Union St., Cary | Cary |
| W. D. McInnis, P. | Henderson | First |
| Richard L. Morgan, T. | 404 Harding St., Raleigh | |
| James Pippin, P. | Rt. 1, Lucama | Spring Hill |
| James L. Price, Jr., T. | 2723 Circle Dr., Durham | |
| James B. Reaves, P. | P. O. Box 97, Fuquay Springs | Fuquay-Varina |
| Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., A.P. | 1821 Wilshire Ave., Raleigh | White Memorial |
| H. P. Ruppenthal, P. | 214 N. Madison Blvd., Roxboro | Mebane Memorial |
| R. Gerald Smith. Chap. | Willow Springs, N. C. | |
| W. F. Stinespring, T. | 1107 Watts St., Durham | |
| T. G. Tate, H.R. | 1631 Lorraine Dr., Raleigh | |
| Alfred E. Thomas, P. | Box 121, Butner | Butner |
| W. W. Thomas, T. | Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo. | |
| H. H. Thompson, In. Supply | Reidsville | First Church |
| Thomas T. Traynham, P. | Oxford | Oxford |
| " " " T.S. | Rt. 1, Oxford | Goshen |
| J. M. Walker, Jr., P. | Roanoke Rapids | First |
| R. Delmas Watson | 2825 Rothgeb, Raleigh | |
| Reuben J. Wallace, P. | Durham | Fuller Memorial |

VACANT FIELDS:

1. Belleview-Selma
2. Nut Bush-St. Andrews
3. Durham First
4. Fairview-White Oak

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

Blount Batten, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
John D. Elliott, Willow Springs, N. C.
Benjamin W. Farley, Route 1, Box 342, Hollins, Va.
Richard Earl House, 801 N. Elm St., Durham, N. C.
John Stanley Jennings, Box 587, Hickory, N. C.
Larry King, Fuller Mem. Church, Durham, N. C.
W. K. Leach, Hampden-Sydney College
Horace Alton Lee, 904 W. South St., Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Olson, Medical Missionary, Kenly, N. C.
William L. Thomas, U. T. S., Richmond
Kenneth Woodard, Smithfield, N. C.
Carl Uzzell, Raleigh, N. C.
Kenneth Hung, State College, Raleigh, N. C.
Milton Stone, Davidson College
M. E. Hollowell, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.

CANDIDATES FOR LAY SERVICE

Miss Pansy Cameron, Raleigh, N. C.
Miss Ann Elizabeth Brown, Roxboro, N. C.
Miss Priscilla Grissett, Raleigh, N. C.

Ben Stokes, Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Preston Patterson, State College, Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Robert Preston Patterson, State College, Raleigh, N. C .
W. R. Atkins, Henderson, N. C.

## ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS

| Churches | Clerks of Session | Treasurer of Benevolence |
|---|---|---|
| Belleview | Norwood Faison<br>Front St.,<br>Selma, N. C. | Billy Aycock<br>4 White St., Selma, N. C. |
| Blacknall Memorial | Ralph Riley<br>2208 Southgate St.,<br>Durham, N. C. | Mrs. Carl W. Truckner<br>1409 Ruffin St.<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Brookston | R. D. Buchan, Sr.<br>Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C. | Furman Finch<br>Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C. |
| Buffaloe | Carl Young<br>2023 Rhamkatte Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Delma Earl Cates<br>2512 Newbold St.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Butner | Dr. D. D. Carmichael<br>c/o Umstead Hospital,<br>Butner, N. C. | Julian Hudgins<br>Butner, N. C. |
| Cary | Dr. Milton B. Wise<br>633 S. Lakeside Dr.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | W. Jones Mayberry<br>5101 W. Lakeside Dr.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Center Ridge | Cleon Boyette<br>Rt. 2<br>Kenly, N. C. | Donnell Stancil<br>Rt. 2<br>Kenly, N. C. |
| Covenant | William Thornton<br>Rt. 2<br>Wake Forest, N. C. | Philip Mealer<br>Wendell, N. C. |
| Durham First | Jack T. Holt<br>Box 1007 Horton Rr.,<br>Durham, N. C. | Mrs. Wm. D. Honeycutt<br>305 East Main St.,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Ernest Myatt | Dr. E. R. Barrick<br>5310 Old Stage Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Phillip G. Barnes<br>5605 Old Stage Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Fairview | Jesse S. Creech<br>Rt. 2<br>Selma, N. C. | Franklin Creech<br>Rt. 1<br>Zebulon, N. C. |
| Fuller Memorial | C. H. Scoggins, Sr.,<br>301 N. Guthrie Avenue<br>Durham, N. C. | Leo Smith<br>2109 E. Main St.,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Fuquay-Varina | James Pleasant<br>Aiken Parkway,<br>Fuquay Springs, N. C. | A. Roy Tilley<br>420 Raleigh St.,<br>Fuquay Springs, N. C. |
| Garner | Carson Carmichael<br>910 Frances Dr.,<br>Garner, N. C. | James Nowell<br>311 Lakeside Dr.,<br>Garner, N. C. |
| Geneva | Alvis M. Clement<br>Rt. 1<br>Oxford, N. C. | W. P. Clement<br>Rt. 1<br>Oxford, N. C. |
| Goshen | James S. Hornbuckle<br>Rt. 1,<br>Oxford, N. C. | Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel<br>Rt. 1<br>Oxford, N. C. |
| Grassy Creek | W. R. Daniel<br>Route 5<br>Oxford, N. C. | J. W. Bullock<br>Stovall, N. C. |
| Gruver Memorial | Millard Odom<br>Littleton, N. C. | Mrs. T. S. Walker<br>Littleton, N. C. |
| Hebron | Frank Spencer<br>Rt. 4<br>Oxford, N. C. | Ernest Dixon<br>Rt. 4<br>Oxford, N. C. |

| Churches | Clerks of Session | Treasurer of Benevolence |
|---|---|---|
| Henderson First | A. T. McNeny<br>Oxford Rd.,<br>Henderson, N. C. | J. L. Hinton<br>Redbud Drive,<br>Henderson, N. C. |
| Hudson Memorial | E. F. Clemmer<br>3501 Bellevue Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Robert G. Hardin<br>800 Macon Place,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Kenly | A. R. McRacken<br>Kenly, N. C. | E. S. Eskridge<br>Kenly, N. C. |
| Littleton | D. A. Rose<br>Littleton, N. C. | Mrs. Jack J. Nelson<br>Littleton, N. C. |
| Mebane Memorial | Willard B. Abbitt<br>603 Reams Ave.,<br>Roxboro, N. C. | Nesbit King<br>324 Clayton Ave.,<br>Roxboro, N. C. |
| Milner Memorial | J. C. Taylor, Jr.,<br>3102 Poole Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | J. C. Taylor, Jr.,<br>3102 Poole Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Mizpah | Jarley Narron<br>Rt. 2<br>Kenly, N. C. | Mrs. T. A. Narron<br>Rt. 3, Kenly, N. C. |
| Mt. Bethel | D. E. Townsend<br>Rt. 5, Box 235,<br>Durham, N. C. | J. B. Harris<br>3300 E. Oak Drive<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Mt. Pleasant | R. Glenn Ogburn<br>Rt. 1<br>Willow Springs, N. C. | George Francis, Sr.,<br>Fuquay Springs, N. C. |
| New Hope | Fred Callis<br>Willow Springs, N. C. | Julian Pearce<br>Willow Springs, N. C. |
| Northgate | A. J. Garner<br>412 Leon St.,<br>Durham, N. C. | E. M. Smith<br>2619 Elgin St.,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Nut Bush | C. U. Samford<br>Rt. 5<br>Henderson, N. C. | E. C. Moss<br>Box 65<br>Townsville, N. C. |
| Oak Grove | Charles Woodard<br>Rt. 1<br>Middlesex, N. C. | Jodie R. Narron<br>Route 1, Middlesex, N. C. |
| Oak Hill | N. V. Daniel<br>312 Spring St.,<br>Oxford, N. C. | George D. Morton, Sr.,<br>Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C. |
| Oakland | M. H. Barber<br>Rt. 1<br>Clayton, N. C. | Mrs. Gladys E. Barber<br>Rt. 1<br>Clayton, N. C. |
| Oxford | C. R. Wheeler<br>Grace St., Oxford, N. C. | E. H. McFarland, Jr.<br>Kingsbury St.,<br>Oxford, N. C. |
| Progressive | W. A. Worley<br>Rt. 1<br>Princeton, N. C. | William Kornegay<br>Route 1,<br>Princeton, N. C. |
| Raleigh First | Marion M. Fuller, Jr.<br>4709 Rembert Dr.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Edward Murray<br>3407 Redbud Lane,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Roanoke Rapids | E. B. Manning<br>902 Monroe St.,<br>Roanoke Rapids, N. C. | W. W. Wicks<br>227 Williams St.,<br>Roanoke Rapids, N. C. |
| Selma | D. A. Bracey, Jr.,<br>Selma, N. C. | J. L. McMillian<br>Selma, N. C. |

| Churches | Clerks of Session | Treasurer of Benevolence |
|---|---|---|
| Smithfield | J. Cecil Henderson<br>903 S. 2nd St.,<br>Smithfield, N. C. | E. F. Southerland<br>216 N. Third St.,<br>Smithfield, N. C. |
| Spring Hill | J. G. Renfrow<br>Rt. 1<br>Lucama, N. C. | J. G. Renfrow<br>Rt. 1<br>Lucama, N. C. |
| St. Andrews | J. Robert Ivey<br>Rt. 3<br>Henderson, N. C. | Guy P. Wells<br>Rt. 3<br>Henderson, N. C. |
| Trinity Avenue | Dr. Charles R. Vail<br>2730 Circle Dr.<br>Durham, N. C. | Edwin J. Massengill<br>1022 Green St.,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Warrenton | H. R. Skillman<br>Warrenton, N. C. | J. B. Bell<br>Warrenton, N. C. |
| Western Boulevard | O. P. Barbour<br>226 Wilmot Dr.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Henry M. Young<br>1313 Ashburton Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Westminster | Clyde P. Patton<br>105 Ashland Ave.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Charles A. Blaine<br>2613 Rock Creek Dr.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| West Raleigh | Carlyle N. Clayton<br>2607 Van Dyke Ave.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | D. M. Peterson<br>1201 Canterbury Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| White Memorial of Johnston Co., | Nolan Smith<br>Rt. 3<br>Benson, N. C. | Leroy J. Stephenson<br>Rt. 1<br>Willow Springs, N. C. |
| White Memorial of Raleigh | Dan F. Holler<br>3340 White Oak Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Arthur W. Brown<br>Wachovia Bank & Trust Co.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| White Oak | S. C. Jordan<br>Box 646<br>Goldsboro, N. C. | Charlie Futrell<br>Rt. 2<br>Lucama, N. C. |
| Young Memorial | E. W. White<br>Rt. 1<br>Manson, N. C. | J. C. Watkins, Sr.<br>Rt. 1<br>Manson, N. C. |

## SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. W. McC. White, D.D. | Fall, 1923 | Henderson First |
| Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D. | Spring, 1924 | Oxford |
| Rev. A. M. Earle | Fall, 1924 | Roxboro |
| Rev. R. S. Carson | Spring, 1925 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. W. B. Sullivan | Fall, 1925 | Ernest Myatt |
| Rev. G. L. Cooper | Spring, 1926 | Smithfield |
| Rev. Joseph Mack | Fall, 1926 | Trinity Avenue |
| Col. J. R. Young | Spring, 1927 | Roxboro |
| Rev. T. H. Dimmock | Fall, 1927 | Varina |
| Rev. Coyte Hunter | Spring, 1928 | Henderson First |
| Mr. K. G. Hudson | Fall, 1928 | Oakland |
| Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D. | Spring, 1929 | Kenly |
| Mr. H. L. Crowell | Fall, 1929 | Blacknall Memorial |
| Rev. C. J. Hollandsworth | Spring, 1930 | Varina |
| Rev. W. C. Cummings | Fall, 1930 | Oak Hill |
| Rev. R. K. Davenport | Spring, 1931 | Progressive |
| Rev. S. H. Bradley | Fall, 1931 | Geneva |
| Rev. J. R. Phipps | Spring, 1932 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. C. L. Landrum | Fall, 1932 | Nut Bush |
| Rev. J. R. Walker | Spring, 1933 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. J. W. Lacy | Fall, 1933 | North Vanguard |
| Rev. E. D. Curtis | Spring, 1934 | Durham First |
| Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal | Fall, 1934 | Oakland |
| Rev. James Smith, Jr. | Spring, 1935 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. C. R. Jenkins | Fall, 1935 | Kenly |
| Mr. H. H. Milner | Spring, 1936 | Oxford |
| Rev. C. F. Allen | Fall, 1936 | Warrenton |
| Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton | Spring, 1937 | Henderson First |
| Rev. J. S. Kennison | Fall, 1937 | Roxboro |
| Rev. J. C. Lawrence | Spring, 1938 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. Lawrence I. Stell | Fall, 1938 | Center Ridge |
| Rev. James A. Jones | Spring, 1939 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. C. R. Pritchett | Fall, 1939 | Washington First, N. C. |
| Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D. | Spring, 1940 | Raleigh First |
| Dr. W. C. Pressly | Fall, 1940 | Trinity Avenue |
| Rev. J. F. Menius | Spring, 1941 | Warrenton |
| Rev. John H. Grey | Fall, 1941 | Mt. Bethel |
| Rev. W. D. McInnis | Spring, 1942 | Oxford |
| Rev. J. M. McChesney | Fall, 1942 | First Vanguard |
| Rev. Paul D. Garber | Spring, 1943 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. A. Leslie Thompson | Fall 1943 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. | Spring, 1944 | Nut Bush |
| Rev. M. O. Sommers | Fall, 1944 | Mt. Pleasant |
| Rev. J. D. Withrow | Spring, 1945 | Ernest Myatt |
| Mr. S. F. Lee | Fall, 1945 | Henderson First |
| Rev. Kelsey Regen | Spring, 1946 | Varina |
| Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger | Fall, 1946 | Fuller Memorial |
| Rev. A. R. Buffaloe | Spring, 1947 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr. | Fall, 1947 | Oak Grove |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. E. J. Agsten | Spring, 1948 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D. | Fall, 1948 | Henderson First |
| Rev. R. Don Carson | Spring, 1949 | Mizpah |
| Rev. Denver S. Blevins | Fall, 1949 | Progressive |
| Rev. A. G. Courtenay | Spring, 1950 | First Vanguard |
| Mr. Kelvin Gray | Fall, 1950 | Oak Grove |
| Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson | Spring, 1951 | Fairview |
| Rev. George W. Heaton | Fall, 1951 | Fuller Memorial |
| Rev. Charles E. Parrish | Spring, 1952 | Fellowship |
| Rev. C. Lynn Brown | Fall, 1952 | Goshen |
| Rev. Wm. C. Bennett | Spring, 1953 | St. Andrews |
| Rev. S. G. Harness | Fall, 1953 | Selma |
| Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. | Spring, 1954 | Brookston |
| Rev. J. W. McGinnis | Fall, 1954 | Center Ridge |
| Mr. W. P. McPherson | Spring, 1955 | Durham First |
| Rev. T. A. Schafer | Fall, 1955 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. T. T. Traynham | Spring, 1956 | Henderson First |
| Rev. Alfred Thomas | Fall, 1956 | Cary |
| Rev. Robert Henderson | Spring, 1957 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal | Fall, 1957 | Northgate |
| Rev. J. M. Parks | Spring, 1958 | Ernest Myatt |
| Rev. Galen Elliott | Fall, 1958 | Willow Springs |
| Mr. George Elliott | Spring, 1959 | Milner Memorial |
| Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr. | Fall, 1959 | Trinity Avenue |
| Rev. John S. Brown | Spring, 1960 | Westminster |
| Rev. Albert G. Edwards | Fall, 1960 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. E. L. Barber | Spring, 1961 | Henderson First |
| Rev. William A. Leist | Fall, 1961 | Presbyterian Point |
| Rev. Reuben J. Wallace | Spring, 1962 | Blacknall Memorial |

## COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1950 - 1962

| Ministers | Ruling Elders |
|---|---|
| **1950** | |
| Denver S. Blevins | W. Kelvin Gray |
| Ben R. Lacy Jr. | A. R. McRacken |
| Charles Lynn Brown | Edward B. Manning |
| **1951** | |
| Ben R. Lacy, Jr. | T. H. Antrim |
| W. D. McInnis | H. M. Hinnant |
| Hugh M. Jefferson | Samuel Buffaloe |
| **1952** | |
| G. W. Heaton | Don S. Kimrey |
| S. G. Harness | W. L. King |
| Charles E. Parrish | George E. Midgett |
| **1953** | |
| W. C. Bennett | J. D. Smith |
| W. C. Robinson, Jr. | W. P. McPherson |
| J. Robert Phipps | C. A. Dukes |
| **1954** | |
| Kelsey Regen | C. A. Hutchins |
| Charles S. McChesney | Dr. Robert R. Wilson |
| Robert Bluford, Jr. | J. F. Chappell |
| **1955** | |
| J. M. Walker, Jr. | A. M. Cunningham |
| J. H. Lansinger | J. Fleming Wily, Jr. |
| T. T. Traynham | R. W. Shoffner |
| **1956** | |
| Thomas A. Schafer | G. R. Sipe |
| H. P. Ruppenthal | H. S. Loy |
| E. L. Barber | H. B. Marrow |
| **1957** | |
| Alfred E. Thomas | B. K. Daniel |
| Wilkes D. Macaulay | R. Brooks Peters, Jr. |
| Jesse M. Parks | Dan T. Pope |
| **1958** | |
| R. Wilbur Cousar | Charles Howell |
| Scott M. Poole | Perry A. Sloan |
| W. F. Stinespring | George Elliott |
| **1959** | |
| Galen Elliott | Graham M. Connell |
| C. Lynn Brown | J. C. Cooper |
| Robert T. Henderson | Robert Phipps, Jr. |
| **1960** | |
| A. Russell Buffaloe | Roy C. Stevenson |
| Sam A. Burgess | H. Dermont Hedrick |
| Charles E. Johnson | Dr. James Wright |
| **1961** | |
| W. D. McInnis | Charles H. Little, Jr. |
| J. W. McGinnis | J. Pelton Weaver |
| H. H. Thompson | Norman G. Cole |
| **1962** | |
| E. J. Agsten | W. D. Hall |
| A. G. Courtenay | Alvis Clement |
| Frank T. Lemmon | E. R. Barrick |

VOLUME XLVI OCTOBER, 1962

# MINUTES

OF

# THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTIETH STATED MEETING
FULLER MEMORIAL CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 17, 1962

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIRST STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 16, 1962

VOLUME XLVI OCTOBER, 1962

# MINUTES

OF

# THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTIETH STATED MEETING
FULLER MEMORIAL CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 17, 1962

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIRST STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 16, 1962

# DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

Moderator: Rev. W. D. McInnis, First Church, Henderson, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.
Permanent Clerk: Rev. T. T. Traynham, First Church, Oxford, N. C.
Executive Secretary: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.

## TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.

## PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman

1965—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Jr., 3426 Dover Road, Durham, N. C.
1964—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1964—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman Christian Education
1964—Mr. L. H. Harvin, c/o Rose's 5 and 10 Cents Store, Henderson, N. C.
1964—Mr. James Cox, Route 1, Cary, N. C.
1963—Rev. S. A. Burgess, Chairman Nominations
1963—Dr. James Wright, 3319 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. George Elliott, Chairman Church Extension, P. O. Box 12317, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman Stewardship, Graphic Press, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. R. B. Sydnor, Henderson, N. C.
Pres. Men of Presbytery; Pres. Women of Presbytery; Mod. Presbytery; Executive Secretary

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP
Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman
1965—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1965—Mr. C. P. Sellars, 920 Hargrove St., Henderson, N. C.
1964—Rev. Charles Hasty
1964—Mr. Leo Matthews, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1964—Mr. Gurney Blanchard, 3116 Buckingham Rd., Durham, N. C.
1963—Mr. Braxton Flye, Graphic Press, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Dr. Harold Ramsay, Cary, N. C.

1963—Mr. E. H. McFarland, Oxford, N. C.
Mrs. Russell N. Barringer, Sr., Pres. WOC, 3620 Dover Road, Durham, N. C.
Mrs. N. V. Daniel, 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.
Mrs. J. T. Hedrick, Box 2088, Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

II. CHURCH EXTENSION
Mr. George Elliott, Chairman

1. HOME MISSIONS
Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman
1965—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1965—Dr. W. D. Hall, 516 Franklin St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1964—Rev. Roy McCormick
1963—Mr. George Elliott, P. O. Box 12317, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. Graham Connell, Odd Fellows Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
Mr. Robert Phipps, Jr., Treas. H. M. Com., Hudson Belk Company, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Mr. A. M. Cunningham, Treas. Loan Fund, 405 W. Peace St., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

2. EVANGELISM
Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
1965—Rev. James Reaves
1965—Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
1964—Rev. Robert Henderson
1964—Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1963—Mr. Thomas A. Albright, 2619 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1963—Rev. E. J. Agsten
Pres. Men of Presbytery
Pres. WOC Presbytery
Mod. Senior High Fellowship

3. NEGRO WORK
Rev. Russell Flemming, Chairman
1964—Mr. Robert Blake, 609 Ruby St., Durham, N. C.
1963—Rev. John S. Brown
1963—Rev. Russell Flemmnig

4. RADIO-TV
1965—Rev. Adlai Boyd, Chairman
1963—Mr. Charles B. Stegall, 1427 Park Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman 1963

CHILDREN'S WORK—Rev. James Lloyd, 1963, Miss Mary Jean McFadyen 1965, 1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

PIONEER WORK—Rev. James Frisby, Chairman, 1963, Rev. J. W. McGinnis 1964

SENIOR HIGH WORK—Rev. Russell Flemming, 1964, Chairman; Rev. Adlai Boyd, 1965, Miss Peggy Booker, Ex officio, Selma, N. C., Adult Advisor.

ADULT WORK—Rev. Frank Lemmon 1965, Chairman, Rev. J. H. Lansinger 1963, Mr. Malcolm Williams 1965, 306 Dartmouth Rd., Raleigh, N. C., Mrs. Paul Jordan 1963, 413 Calvin Rd., Raleigh, N. C., Mrs. Robert Gaylord, Ex officio, 616 Henry St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C., Mr. Frank Barr, Ex officio, 2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C., Rev. W. C. Bennett, Ex officio.

HIGHER EDUCATION AND CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE—Mr. E. K. Kraybill 1963, Chairman, 2726 Circle Dr., Durham, N. C.

CHRISTIAN ACTION—Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., 1964, Chairman, Miss Roberta Lytle, 1965, c/o Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center, Butner, N. C., Mr. John R. B. Hawes 1964, 1081 Shelley Rd., Raleigh, N. C., Rev. Charles Hasty 1964, 4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

CAMP—Mr. William A. Atkins 1963, Chairman, 1205 Palmyra Ave., Richmond 27, Va., Dr. William Tarry 1964, Oxford, N. C., Rev. James Lloyd, Rev. James Frisby, Rev. Russell Flemming, Rev. Frank Lemmon, Mr. E. K. Kraybill, Rev. Clyde Robinson.

ADVISORY MEMBERS—Rev. E. L. Barber, Mr. H. M. Hinnant, Miss Helen Jackson, Rev. Robert Turner, 200 W. Trade St., Charlotte, N. C.

IV. RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES
Rev. John S. Brown, Chairman
1965—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1965—Dr. Hugh Holman, Box 605, Chapel Hill, N. C.
1965—Rev. Frank Lemmon
1964—Rev. John S. Brown
1964—Mrs. T. M. Spencer, Oxford, N. C.
1964—Dr. Isaac Wright, 119 N. Boylan Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Dr. Key L. Barkley, 2204 Garden Place, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mrs. Henry S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
Executive Secretary

## PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS
Rev. Robert Blumer, Chairman
1965—Mr. Norman Cole, 4910 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

1965—Mr. Alan O'Neal, Raleigh Apts., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Rev. Robert Blumer
1964—Mr. Robert King, 3302 Rugby Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mrs. M. A. Stevens, Box 406, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Representative of PYF

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1965—Mr. Nathan Yelton, Garner, N. C.
1964—Mr. D. Trent Weaver, Parker Drive, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. H. Lansinger

3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
Rev. Levi Humphrey, Chairman
1965—Rev. Marshall Tobias
1963—Mr. Morgan Daniel, Rt. 2, Oxford, N. C.
1964—Rev. Levi Humphrey

4. WOMEN'S WORK
1965—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman
1964—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1963—Mr. James A. Davidson, 2342 Churchill Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

5. HOMES
1965—Galen Elliott, Chairman
1964—Mr. Veldon Sexton, 120 Johnston St., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. Reuben Wallace

6. NOMINATIONS
Rev. Sam A. Burgess, Chairman
1965—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1965—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1965—Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1965—Major William Lentz
1964—Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal
1963—Rev. Sam A. Burgess
1963—Mr. B. K. Daniel, 2122 Cedarwood Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS
1965—Rev. Raymond Lord, Chairman
Members of Presbytery

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK
Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman

1965—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1965—Mr. Edward B. Hipp, 201 W. Park Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Mr. Henry Shannon, Garner, N. C.
1964—Rev. S. A. Burgess
1964—Rev. Richard L. Morgan
1963—Mr. John Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. T. T. Traynham
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

## OFFICERS WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. Russell N. Barringer, Sr., 3620 Dover Rd., Durham, N. C.
First Vice President: Mrs. N. V. Daniel, 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.
Second Vice President: Mrs. Arthur L. Foster, 1008 Minerva Ave., Durham, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. Earl T. Jones, King William Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. Charles F. Knott, 1000 W. Forest Hills, Durham, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. Lindsay Hopkins, 11 Bagwell Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. E. J. Agsten, 803 Murray Ave., Durham, N. C.

## OFFICERS MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. Frank H. Barr, 2017 Woodland Drive, Durham, N. C.
Past President: Dr. W. D. Hall, Box 191, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
President-Elect: Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Secretary-Treasurer: Mr. Leland F. Hall, 3628 Hope Valley Rd., Durham, N. C.
Vice Pres. District I: Mr. Lonnie Draper, 2023 Alston Dr., Durham, N. C.
Vice Pres. District II: Mr. J. T. Still, 2426 E. Lake Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Vice Pres. District III: Mr. Ellis Fleming, Manson, N. C.
Vice Pres. District IV: Mr. Linwood Stephenson, Varina, N. C.
Advisor: Rev. W. C. Bennett

## AREA DIRECTOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Miss Helen Jackson, Trinity Ave. Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.

## BUSINESS MANAGER PRESBYTERIAN POINT

Mr. H. Mallie Hinnant, 707½ Person St., Raleigh, N. C.

# MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
## One Hundred Twentieth Stated Meeting
## Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church
## Durham, North Carolina
## July 17, 1962

The Presbytery of Granville met in its one hundred twentieth Stated Meeting at Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, on July 17, 1962 at 9:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order and opened with prayer by the moderator Reverend Reuben J. Wallace. Candidate Robert Olson led the Presbytery in a service of worship and preached a sermon on the text John 1:14 using as a subject "Who Is This One Called The Christ?"

### ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Robert J. Blumer, L. Adlai Boyd, John S. Brown, Russell Buffaloe, S. A. Burgess, R. M. Cochran, A. G. Courtenay, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, John K. Fleming, Russell B. Fleming, J. R. Frisby, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., James R. Lloyd, Richard Lyon Morgan, Roy H. McCormick, James W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, James A. Pippin, James L. Price, James B. Reaves, Clyde Robinson, Jr., W. F. Stinespring, Alfred Thomas, T. T. Traynham, John M. Walker, Reuben J. Wallace, and R. Delmas Watson.

Ruling Elders: E. S. Wilkins, Belleview; J. W. Craig, Blacknall Memorial; Carl Young, Buffaloe; C. W. Pegram, Cary; Wm. Thornton, Covenant; V. J. Ashbaugh, Durham First; C. H. Gelder, Ernest Myatt; G. G. Wheeler, Fuller Memorial; Lynwood T. Stephenson, Fuquay-Varina; Lloyd Nooe, Garner; Louis W. Daniels, Geneva; Ernest Dixon, Hebron; William R. Atkins, Henderson First; T. E. Haigler, Jr., Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Harold Sturdivant, Milner Memorial; Fred D. Callis, New Hope; Ralph L. Bilger, Northgate; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; Ralph V. Boswood, Oxford; J. W. Game, Progressive; W. G. Enloe, Raleigh First; Ralph G. Knight, Roanoke Rapids; J. L. McMillan, Selma; B. W. Booker, Smithfield First; George Glover, Spring Hill; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Melson Pittman, Jr., Western Boulevard; Harlan E. Boyles, Westminster; George Elliott, West Raleigh; and Milton R. Gibson, Jr., and Sim H. Wells, White Memorial, Raleigh.

### VISITORS

The following visitors were present and extended the usual courtesies: Rich Boyd, Robert R. Childs, Jr., Graham M. Connell, Braxton Flye, Mallie Hinnant, Mallie Hinnant, Jr., Helen Jackson, Robert Olson, Marshall E. Tobias, Jr., and Lawrence K. Wells.

## COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

At the request of the moderator, who was also host pastor, Mr. Chester Turner, ruling elder of the Fuller Memorial Church, presented the report of the Committee on Orders. He spoke briefly of the work and the ministry of Fuller Memorial Church under the leadership of Reverend Reuben J. Wallace and welcomed the Presbytery to meet in its sanctuary. The docket was adopted as printed with the exception that the Church Extension Committee be permitted to report immediately following lunch.

## EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from this meeting of Presbytery: William H. Jarrett, Chas. R. Hasty, J. Raymond Lord, C. Lynn Brown, Robert Henderson, and Levi Humphreys. Robert Cochran and Elder Louis Daniel were excused from the afternoon session.

## COMMUNICATIONS

The stated clerk reported that all communications had been referred to the proper committees.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed by the moderator:

a. Bills and Overtures: Rev. W. D. McInnis, chairman; ruling elders James McMillan and W. G. Enloe.

b. Resolutions: Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman; ruling elders Harlan Boyles and Mallie Hinnant.

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, presented the report for this Commission. He presented a request from Rev. Wm. A. Leist that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Kenly Church be dissolved in order that he may accept a call to the Presbytery of Albemarle as assistant minister at West Haven Presbyterian Church, Rocky Mount, N. C. It is understood that Mr. Leist will serve as full-time pastor of Englewood Area Presbyterian Chapel. Ruling elder A. R. McRacken of the Kenly Church, reported that the congregation of the Kenly Church met on June 24 and concurred with Mr. Leist in his request. The pastoral relationship was dissolved and the stated clerk was instructed to send a telegram to the stated clerk of the Presbytery of Albemarle; the Presbytery being in session at Elizabeth City, certifying the action of the Presbytery in order that Mr. Leist may be received into that Presbytery at the time. The stated clerk was ordered to forward a certificate of this action to the stated clerk of the Presbytery of Albemarle.

Rev. T. T. Traynham continued the report of the Commission as follows:

The following calls to ministers have been reviewed and found in order with the recommendation that at the proper time these calls be placed in the ministers' hands: To Rev. J. K. Fleming, whose certificate of Dismission from the Presbytery of Greenbriar has been received,

from the Selma and Belleview churches to become their pastor. To Rev. Marshall Tobias, a young Baptist minister who has been studying at Union Seminary, Richmond, from the Brookston and Young Memorial churches to become their pastor. Both of these ministers are present with us, and the motion is made that Presbytery proceed to examine them for reception into the Presbytery.

The Commission on the Minister and His Work met in the Office of the Presbytery on May 8, 1962, at 4:30 p.m. and was opened with prayer by chairman T. T. Traynham. Those present were Norman Cole, Sam Burgess, Robert Shoffner, Richard Morgan, E. J. Agsten, John Powell, T. T. Traynham, and E. L. Barber. Also present were Alfred Thomas and Robert Childs, an ordained Baptist minister of Butner, N. C.

The question of the status of ministers coming into the Presbytery to serve in capacities other than as pastors of churches was discussed. Upon motion, which was passed, the Commission voted to remind Synod's Committee on Campus Christian Life and others who call ministers to labor out of the bounds of the Presbytery, to clear such calls with Presbytery's Commission before calls are issued. It was noted that this is in line with the Book of Church Order, Ch. 21-22).

Rev. Robert R. Childs, Jr., an ordained Baptist minister, at present serving as assistant chaplain at Butner was presented to the Commission by Rev. Alfred Thomas. Mr. Thomas informed the Commission that Mr. Childs is contemplating transferring from the Baptist denomination to the Presbyterian U. S., if the way is clear. Mr. Thomas also explained that he had worked with Mr. Childs during the past year at Butner and commended him to the Commission.

Mr. Childs told the Commission about his up-bringing in the Presbyterian Church and how he came to unite with the Baptists during an evangelistic meeting. He said that he had received his college education at the University of Texas where he received the A.B. degree and that his theological training took place one year at Austin Theological Seminary and two years at Southeastern Seminary in Wake Forest, where he received his B.D. degree. He expressed his conviction that he would be more happy in the Presbyterian Church and under the Presbyterian form of Church Government.

Mr. Childs and Mr. Thomas were excused from the meeting and the Commission entered into a discussion of Mr. Childs. Upon motion, which was passed, the Commission voted to recommend Robert Childs to the commissions of other presbyteries as a prospect for a call, noting that he would have to have a call before he could be received into a presbytery.

A Certificate of Presbyterial dismission of Rev. Stuart Henry from the Presbytery of South Mississippi to the Presbytery of Granville was read to the Commission. The Commission was informed that Dr. Henry is now teaching in Duke University School at Durham and is asking for membership in the Presbytery of Granville. Upon motion, the Commission voted to recommend to the Presbytery of Granville that Dr. Henry be received into the Presbytery upon examination, at a time when he can be present.

The executive secretary informed the Commission that Lawrence Wells, a rising senior at Union Theological Seminary, has been employed to serve as student supply at Nut Bush-St. Andrews during the summer months.

Rev. Richard Morgan requested permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery. Upon motion, this request was granted. Mr. Morgan informed the Commission that he plans to spend the coming year at Union Theological Seminary in a fellowship study.

There being no further business the Commission was closed with prayer by John Powell.

The Commission approves the request of the Candidates Committee to proceed to examine and ordain Mr. Robert Olson to the ministry in order that he may accept post on the Chaplain's staff, Medical College of Virginia Hospital in Richmond, as this will constitute further preparation for graduate work which he is anxious to do in the near future.

## EXAMINATION OF MINISTERS

Rev. J. K. Fleming, Rev. Marshall Tobias and candidate Robert Olson were presented to the Presbytery for examination. Rev. J. M. Walker was called on by the chairman to introduce Rev. Marshall Tobias, a young Baptist minister who had served as Minister of Education in the Baptist Church of Roanoke Rapids prior to his application for a transfer to the Presbytery of Granville.

The moderator conducted the examination on the Christian experience of these men. Rev. John Brown conducted the examination on theology; Rev. W. C. Bennett examined them on the Sacraments and Church Government; Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., further examined Mr. Tobias on the organizational structure and program of the Presbyterian Church U. S. The examinations were sustained.

The moderator then asked Rev. Marshall Tobias the questions required for ordination from the Book of Church Order. All of which were answered in the affirmative.

Rev. James K. Fleming and Rev. Marshall Tobias were received into the Presbytery of Granville upon their signing the book. Calls from the Selma and Belleview churches were read and placed in the hands of Rev. J. K. Fleming and calls from the Brookston and Young Memorial Churches were read and placed in the hands of Rev. Marshall Tobias.

## COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

The following Commission was appointed to install Rev. J. K. Fleming at Selma and Belleview churches on Sunday evening, July 29, 1962, at 7:30 p.m. To preside and propound the constitutional questions, Rev. E. L. Barber; to preach the sermon Rev. Russell Fleming; to charge the pastor Rev. Alfred Thomas; to charge the congregation ruling elder A. R. McRacken; with ruling elders D. E. Bracey and Norwood Faison to complete the Commission.

The following Commission was appointed to install Rev. Marshall Tobias pastor of Brookston and Young Memorial churches on July 22,

1962, at 7:30 p.m.: Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. J. M. Walker to preach the sermon; Rev. W. D. McInnis to charge the pastor; ruling elder W. R. Atkins to charge the congregation; ruling elders Ellis Fleming and R. D. Buchan to complete the Commission.

The examination of candidate Robert Olson continued, conducted by Rev. J. M. Walker in English Bible, which was sustained. All parts of the examination, including the sermon, the exegesis and the thesis were sustained and Mr. Olson was commended for the diligence manifested in his preparation for the ministry. Upon motion the Presbytery voted to appoint Mr. Olson to do graduate work and the following Commission was appointed to ordain him on August 5, 1962, at 7:30 p.m. in the Presbyterian Church of Kenly: Ministers, John S. Brown, A. G. Edwards, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Clyde O. Robinson. The Rev. W. B. Oglesby of Union Theological Seminary was invited by the Presbytery to preach the sermon. Ruling elders on the Commission are Herman Barnes, William Pressly, and A. R. McRacken.

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, resumed his report on the Commission on the Minister and His Work. He presented a request from W. W. Thomas, teaching in the Department of Religion and Philosophy of Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo., to labor for another year outside the bounds of the Presbytery of Granville. The request was granted.

He also presented a request from Milner Memorial Church to increase the salary of their associate pastor, Rev. J. Raymond Lord, from $4,800.00 to $5,200.00 annually, effective June 1, 1962. This request was granted.

The concluding item of the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work involving the status of Rev. R. Delmas Watson was placed on the docket of the afternoon session following the report of the Committee on Stewardship, because the hour for lunch had arrived.

## LUNCH

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:25 p.m. with prayer by Rev. E. J. Agsten. By order of the Presbytery special petitions were offered in behalf of Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal who was a patient at Watts Hospital; for Charles E. Johnson and his family in the recent loss of his father and for the mother of Rev. Russell Fleming who was ill.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 p.m. with prayer by Rev. James Reaves.

## CHURCH EXTENSION

Ruling elder George Elliott, chairman, reported verbally for the Committee on Church Extension and called upon members of his sub-committee, who also made verbal reports as follows: Rev. Charles E. Johnson spoke of the work of Radio and TV and announced a workshop to be held at Camp Stuart in Mecklenburg Presbytery, which he and Rev. Adlai Boyd plan to attend.

Rev. Russell Fleming spoke on Negro work.

In the absence of Rev. Robert Henderson, chairman, Committee on Evangelism, Mr. Elliott reminded the Presbytery of a retreat to be held at Presbyterian Point during the fall.

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Committee on Home Missions, presented the following recommendations, which were adopted: 1. "That the Presbytery of Granville authorize the Committee on Church Extension to appoint a committee representative of the Presbytery to make a study of the church extension needs in every area of the Presbytery." This committee to report its findings to the Presbytery at a subsequent meeting. 2. That the Presbytery approve the request of the Butner Church for a loan of $11,086 from Synod's Church Extension Committee.

## REPORT OF HOME MISSION COMMISSION

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Commission appointed by Presbytery to effect the merger of the former Fellowship and Willow Springs churches, and to complete the business growing out of this matter, made the following report, which was admitted to record:

### PROGRESS REPORT—COMMISSION ON NEW HOPE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE MEETING AT FULLER MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, JULY 17, 1962

This report comes to you as a progress report on your newest church, namely New Hope. The material incorporated herein was carefully chosen and outlined by the Commission appointed to follow through in this matter in its July meeting (July 16).

We deliberately use the term "progress report" because the New Hope Church is developing nicely just as Presbytery had expected. Under the able leadership of the Reverend Mr. Courtenay the church has been fully organized and operating smoothly. With the aid of the Home Missions Committee a six acre tract of land has been purchased and is now being cleared in preparation for future building.

Your Commission is saddened, however, by the fact that there is still a small group who have seen fit to remain outside the merged church. In spite of repeated efforts by many to endeavor to persuade them to join forces in building a strong New Hope Church to serve effectively in the Willow Springs area they have chosen to refuse every plea for unity.

For the record we beg to review certain pertinent facts. On May 22, 1961 the former Willow Springs congregation voted 40 to 4 for merger with the former Fellowship Church. The former session of the former Fellowship Church at the request of the Home Missions Committee called a congregational meeting for July 2, 1961 for the purpose of voting on merger. This meeting was held and the congregation voted 28 to 23 for merger. The Presbytery unanimously approved this action for merger on July 18, 1961. On October 17, 1961 Presbytery constituted the Home Missions Committee a Commission of Presbytery with full authority to complete all transactions relative to this merger. A letter was sent to all members of the two former congregations on October

30, 1961 inviting them to a meeting on November 8, 1961 to complete the merger. The merger was completed. A letter was then sent by your Commission to all treasurers of all funds in the two former congregations requesting that they be present on November 20 to turn over all funds in order that they might be placed in the hands of the merged church. Some complied, some ignored the request while still others were present but refused to turn over records. A small group from the former Fellowship Church was present accompanied by a lawyer. Even though no request had been made the Commission went the second mile and let him speak for the group. On December 18, 1961 a letter was sent to all members of the two groups informing them that January 7, 1961 a congregational meeting would take place to enroll charter members and another on January 14 to elect elders, deacons and trustees. To give another chance to all who had not signed the charter roll a letter was sent on January 10, 1962 informing them they could still enroll as late as January 31. Also, they were informed they would be given a letter to another church if they so desired. This information is given to show once more that in the opinion of the Commission, Presbytery has acted patiently and not without being in line with Presbyterian procedure.

In view of the action of a certain group and in view of their unwillingness to become a part of New Hope Church we would call attention to what in our opinion is the only action left to Presbytery.

1. To declare all former members who have deliberately refused to become a part of the merger as being, by their own choice, no longer members of the Presbyterian Church.

2. To take whatever action may seem necessary to secure all monies and other assets belonging to Granville Presbytery and or New Hope Church by reason of said merger. This seems to become necessary because of the failure of said groups and or individuals who were treasurers of certain funds to report on the whereabouts of the funds, the amount of the funds or the name of the person holding said funds for the benefit of the church. A case in point is that of the handling of the building fund.

3. To report that in spite of our agreement to allow the group in question to meet for Sunday School in the former Fellowship Church building it is reported on good authority that tentative negotiations have been entered into by said group with ministers of another denomination or other denominations. We feel this is out of line and therefore we have no alternative but to close the door, to sell, to rent or otherwise dispose in whatever manner as may seem in the opinion of the Commission to the best interest of the Presbytery.

4. To take such action as may seem appropriate with reference to any and all individuals who continue illegally to withhold monies, property and information from Presbytery.

In conclusion your Commission would remind Presbytery that we have been in constant prayer for each and every member of these former churches and of New Hope Church. It is significant that every action taken thus far has been by a unanimous vote. Surely we would not have met so many, many times and for long periods of time were

we not concerned for the spiritual welfare of all the people in the area served by New Hope Church. We continue to pray as individuals and as a group that the Holy Spirit will lead His people into a warm, sweet fellowship where all ill feeling will be forgotten and where a strong united church will emerge that will in deed and in truth forward the cause of Christ.

## COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Ruling elder Braxton Flye, chairman of the Committee on Stewardship, reported for this Committee and requested the Presbytery to give the Committee time to restudy and revise percentage breakdown for Benevolences and Askings for full report at the fall meeting. The request was granted.

## REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK (Continued)

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported to Presbytery on the status of the Rev. R. Delmas Watson. He reminded the Presbytery that this matter had been referred to the Commission for further study and clarification to be reported to this meeting of the Presbytery. (See Minutes of the Presbytery, Volume XLV, April, 1962, page 20, last Paragraph of the Report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work.)

Upon motion and following a unanimous vote by the Presbytery, the moderator ordered an executive session of the Presbytery. The chairman of the Commission then reported the recommendation of the Commission that the Rev. R. Delmas Watson be divested of his office without censure, outlining reasons therefor.

Mr. Watson was given full opportunity to speak and to give his position in the matter, which he did. After full deliberation on the part of the Presbytery the question was called and the Presbytery voted unanimously that Mr. Watson be divested of his office as an ordained minister without censure.

Upon motion, which was passed, the Presbytery authorized the Commission on the Minister and His Work to assign Mr. Watson to membership in a Presbyterian Church in the Raleigh area agreeable to Mr. Watson and the Session of the church.

## COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. John Brown, chairman, pointed out the need for more ministers in our denomination and urged members of the Presbytery to challenge the finest and most able young men in our churches to consider the call to the ministry. The chairman presented the following recommendations which were adopted: "1. That Presbytery request the Presbyterian School of Christian Education to supply the Committee on the Recruitment and Care of Candidates with information concerning our candidates' progress on a regular basis who are enrolled in that school.

2. That ordained ministers coming from other denominations to seek membership in Granville Presbytery become the responsibility of the

Committee on Recruitment and Care of Candidates and that this Committee as a matter of Presbytery policy shall ordinarily require these ministers to complete one year's residence study in one of our theological seminaries or its equivalent in service to the church under the direction of the committee.

3. That action be taken with respect to the following changes in status of our candidates:

1. R. E. House be dropped from the roll of candidates
2. Wm. L. Thomas be dropped from the roll of candidates

4. That Miss Martha Perry be approved as a candidate for missionary service.

Miss Martha Perry, candidate for missionary service was examined on her religious experience by the moderator. The examination was sustained and Presbytery enrolled Miss Perry as a candidate for missionary services. Rev. W. D. McInnis led Presbytery in prayer on behalf of Miss Perry as she seeks to prepare herself for the mission field. A brief charge was delivered by Rev. Frank Lemmon."

## AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

The Presbytery authorized the moderator to add an Ad Interim Committee to study:

a. The Revision of "The Directory for Worship and Work of the Church.

b. Amendments to the Confession of Faith and Form of Government, as approved by the General Assembly of 1962.

This Ad Interim Committee is to report at the fall meeting of the Presbytery. The following were appointed: Rev. W. C. Bennett, chairman; Rev. W. D. McInnis, and ruling elder C. W. Pegram.

## COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Ministers: A. G. Courtenay, E. J. Agsten and Frank Lemmon reported their attendance at the meeting of the General Assembly at Winston-Salem during May 10-15, 1962.

Ruling elder Alvis Clement sent his report which was read to the Presbytery. These commissioners were commended for their diligence.

Ruling elders Dr. W. D. Hall and Dr. E. R. Barrick were asked to make their reports at the fall meeting of Presbytery.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Alfred Thomas, chairman, reported that 279 young people had availed themselves of Presbytery's Camp and Conference program at Presbyterian Point during the summer. It was noted that the number served has doubled since we have our own camp facilities.

## CAMP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Ruling elder W. R. Atkins, chairman, made a Progress Report on the building program at Presbyterian Point. He reminded the Presbytery of the camp's present facilities and of its present needs.

A financial Statement showing how much each church had contributed to the Development Program and how much is still due was distributed.

This report showed total received through July 10, 1962 $99,324.82, and total disbursements through July 10, 1962 as $97,972.86, with a cash balance on hand of $1,351.96. The report was received as information.

## SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Roy H. McCormick, chairman, reported that the sessional records of the Goshen Church had been received and reviewed and the following recommendations were approved:

1. That the records of Goshen be approved with exceptions noted in the book.
2. That Fairview, White Oak and Oak Hill be ordered to present their sessional records without fail to the fall meeting of the Presbytery.

## REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures: No report

Resolutions: The following report of the Committee on Resolutions was presented by Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman, at the lunch hour and was adopted: "You have given this committee a pleasant task. God has so created man that his surroundings play a part in his responsiveness to things spiritual. Thus, we give thanks to Almighty God for His providential preparation for our coming to Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church for this summer meeting of Granville Presbytery.

The Beauty of the sanctuary, the provisions for comfort, the spiritual atmosphere of this congregation and the evidences of God's working in our midst, all work together to enhance the workings of this court.

Thus, we give thanks to God, to the pastor, session of the church, and to the congregation for their kind invitation to meet here today. And especially would we express our appreciation to the Women of the Church for the delicious meal prepared for our enjoyment and sustenance.

Our prayers will remain with these God's folk in their work in the Kingdom.

Harlan Boyles
Mallie Hinnant
Russell B. Fleming, Chairman."

## MODERATOR-IN-NOMINATION

Rev. W. D. McInnis was elected moderator-in-nomination for the next meeting of the Presbytery.

## TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery accepted the gracious invitation of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina for its fall meeting, which will be held on October 16, 1962 at 9:00 a.m.

## CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the moderator.

Reuben J. Wallace, Moderator
E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

Attest:

# MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
## One Hundred Twenty-First Stated Meeting
## First Presbyterian Church
## Raleigh, North Carolina
## October 16, 1962

The Presbytery of Granville met in its one hundred twenty-first stated session at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. on October 16, 1962 at 9 a.m. The retiring moderator, Rev. Reuben J. Wallace, opened the meeting with prayer and led in a service of worship. He delivered a sermon on the subject "Total Depravity" from Ephesians 2: 1-12.

### COMMUNION

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was conducted by Rev. Robert Blumer and Rev. James Pippin, assisted by elders of the First Church.

### ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Robert Blumer, Adlai Boyd, C. Lynn Brown, John S. Brown, Russell Buffaloe, Sam Burgess, R. M. Cochran, A. G. Courtenay, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, John K. Fleming, Russell B. Fleming, J. R. Frisby, Charles R. Hasty, Robert Henderson, Levi H. Humphreys, W. H. Jarrett, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., James R. Lloyd, J. Raymond Lord, Roy H. McCormick, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, R. M. Olson, Jr., James Pippin, James B. Reaves, Clyde Robinson, Jr., Alfred Thomas, Marshall E. Tobias, Jr., Thos. T. Traynham, and Reuben J. Wallace.

Ruling Elders: Norwood Faison, Belleview; J. Archie Johnson, Buffaloe; C. W. Pegram, Cary; Thurston Godwin, Center Ridge; V. J. Ashbaugh, Durham First; J. R. Dyson, Jr., Ernest Myatt; J. R. Murry, Fairview; F. E. Allison, Fuller Memorial; J. C. Ransdell, Fuquay-Varina; William A. Terry, Geneva; R. M. Alston, Gruver Memorial; T. Hugh Stafford, Henderson First; George Marsh, Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; R. B. Robinson, Littleton; Harold Sturdivant, Milner Memorial; Jarley Narron, Mizpah; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; J. Q. Adams, Mt. Pleasant; Rufus Wilkerson, New Hope; David G. Coffey, Northgate; A. G. Moss, Nut Bush; Milton Johnson, Oakland; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; F. E. Morton, Oxford; Jack B. Wooten, Sr., Progressive; Homer N. Culbreth, Raleigh First; Denton F. Lee, Smithfield; Herman Barnes, Spring Hill; W. R. Strickland, Warrenton; H. Mallie Hinnant, Westminster; Carl Reichenbach, West Raleigh; U. O. Highfill, Western Boulevard; Braxton Flye and H. Gray Hutchison, White Memorial, Raleigh; and W. W. White, Young Memorial.

## COURTESIES

The following visitors were also present and were extended the usual courtesies: Ben F. Brown, Miss Helen Jackson, D. S. Kimrey, James P. Martin, R. B. Spencer, and Dr. James Wright.

Ruling Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented by their pastors.

## ELECTION OF MODERATOR

The Rev. W. D. McInnis, Moderator-in-Nomination was elected Moderator by acclamation.

## COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

The Rev. A. G. Edwards, chairman and pastor, welcomed the Presbytery on behalf of the congregation of the First Presbyterian Church.

The docket was presented and adopted as printed with the following exceptions: 1. That the noon hour be the Order of the Day to receive a candidate for the ministry and that time be allowed in the afternoon program for the reception of another candidate for the ministry; 2. That the World Missions report be moved up to item 11 on the docket; 3. That Sessional Records that have not been examined this year be turned over to the Rev. Roy McCormick for examination; 4. That the speaker for the Stewardship Committee's report be heard at 11:00 o'clock.

## COMMUNICATIONS

Communications were referred to proper committees.

The Stated Clerk presented communications from the Rev. Charles Love and the Rev. Rufus Gerald Smith, chaplains in the Armed Forces, which were received as information.

## EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from this meeting of the Presbytery: W. F. Stinespring, R. L. Morgan, Robert Bluford and John M. Walker, Jr.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed:

Bills and Overtures: The Rev. Roy McCormick, chairman, Rev. Alfred Thomas; Ruling Elder W. A. Terry.

Resolutions: The Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, chairman, The Rev. Charles R. Hasty, Rev. Levi Humphrey.

## ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

The Rev. Joe Lansinger, chairman of the Committee on Annuities and Relief, read a letter from the Board of Annuities and Relief, which was received as information.

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, presented the following report which was admitted to the record: "In keeping with the **Book of Church Order,** paragraph 107-111, and with the permission of Granville Presbytery, which requires the Presbytery to assign one who has been divested of office without censure to a church agreeable to the session of the

church, the Commission on the Minister and His Work has assigned Mr. R. Delmas Watson to membership in the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, of which Mr. Watson was formerly a member.

At the request of the Kenly Church, the Rev. Richard L. Morgan has been approved as Interim Supply for two Sundays per month. In the meantime a Senior at the Seminary who may possibly become pastor upon graduation will be secured to supply the remaining Sundays of the month.

The Commission would like to report that Dr. John A. Garber is now serving as Interim Supply for the First Church, Durham.

All of us have been saddened by the illness of the Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, pastor of the Mebane Memorial Church, Roxboro, who suffered a severe stroke in July. Mr. Ruppenthal has made remarkable progress and is now at the Hillcrest Nursing Home in Durham. Several members of the Session of the Mebane Memorial Church have met with the Commission and have agreed, at the doctor's advice to wait until November for another report on his progress, to decide whether or not he will be able to serve the church again, and to discover if Mr. Ruppenthal is giving any thought to retiring. In the meantime, the Rev. David Kaylor, a Presbyterian graduate student at Duke, is supplying the Mebane Memorial Church, of which the Commission approves.

Mr. Larry Wells, a senior at Union Seminary, will continue to supply the St. Andrews-Nut Bush field until January 1, 1963. In the meantime the Committee is busy seeking a pastor. It may be that these churches will want to call Mr. Wells upon graduation from the Seminary in May.

The Commission has met with the Committee to nominate a pastor for the proposed Hope Valley Church in Durham, and we report that the Committee is busy trying to find a minister to give leadership in this new work."

Chairman T. T. Traynham read a telegram certifying the dismissal of the Rev. James P. Martin from the Presbytery of New Brunswick UPUSA and explained that Dr. Martin is professor of New Testament at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. and had asked to be received into the Presbytery of Granville.

The Presbytery was reminded of its action taken at the last stated meeting on July 17, 1962 restricting ministers from other denominations entering Granville Presbytery by saying "That ordained ministers coming from other denominations to seek membership in Granville Presbytery become the responsibility of the Committee on the Recruitment and Care of Candidates and that this Committee as a matter of Presbytery policy shall ordinarily require these ministers to complete one year's resident study in one of our theological seminaries or its equivalent in service to the church under the direction of the Committee." Upon motion the Presbytery voted to rescind this action.

Upon motion the Presbytery voted to proceed with the examination of Dr. Martin, who was presented to the Presbytery by the chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work. The moderator examined Dr. Martin on his Christian experience. The Rev. John Brown conducted the examination on theology and the Rev. Wm. C. Bennett

conducted the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments. Upon motion the examination, as a whole, was sustained. A motion was made and carried that Dr. Martin be received and enrolled as a member of the Presbytery of Granville upon his signing the book. The Presbytery then granted Dr. Martin permission to labor outside its bounds as a professor at Union Theological Seminary.

The chairman of the Commission reported to the Presbytery that the Rev. Stuart Henry, of Duke Divinity School, was unable to be present to be received into the Presbytery at this meeting and, upon motion, the Presbytery voted to have a called meeting in Durham at a time and place convenient to Dr. Henry for his reception. The time and place of this meeting will be decided by the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

REPORTS OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL

1. The Rev. J. K. Fleming: "The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. J. K. Fleming pastor of Belleview-Selma churches, met at Belleview Church July 29, 1962 at 7:00 P.M. and was opened with prayer by Alfred Thomas. The following members were present: E. L. Barber, chairman, Russell Fleming, Alfred Thomas, and Ruling Elders A. R. McRacken, Duncan Bracey, Jr., Norwood Faison. Norwood Faison was elected clerk.

After organization, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 o'clock, the chairman presiding.

Rev. Russell Fleming preached the sermon, using as his text Rev. 3:20 and subject "Behold I Stand at the Door." The Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions. The Rev. Alfred Thomas charged the pastor, and Ruling Elder A. R. McRacken charged the congregation; after which the Rev. J. K. Fleming was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Belleview-Selma churches according to the Book of Church Order.

The Newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by A. R. McRacken. E. L. Barber, Chairman; Norwood Faison, Clerk."

2. The Rev. Marshall E. Tobias: "The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. Marshall E. Tobias pastor of the Brookston and Young Memorial Presbyterian churches, Henderson, N. C., met Sunday, July 22 at 7:15 P.M. and was opened with prayer by the Rev. T. T. Traynham. Those present were: Ministers: T. T. Traynham, W. D. McInnis, J. M. Walker and elders W. R. Atkins, R. D. Buchan, and E. E. Fleming. Elder E. E. Fleming was elected clerk.

After organization, the Commission joined with the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 o'clock.

The Rev. J. M. Walker preached the sermon from the text II Samuel 7:18-29 using as his theme "A Man after God's Own Heart." The Rev. T. T. Traynham propounded the constitutional questions. The Rev. W. D. McInnis charged the pastor and elder W. R. Atkins charged the congregation.

Mr. Tobias was declared to be duly installed according to the Book of Church Order. The benediction was pronounced by the newly installed pastor.

At the close of the service the Commission read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by elder W. R. Atkins. Thomas T. Traynham, Chairman, Elder E. E. Fleming, Clerk."

3. The Rev. Robert M. Olson, Jr.: "The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain Robert Mortimer Olson, Jr. to the gospel ministry met at 7:15 in the Sunday School Building of the Kenly Presbyterian Church. The following members were present: The Rev. John S. Brown, the Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., the Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., Mr. A. R. McRacken and Dr. William C. Pressly. The Rev. William B. Oglesby, Jr., a member of Kanawha Presbytery, at the invitation of Presbytery was also present as guest preacher.

Dr. Brown, the moderator, opened the meeting with prayer, and Mr. Roibnson was elected clerk of the Commission. The Commission then adjourned to the Church for worship and the rite of ordination. The invocation was by Dr. Brown, and the Commission introduced by Mr. McRacken. Dr. Oglesby read the Scripture lesson, Ephesians 3:1-21. Pastoral prayer was offered by Dr. Pressly, and Dr. Oglesby preached the sermon entitled, "A Minister by Grace and Power" from the text, Ephesians 3:7. Dr. Brown directed the Constitutional Questions to Mr. Olson, and as the Commission together with other present elders laid hands on Mr. Olson, Mr. Robinson delivered the Prayer of Ordination. Following the pronouncement of ordination Mr. Johnson charged the Rev. Mr. Olson who delivered the benediction. Immediately following the service the Commission convened once again in the Sunday School Building. After Mr. Johnson's motion the Commission unanimously expressed their appreciation to Dr. Oglesby for his moving sermon and his participation in the Service. The minutes were noted and approved.

At 8:30 P.M. the Commission was adjourned by prayer led by Dr. Pressly. Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., Clerk, John S. Brown, Moderator."

## PRESBYTERIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND CAMPAIGN

The Rev. John S. Brown, chairman of the Presbyterian Development Fund Campaign in the Presbytery of Granville, showed the Presbytery a moving picture on the Presbyterian Development Fund pointing up the needs of the agencies and boards of the General Assembly for $12,000,000.

The Rev. C. Lynn Brown, a member of the committee of 25 originally appointed to develop this program, addressed the Presbytery in the interest of this Campaign pointing out that the Committee of 25 had studied carefully the needs of the whole Church for the next 25 years and that these needs total $32,000,000. Dr. Brown pointed out that the $12,000,000 that has been set as the goal of this Campaign is a minimum for the first phase of the development. He also presented the tremendous challenge of this Campaign and made a strong appeal to ministers and sessions of all the churches for their full cooperation in seeking its success.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Mr. Braxton Flye, chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Stewardship, as a part of his report presented Mr. Sam Roane, a Raleigh business man and member of the First Presbyterian Church, who addressed the Presbytery on the subject of Christian giving. He pointed out that if we can get the message through, funds will be made available by the members of our churches for the Church program.

## RECESS

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:50 P.M. with prayer by the Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presbytery reconvened at 2 P.M. with prayer by the Rev. Frank Lemmon.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS

The Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman of the Committee on World Missions, spoke briefly on the encouraging signs in our World Mission work. He reminded the Presbytery that the World Mission Consultation Conference now in progress in Montreat is a conference of great significance. He told the Presbytery that the Rev. John M. Walker is in attendance at this conference. The report on World Missions was received as information and upon motion the following recommendations were adopted: "The World Mission Committee would like to make the following recommendations:

1. That the Presbytery remind all Sessions and Churches of the importance of the 1963 Capital Funds Campaign for desperately needed buildings and equipment for younger churches and for our missions, to enable them to carry on effectively the work of proclaiming the Gospel of Jesus Christ.
2. That the World Mission Season, February 1-March 3, 1963, be observed in all churches as a time for church-wide dedication to the world task of Christian missions; that every church seek to increase in its members the sense of responsibility and privilege in the world-wide mission of the Church.
3. That the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial for World Mission be observed by every church in the Presbytery, February 24-March 3, 1963; and that the Presbytery approve a vigorous presentation of the World Mission Causes and supplemental offerings for World Mission in all churches during the period.
4. That all churches be encouraged to engage in a study of the interdenominational theme for 1962-63, "The Christian Mission on the Rim of East Asia."
5. That every church in the Presbytery in planning expenditures be asked to consider most seriously the following facts; That two-thirds of the world's population do not accept Christ as Lord; that the world's population will probably double by the year 2000; and, that our present missionary effort is not keeping pace with this population explosion.

6. That during this year of special emphasis on Christian Vocation every member of the Church be confronted in a vital way with the question: "Lord, what will you have me to do about preaching the Gospel to the whole world?"
7. That all leaders of Students and Young Adults study the list of New Missionaries Needed in 1963 in order to present specific needs to suitable persons.
8. That each session, led by its pastor, search its roll to locate and challenge eligible persons with general and specific needs for new missionaries.
9. That all our people be reminded of the fifty to sixty thousand International Students in the United States and of our Christian responsibility to befriend and witness to these strangers within our gates of whom a significant number are within the bounds of our Presbytery.
10. That all Churches be urged to make use of the film "Taiwan Dairy" at family night suppers or other gatherings during the 1963 World Mission Season and pay to the Presbytery a fee of $5.00 or more for the use of the film.
11. That the Presbytery hear a report on the World Mission Conference at Montreat from Mrs. William P. McPherson pending the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., Chairman
World Mission Committee."

Mrs. William P. McPherson, of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, who attended the annual World Mission Conference at Montreat last summer, was presented to the Presbytery. She gave an inspiring account of this Conference, urging the churches to attend the conference on World Missions next summer and to send their young people.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Rev. Alfred Thomas, chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, presented his report in mimeograph form, including the reports of all sub-committees and spoke briefly about the Presbytery's program of Christian Education. The report was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

"1. That Miss Helen Jackson be commended for carrying out her work as our Area D.C.E. with great efficiency and devotion to the work of Christian Education.

2. That Mr. William Atkins and Mr. Mallie Hinnant be commended for the efficiency and zeal with which they have served the cause of Presbyterian Point.

3. That Granville Presbytery commend to every church the Covenant Life Curriculum as set forth in the preliminary materials, and encourage the churches to set earnestly to the task of implementing the program of the local churches.

4. That the following persons be invited to attend the January meeting of Presbytery for a presentation at 2:00 o'clock by Dr. William Kennedy on **The Theology of Adult Education** as a part of the preparation for implementing the CLC in local churches—DCE's, Church

School Superintendents, Chairmen of local Christian Education Committees, and Chairmen of CLC Planning Committees in local churches.

5. That Miss Helen Jackson be granted the privilege of the floor in order that she might present to Presbytery the projected plans for implementing the CLC in the local churches in 1963."

Miss Helen Jackson, Area Director of Christian Education, addressed the Presbytery on the projected plan for implementing the Covenant Life Curriculum in the local church. She informed the Presbytery that a 12 hour workshop will be provided for each district in the Presbytery in the spring of 1963 and that a conference for those who will teach will be held in October of 1963. She informed the Presbytery that the Christian Education Committee will work with the churches that do not have a pastor to help in implementing the new curriculum.

## ORDER OF THE DAY

At 12:00 o'clock noon the Rev. John S. Brown, chairman of the Committee on Recruitment and Care of Candidates, presented Mr. Timothy Hooper Kimrey, a member of White Memorial Church, Raleigh, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Don S. Kimrey, to be received as a candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery. The moderator conducted the examination on his experience in God's grace and his motives for seeking the gospel ministry.The examination was sustained. The constitutional questions from the Book of Church Order were asked and answered in the affirmative and Mr. Kimrey was enrolled as a candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of Granville. Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Mr. Kimrey's pastor, delivered a charge to the candidate and the Rev. Clyde Robinson, assistant minister at White Memorial Church, led the Presbytery in prayer on behalf of Mr. Kimrey in his preparation for the ministry.

## STEWARDSHIP REPORT CONTINUED

Mr. Braxton Flye, chairman of the Committee, presented Dr. James Wright, a member of Synod's Committee on Stewardship, who spoke to the Presbytery on the needs of the Synod of North Carolina and Granville Presbytery's part in Synod's benevolence program.

The chairman presented the following recommendations, which were adopted:

## RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE TO THE CHURCHES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE—1963

1. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 1, 1962 and continue through November 18, 1962; that November 11 be designated as "Dedication Sunday" for the Every Member Canvass; and that the theme of the Canvass be "First They Gave Themselves."

2. That as the work of the Church must go on throughout the year, the Presbytery urge all local church treasurers to remit their benevolences as collected—monthly if possible, in order that our agencies may meet fixed monthly obligations without the necessity of borrowing money.

3. That, following the request of the General Assembly, ministers and sessions keep before their congregations their primary responsibility for support of the official program of the Church, including its regular benevolence causes.

4. That each church be reminded that its benevolence responsibility has not been completely met until each cause has received the designated amount assigned to it by the Presbytery.

5. That Presbytery direct the Stewardship Committee to conduct an Every Church Canvass; visiting each church in the Presbytery during the period September 1 to October 15.

6. That Stewardship be recognized not merely as a means of raising money to support the Church but as a way of life in which one realizes that all he possesses has been given to him by God to be used in His service and in which one realizes that the tithe is the minimum Biblical standard of giving for the Christian who would adequately express his gratitude to God for all His mercies to him.

7. That "The Pre-Budget Canvass Manual," now available from the General Council, be commended to all churches as a helpful tool for the successful conduct of the Every Member Canvass.

8. That supplemental offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against that portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that supplemental offerings not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages. The offering for Over-Seas Relief is a special offering.

9. That the Equalization Fund be used to bring Presbytery's Causes up to the budgeted figures.

10. That Presbytery request all executive committees and agencies participating in Presbytery's Budget to hold a meeting before June 1 each year for the purpose of arriving at their budget request. That further the Chairman of the Stewardship Committee be invited to attend these budget meetings and the final budget be presented to the Chairman not later than June 1. Chairmen of the various committees which submit askings to Presbytery are requested to meet with the Stewardship Committee at the time the Committee considers the askings for 1964.

11. That all financial matters such as special campaigns for fund raising programs which affect the total Stewardship Program of Presbytery, be referred to the Stewardship Committee before reaching the floor of the Presbytery.

12. That the Presbytery of Granville accept and make every effort to raise the amount of ..... $122,332.00 for General Assembly's Causes
91,353.00 for Synod's Causes, and
75,040.00 for Presbytery's Causes
Making a total of ..... $288,725.00

Braxton Flye, Chairman,
Stewardship Committee

## BREAKDOWN OF ASKINGS FOR 1963
## THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

| GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES: | Amount | Percentage |
|---|---|---|
| World Missions | $ 60,921 | 21.10 |
| Church Extension | 24,368 | 8.44 |
| Christian Education | 12,329 | 4.27 |
| Annuities and Relief | 6,092 | 2.11 |
| General Fund Agencies | 18,276 | 6.33 |
| Inter-Church Agencies | 346 | .12 |
| TOTAL | $122,332 | 42.37 |

| SYNOD'S CAUSES: | | |
|---|---|---|
| Church Extension | $ 21,279 | 7.37 |
| Presbyterian Home | 3,984 | 1.38 |
| Barium Springs | 9,124 | 3.16 |
| Christian Education | 5,197 | 1.80 |
| Educational Institutions | 36,466 | 12.63 |
| Campus Christian Life | 9,124 | 3.16 |
| Guidance Center | 1,530 | .53 |
| Inter-Church Agencies | 549 | .19 |
| Contingent Salary Fund | 4,100 | 1.42 |
| TOTAL | $ 91,353 | 31.64 |

| PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES: | | |
|---|---|---|
| Home Missions | $ 35,773 | 12.39 |
| Church Extension | 14,985 | 5.19 |
| Christian Education | 4,244 | 1.47 |
| Presbyterian Point | 6,641 | 2.30 |
| Recruitment and Care of Candidates | 3,003 | 1.04 |
| Equalization Fund | 10,394 | 3.60 |
| TOTAL | $ 75,040 | 25.99 |
| TOTAL BENEVOLENCES | $288,725 | 100.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Operating Presbytery's Office | $ 13,600 | |
| Presbytery Tax Per Member (12,052) | 1.322 | |
| Synod Tax Per Member | .408 | |
| General Assembly Tax Per Member | .270 | |
| TOTAL TAXES PER MEMBER | 2.00 | |

## ASKINGS FROM THE CHURCHES FOR 1963

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Belleview | $ 1,156 | Mt. Bethel | $ 2,746 |
| Blacknall Memorial | 4,915 | Mt. Pleasant | 1,566 |
| Brookston | 1,162 | New Hope | 2,357 |
| Buffaloe | 1,708 | Northgate | 7,761 |
| Butner | 1,862 | Nut Bush | 1,777 |
| Cary | 3,948 | Oak Grove | 919 |
| Center Ridge | 1,467 | Oak Hill | 786 |
| Covenant | 1,078 | Oakland | 1,815 |
| Durham First | 29,258 | Oxford | 6,261 |
| Ernest Myatt | 7,926 | Progressive | 1,360 |
| Fairview | 402 | Raleigh First | 31,159 |
| Fuller Memorial | 6,843 | Roanoke Rapids | 8,959 |
| Fuquay-Varina | 4,058 | Selma | 1,043 |
| Garner | 3,856 | Smithfield | 6,282 |
| Geneva | 1,123 | Spring Hill | 2,089 |
| Goshen | 293 | St. Andrews | 1,382 |
| Grassy Creek | 531 | Trinity Avenue | 16,189 |
| Gruver Memorial | 458 | Warrenton | 1,093 |
| Hebron | 600 | Western Boulevard | 4,590 |
| Henderson First | 10,781 | Westminster | 10,211 |
| Hudson Memorial | 6,916 | West Raleigh | 18,735 |
| Kenly | 2,356 | White Memorial—J.C. | 1,026 |
| Littleton | 1,292 | White Memorial—Raleigh | 47,994 |
| Mebane Memorial | 3,404 | White Oak | 523 |
| Milner Memorial | 11,462 | Young Memorial | 865 |
| Mizpah | 858 | TOTAL | $289,201 |

## REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

The Rev. A. G. Edwards, chairman of Presbytery's Council, spoke to the Presbytery concerning the Council's work which was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted: "Presbytery's Council met on September 12, 1962 and offers the following recommendations to Presbytery:

(1) That the per-capita tax for 1963 be increased from the present .73 cents to $2.00. This $1.27 increase will provide for the operation of the office of Presbytery.

(2) Recognizing that Presbytery's executive secretary will attain, God willing, his seventieth birthday on November 18, 1962 that Presbytery ask Mr. Barber to continue as executive secretary until November 1, 1963.

(3) That Presbytery instruct its Council to appoint a committee which will recommend to the July 1963 meeting of Presbytery Mr. Barber's successor.

(4) That the new executive secretary be employed effective September 1, 1963 so that he may have two months with Mr. Barber in which to become acquainted with the work of Presbytery.

(5) That Presbytery instruct its Council to appoint a committee to make appropriate plans for recognizing the faithful service of Mr. Barber to the Presbytery of Granville.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

Mr. George Elliott, chairman of the Committee on Church Extension, reported for this Committee. He told the Presbytery that the Buffaloe Church in Raleigh had purchased a site for the relocation of the new

church building, which will cost approximately $120,000, and that Garner is moving ahead toward a new building on a lot which they have purchased. This building will also cost approximately $125,000.

Mr. Elliott presented the Rev. James Frisby, pastor of Buffaloe Church, who presented the needs, plans and challenge of the work at Buffaloe Church.

The Rev. Sam Burgess was presented, who spoke to the Presbytery in reference to the needs and opportunities of the Garner Church and plans for its new building. He stated that in a recent campaign for funds for the new church that the sixty-six families had pledged $45,000. The chairman of the Committee then presented a request from each of these congregations that the Presbytery donate $25,000 to each of these churches to aid in their building program. The request was approved.

The Presbytery also approved the request of the Committee for a donation of $5,000 from the Synod of North Carolina and a donation of $10,000 from the General Assembly for each of these churches.

The chairman informed the Presbytery that the Presbyterian Council of Raleigh had purchased a site in the City of Raleigh for a Negro Presbyterian Church.

He also reported that under the authority of the Presbytery, the following special committee has been appointed to re-evaluate the total program of Church Extension within the bounds of the Presbytery to survey present needs and areas of development, and to recommend a program to finance these developments: The Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., chairman; the Rev. E. J. Agsten, the Rev. W. D. McInnis, the Rev. John S. Brown, the Rev. Alfred Thomas, the Rev. C. Lynn Brown, the Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Mr. Graham Connell, Mr. J. Fleming Wily, and the Rev. E. L. Barber, with Mr. George Elliott as an ex-officio member of the committee.

## REPORT OF AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

The Rev. W. C. Bennett, chairman of the Ad Interim Committee, appointed to study and make recommendations on the Revised Directory of Worship and Amendments to the Confession of Faith, presented this report and recommendations for adoption of the Revised Directory of Worship chapter by chapter and section by section. Upon motion the Presbytery unanimously adopted the report. Dr. Bennett then recommended the adoption of the Amendments to the Confession of Faith.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

The Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman of the Committee on Nominations, presented the following report, which was adopted:

PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Mr. Don Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C., 1965
Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Jr., Durham, 1965

STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE

The Rev. E. J. Agsten, Durham, 1965
Mr. C. P. Sellars, Henderson, 1965

Past President Women of Presbytery: Mrs. N. V. Daniel, Oxford, 1963
President Women of Presbytery: Mrs. Russell Barringer, 1963
Chairman of Stewardship, Women of Presbytery

HOME MISSIONS COMMITTEE
The Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman, 1965
Dr. W. D. Hall, Roanoke Rapids, 1965

EVANGELISM
The Rev. James Reaves, 1965
Col. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, 1965

RADIO-TV
The Rev. Adlai Boyd, Chairman, 1965

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
Mr. William Atkins, Henderson (re-elected for one year, 1963)
The Rev. Joe Lansinger, 1963
The Rev. J. W. McGinnis, 1964
The Rev. Russell Fleming (re-elected for two years, 1964)
Mr. John R. B. Hawes, 1964
Dr. William Tarry, 1964
The Rev. Adlai Boyd (re-elected for a full term, 1965)
Miss Mary Jean McFadyen
The Rev. Frank Lemmon, 1965
The Rev. Charles Hasty, 1965
Miss Roberta Lytle, 1965
Mr. Malcolm Williams, 1965

RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES
Having served only one year, we recommend that the following men be re-elected for a full term of three years:
The Rev. W. C. Bennett
Dr. Hugh Holman, Box 605, Chapel Hill, N. C.
The Rev. Frank Lemmon

WORLD MISSION
The Rev. Robert Blumer, Chairman, 1965
Mr. William O'Neal, Raleigh, 1965
Mr. Norman Cole, Raleigh, 1965

ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
Mr. Nathan Yelton, Garner, N. C., 1965

GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
The Rev. Levi Humphreys, Chairman, 1964
The Rev. Marshall Tobias, 1965

WOMEN'S WORK
The Rev. Charles Johnson, 1965

HOMES
The Rev. Galen Elliott, 1965

NOMINATIONS
The Rev. Lynn Brown, 1965
The Rev. Russell Buffaloe, 1965
Major William Lentz, 1965

SESSIONAL RECORDS
The Rev. Raymond Lord, 1965

COMMISSION ON MINISTER AND HIS WORK
The Rev. Albert Edwards, 1965
Mr. Ed Hipp, Raleigh, 1965
Mr. Henry Shannon, Garner, N. C., 1965

Mr. Burgess requested that the chairman of each committee write those new members who have been placed on their committees to ascertain whether or not they will be able to serve. If not, they are asked to notify the chairman of the Committee on Nominations, who will recommend those to fill their places at the January meeting.

## REPORT ON RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES CONTINUED

The Rev. John S. Brown, chairman of this Committee, continued his report, which was received as information and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. "That Presbytery direct each session to review its list of young men from the junior year in high school through the college age and select those who have such gifts of personality and ability as would make them possible candidates for the ministry; and
2. That the session then appoint concerned elders to confront these young men with the challenge of the ministry;
3. That Presbytery grant the request of John Jennings for transfer to Lexington Presbytery;
4. That Presbytery drop the names of Richard House and William L. Thomas from the roster of candidates.
5. That Presbytery commend Ben Farley for the excellence of his academic work and that the Stated Clerk communicate the same to Mr. Farley;
6. That Presbytery take note that Mr. Larry King completed work at P. S. C. E. last June and is now working in Spartanburg, South Carolina;
7. That Presbytery proceed to the examination of David Coffey and Timothy Kimrey who are warmly commended to Presbytery as candidates."

Dr. Brown presented Mr. David Coffey, a member of the Northgate Church, Durham to be examined as a candidate for the ministry. The moderator conducted the examination on his experience of God's grace and motive for seeking the gospel ministry and asked him the constitutional questions from the Book of Church Order. The examination was sustained and Mr. Coffey was enrolled as a candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of Granville. The Rev. E. J. Agsten, Mr. Coffey's pastor, delivered a charge and led the Presbytery in prayer on behalf of Mr. Coffey in his preparation for the ministry.

At the request of the chairman of the Committee on Recruitment and Care of Candidates, that the Presbytery go into Executive Session for the consideration of special matters, upon motion the Presbytery voted to do so, closing the floor of visitors and shutting off the intercommunication system of the church.

## EXECUTIVE SESSION

The Presbytery went into Executive Session at 4:15 P.M. Dr. Brown spoke to the Presbytery of the problems his Committee is having concerning two candidates for the ministry now enrolled at the Seminary. He described both persons, abilities, and situations. Time was given for consideration and discussion. The information was presented that the Seminary has requested that the Presbytery endorse these students. Dr. Brown stated that one of these men can do average work; that the other can do better than average work. After much discussion and upon the recommendation of the chairman, the Presbytery authorized the chairman to communicate to both these men that their endorsement to the Seminary would be conditioned upon their doing average work and better than average work respectively for the first semester. After taking this action the Presbytery returned to the docket.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON HOMES

The Rev. R. T. Henderson, the chairman, made a verbal report reminding the Presbytery of the need for its continued support for the Presbyterian Home for Children and Home for senior citizens.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

The Rev. Roy McCormick, chairman, reported that the record of the Fairview Church was examined and approved; that the record of the Oak Hill Church was read but not approved and that the record of the White Oak Church had not been reviewed for two years. The following recommenadtions were approved: 1. That the sessional records of Oak Hill Church be ordered to be brought up to date, following the rules for sessional records and presented for review at the winter meeting of the Presbytery.

2. That the Commission on the Minister and His Work be ordered to investigate the reason why the White Oak Church has not presented its record to the Presbytery for review.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

The Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, chairman, presented the following report at the lunch hour, which was adopted by the Presbytery by a rising vote:

"Inasmuch as the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh has extended to Granville Presbytery hospitality on this 16th day of October, 1962:

Providing for Presbytery a sumptuous luncheon, supplying amply for our coffee needs, arranging with commendable foresight that Presbytery from time to time be informed about the sporting event of the day, and sharing with Presbytery through her officers in the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; therefore be it resolved that the Presbytery

of Granville do by a standing acclamation thank the congregation, officers and pastors, and especially the ladies of the First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh for receiving Presbytery so graciously.

Rev. Clyde Robinson
Rev. Charles Hasty
Rev. Levi Humphreys."

## TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery received an invitation to hold its next meeting at Milner Memorial Church. Upon motion the Presbytery voted unanimously to accept the invitation to meet at Milner Memorial Church, Raleigh on January 15, 1963 at 9 A.M.

## CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Rev. James Lloyd.

W. D. McInnis, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk.

## ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| E. J. Agsten, P. | 803 Murray Ave., Durham | Northgate |
| Ernest L. Barber, P.Ex.S.,S.C. | P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village Raleigh | |
| Wm. C. Bennett, P. | 927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham | Trinity Avenue |
| Robert Bluford, Jr. | Board of Christian Education 8 North 6th St., Richmond 9, Va. | |
| Robert J. Blumer, P. | 2602 Cooleemee Dr., Raleigh | Westminster |
| Adlai Boyd, M.E. | First Presbyterian Church Raleigh | Raleigh First |
| Charles Lynn Brown, P. | 1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh | White Memorial |
| John S. Brown, P. | Box 5635, State College Station, Raleigh | West Raleigh |
| A. R. Buffaloe, P. | P. O. Box 705 | Milner Memorial |
| Sam A. Burgess, P. | 805 Delbridge Street Garner | Garner |
| Robert M. Cochran, P. | Oxford | Geneva |
| " " " " | Oxford | Hebron |
| " " " " | Oxford | Oak Hill |
| " " " " | Stovall | Grassy Creek |
| A. G. Courtenay, P. | Willow Springs | New Hope |
| Albert G. Edwards, P. | 1531 Caswell St., Raleigh | Raleigh First |
| Galen Elliott, P. | Rt. 1, Willow Springs | Mt. Pleasant |
| " " " | Rt. 1, Clayton | Oakland |
| " " " | Rt. 1, Willow Springs | White Memorial |
| Joseph N. Farlow, F.M. | 105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China | |
| John K. Fleming, P. | Selma | Belleview |
| " " " " | Selma | Selma |
| Russell Fleming, P. | 1300 Ashe Burton Road Raleigh | Western Blvd. |
| James R. Frisby, P. | C-6 Shelton Apts., Raleigh | Buffaloe |
| Charles R. Hasty, P. | 4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh | Ernest Myatt |
| Robert T. Henderson, P. | 2038 Englewood Ave., Durham | Blacknall Memorial |
| Levi H. Humphreys, P. | Littleton | Gruver Memorial |
| " " " " | Littleton | Littleton |
| " " " " | Warrenton | Warrenton |
| William H. Jarrett, P. | Rt. 2, Kenly | Center Ridge |
| " " " " | Rt. 2, Kenly | Mizpah |
| " " " " | Rt. 1, Middlesex | Oak Grove |
| Charles E. Johnson, Jr., M.S. | Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham | |
| Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec. | Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham | |
| Joseph H. Lansinger, P. | Smithfield | First |
| " " " " | Rt. 1, Princeton | Progressive |
| Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P. | 4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh | Hudson Memorial |

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| J. Raymond Lord, Asso.P. | P. O. Box 705 Raleigh | Milner Memorial |
| James Lloyd, P. | 3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham | Mt. Bethel |
| Charles R. Love | Chaplain USA Air Defense Center Fort Bliss, Texas | |
| James P. Martin, Prof. | Union Theological Seminary Richmond, Va. | |
| Roy H. McCormick, P. | Wendell | Covenant |
| J. W. McGinnis, P. | 406 Union St., Cary | Cary |
| W. D. McInnis, P. | Henderson | Hendsron First |
| Richard L. Morgan, T. | 404 Harding St., Raleigh | |
| Robert M. Olson, Stu. | Apt. 6, 3911 Pilot's Lane, Richmond, Va. | |
| James A. Pippin, P. | Rt. 1, Lucama | Spring Hill |
| James L. Price, Jr., T. | 2723 Circle Dr., Durham | |
| James B. Reaves, P. | P. O. Box 97, Fuquay Springs Fuquay-Varina | |
| Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., A.P. | 1821 Wilshire Ave., Raleigh White Memorial | |
| H. P. Ruppenthal, P. | 214 N. Madison Blvd., Roxboro | Mebane Memorial |
| R. Gerald Smith, Chap. | Box 5709, 3974 CSG, APO 286, New York, N. Y. | |
| W. F. Stinespring, T. | 1107 Watts St., Durham | |
| T. G. Tate, H.R. | 1631 Lorraine Dr., Raleigh | |
| Alfred E. Thomas, P. | Box 121, Butner | Butner |
| W. W. Thomas, T. | Lindenwood College St. Charles, Mo. | |
| H. H. Thompson, In. Supply | Reidsville | First Church |
| Marshall Tobias, P. | Rt. 3, Henderson | Brookston |
| " " " | Rt. 3, Hendsron | Young Memorial |
| Thomas T. Trayham, P. | Oxford | Oxford |
| Thomas T. Trayham, T.S. | Rt. 1, Oxford | Goshen |
| J. M. Walker, Jr., P. | Roanoke Rapids | First |
| Reuben J. Wallace, P. | Durham | Fuller Memorial |

VACANT FIELDS:

1. Kenly
2. Nut Bush—St. Andrews
3. Durham First
4. Fairview—White Oak

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

William Blount Batten, Roanoke Rapids, Columbia Theological Seminary
John W. Elliott, Mt. Pleasant, Not in school
Ben W. Farley, West Raleigh, Union Theological Seminary
Marvin Edgar Hollowell, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh, Union Theological Seminary
Kenneth Hung, Raleigh First, not in school
William K. Leach, Western Boulevard, Union Theological Seminary
Alton H. Lee, Milner Memorial, Union Theological Seminary
Carl T. Uzzell, Western Boulevard, Union Theological Seminary
Kenneth Woodward, Jr., Smithfield, King College
Harold Milton Stone, Louisville, Seminary

Candidates for Lay Service

William R. Atkins, Hendsron First, P. S. C. E.
Pansie Neal Cameron, Ernest Myatt, teaching at Peace this year
Janice (Mrs. Robert P.) C. Patterson, West Raleigh, teaching first grade
Robert P. Patterson, West Raleigh, working on Master's at N.C.S.
Martha J. Perry, Henderson First, P. S. C. E.

## ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS

| Churches | Clerks of Session | Treasurer of Benevolence |
|---|---|---|
| Belleview | Norwood Faison<br>Front St.,<br>Selma, N. C. | Billy Aycock<br>4 White St.,<br>Selma, N. C. |
| Blacknall Memorial | Ralph Riley<br>2208 Southgate St.,<br>Durham, N. C. | Mrs. Carl W. Truckner<br>1409 Ruffin St.<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Brookston | R. D. Buchan, Sr.<br>Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C. | Furman Finch<br>Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C. |
| Buffaloe | Carl Young<br>2023 Rhamkatte Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Delma Earl Cates<br>2512 Newbold St.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Butner | Dr. D. D. Carmichael<br>c/o Umstead Hospital,<br>Butner, N. C. | Julian Hudgins<br>Butner, N. C. |
| Cary | Dr. Milton B. Wise<br>633 S. Lakeside Dr.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | W. Jones Mayberry<br>5101 W. Lakeside Dr.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Center Ridge | Cleon Boyette<br>Rt. 2<br>Kenly, N. C. | Donnell Stancil<br>Rt. 2<br>Kenly, N. C. |
| Covenant | William Thornton<br>Rt. 2<br>Wake Forest, N. C. | Philip Mealer<br>Wendell, N. C. |
| Durham First | Jack T. Holt<br>Box 1007 Horton Rd.,<br>Durham, N. C. | Mrs. Wm. D. Honeycutt<br>305 East Main St.,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Ernest Myatt | Dr. E. R. Barrick<br>5310 Old Stage Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Phillip G. Barnes<br>5605 Old Stage Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Fairview | Jesse S. Creech<br>Rt. 2<br>Selma, N. C. | Franklin Creech<br>Rt. 1<br>Zebulon, N. C. |
| Fuller Memorial | C. H. Scoggins, Sr.,<br>301 N. Guthrie Ave.,<br>Durham, N. C. | Leo Smith<br>2109 E. Main St.,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Fuquay-Varina | James Pleasant<br>Aiken Parkway<br>Fuquay Springs, N. C. | A. Roy Tilley<br>420 Raleigh St.,<br>Fuquay Springs, N. C. |
| Garner | Carson Carmichael<br>910 Frances Dr.,<br>Garner, N. C. | James Nowell<br>311 Lakeside Dr.,<br>Garner, N. C. |
| Geneva | Alvis M. Clement<br>Rt. 1<br>Oxford, N. C. | W. P. Clement<br>Rt. 1<br>Oxford, N. C. |
| Goshen | James S. Hornbuckle<br>Rt. 1,<br>Oxford, N. C. | Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel<br>Rt. 1<br>Oxford, N. C. |
| Grassy Creek | W. R. Daniel<br>Route 5<br>Oxford, N. C. | J. W. Bullock<br>Stovall, N. C. |
| Gruver Memorial | Millard Odom<br>Littleton, N. C. | Mrs. T. S. Walker<br>Littleton, N. C. |
| Hebron | Frank Spencer<br>Rt. 4<br>Oxford, N. C. | Ernest Dixon<br>Rt. 4<br>Oxford, N. C. |

| Churches | Clerks of Session | Treasurer of Benevolence |
|---|---|---|
| Henderson First | A. T. McNeny<br>Oxford Rd.,<br>Henderson, N. C. | J. L. Hinton<br>Redbud Drive,<br>Henderson, N. C. |
| Hudson Memorial | E. F. Clemmer<br>3501 Bellevue Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Robert G. Hardin<br>800 Macon Place,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Kenly | A. R. McRacken<br>Kenly, N. C. | E. S. Eskridge<br>Kenly, N. C. |
| Littleton | D. A. Rose<br>Littleton, N. C. | Mrs. Jack J. Nelson<br>Littleton, N. C. |
| Mebane Memorial | Willard B. Abbitt<br>603 Reams Ave.,<br>Roxboro, N. C. | Nesbit King<br>324 Clayton Ave.,<br>Roxboro, N. C. |
| Milner Memorial | J. C. Taylor, Jr.,<br>3102 Poole Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | J. C. Taylor, Jr.<br>3102 Poole Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Mizpah | Jarley Narron<br>Rt. 2<br>Kenly, N. C. | Mrs. T. A. Narron<br>Rt. 3<br>Kenly, N. C. |
| Mt. Bethel | D. E. Townsend<br>Rt. 5, Box 235,<br>Durham, N. C. | J. B. Harris<br>3300 E. Oak Drive<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Mt. Pleasant | R. Glenn Ogburn<br>Rt. 1<br>Willow Springs, N. C. | George Francis, Sr.,<br>Fuquay Springs, N. C. |
| New Hope | Fred Callis<br>Willow Springs, N. C. | Julian Pearce<br>Willow Springs, N. C. |
| Northgate | A. J. Garner<br>412 Leon St.,<br>Durham, N. C. | E. M. Smith<br>2619 Elgin St.,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Nut Bush | C. U. Samford<br>Rt. 5<br>Henderson, N. C. | E. C. Moss<br>Box 65<br>Townsville, N. C. |
| Oak Grove | Charles Woodard<br>Rt. 1<br>Middlesex, N. C. | Jodie R. Narron<br>Route 1<br>Middlesex, N. C. |
| Oak Hill | N. V. Daniel<br>312 Spring St.,<br>Oxford, N. C. | George D. Morton, Sr.<br>Rt. 1<br>Oxford, N. C. |
| Oakland | M. H. Barber<br>Rt. 1<br>Clayton, N. C. | Mrs. Gladys E. Barber<br>Rt. 1<br>Clayton, N. C. |
| Oxford | C. R. Wheeler<br>Grace St., Oxford, N. C. | E. H. McFarland, Jr.<br>Kingsbury St.,<br>Oxford, N. C. |
| Progressive | W. A. Worley<br>Rt. 1<br>Princeton, N. C. | William Kornegay<br>Route 1,<br>Princeton, N. C. |
| Raleigh First | Marion M. Fuller, Jr.<br>4709 Rembert Dr.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Edward Murray<br>3407 Redbud Lane,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Roanoke Rapids | E. B. Manning<br>902 Monroe St.,<br>Roanoke Rapids, N. C. | W. W. Wicks<br>227 Williams St.,<br>Roanoke Rapids, N. C. |
| Selma | D. A. Bracey, Jr.,<br>Selma, N. C. | J. L. McMillian<br>Selma, N. C. |

| Churches | Clerks of Session | Treasurer of Benevolence |
|---|---|---|
| Smithfield | J. Cecil Henderson<br>903 S. 2nd St.,<br>Smithfield, N. C. | E. F. Southerland<br>216 N. Third St.,<br>Smithfield, N. C. |
| Spring Hill | J. G. Renfrow<br>Rt. 1<br>Lucama, N. C. | J. G. Renfrow<br>Rt. 1<br>Lucama, N. C. |
| St. Andrews | J. Robert Ivey<br>Rt. 3<br>Henderson, N. C. | Guy P. Wells<br>Rt. 3<br>Henderson, N. C. |
| Trinity Avenue | Dr. Charles R. Vail<br>2730 Circle Dr.<br>Durham, N. C. | Edwin J. Massengill<br>1022 Green St.,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Warrenton | H. R. Skillman<br>Warrenton, N. C. | J. B. Bell<br>Warrenton, N. C. |
| Western Boulevard | O. P. Barbour<br>226 Wilmot Dr.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Henry M. Young<br>1313 Ashburton Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Westminster | Clyde P. Patton<br>105 Ashland Ave.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Charles A. Blaine<br>2613 Rock Creek Dr.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| West Raleigh | Carlyle N. Clayton<br>2607 Van Dyke Ave.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | D. M. Peterson<br>1201 Canterbury Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| White Memorial of Johnston Co. | Nolan Smith<br>Rt. 3<br>Benson, N. C. | Leroy J. Stephenson<br>Rt. 1<br>Willow Springs, N. C. |
| White Memorial of Raleigh | Dan F. Holler<br>3340 White Oak Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Arthur W. Brown<br>Wachovia Bank & Trust Company<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| White Oak | S. C. Jordan<br>Box 646<br>Goldsboro, N. C. | Charlie Futrell<br>Rt. 2<br>Lucama, N. C. |
| Young Memorial | E. W. White<br>Rt. 1<br>Manson, N. C. | J. C. Watkins, Sr.<br>Rt. 1<br>Manson, N. C. |

## SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. W. McC. White, D.D. | Fall, 1923 | Henderson First |
| Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D. | Spring, 1924 | Oxford |
| Rev. A. M. Earle | Fall, 1924 | Roxboro |
| Rev R. S. Carson | Spring, 1925 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. W. S. Sullivan | Fall, 1925 | Ernest Myatt |
| Rev. G. L. Cooper | Spring, 1926 | Smithfield |
| Rev. Joseph Mack | Fall, 1926 | Trinity Avenue |
| Col. J. R. Young | Spring, 1927 | Roxboro |
| Rev. T. H. Dimmock | Fall, 1927 | Varina |
| Rev. Coyte Hunter | Spring, 1928 | Henderson First |
| Mr. K. G. Hudson | Fall, 1928 | Oakland |
| Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D. | Spring, 1929 | Kenly |
| Mr. H. L. Crowell | Fall, 1929 | Blacknall Memorial |
| Rev. C. J. Hollandsworth | Spring, 1930 | Varina |
| Rev. W. C. Cummings | Fall, 1930 | Oak Hill |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. R. K. Davenport | Spring, 1931 | Progressive |
| Rev. S. H. Bradley | Fall, 1931 | Geneva |
| Rev. J. R. Phipps | Spring, 1932 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. C. L. Landrum | Fall, 1932 | Nut Bush |
| Rev. J. R. Walker | Spring, 1933 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. J. W. Lacy | Fall, 1933 | North Vanguard |
| Rev. E. D. Curtis | Spring, 1934 | Durham First |
| Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal | Fall, 1934 | Oakland |
| Rev. James Smith, Jr. | Spring, 1935 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. C. R. Jenkins | Fall, 1935 | Kenly |
| Mr. H. H. Milner | Spring, 1936 | Oxford |
| Rev. C. F. Allen | Fall, 1936 | Warrenton |
| Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton | Spring, 1937 | Henderson First |
| Rev. J. S. Kennison | Fall, 1937 | Roxboro |
| Rev. J. C. Lawrence | Spring, 1938 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. Lawrence I. Stell | Fall, 1938 | Center Ridge |
| Rev. James A. Jones | Spring, 1939 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. C. R. Pritchett | Fall, 1939 | Washington First, N. C. |
| Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D. | Spring, 1940 | Raleigh First |
| Dr. W. C. Pressly | Fall, 1940 | Trinity Avenue |
| Rev. J. F. Menius | Spring, 1941 | Warrenton |
| Rev. John H. Grey | Fall, 1941 | Mt. Bethel |
| Rev. W. D. McInnis | Spring, 1942 | Oxford |
| Rev. J. M. McChesney | Fall, 1942 | First Vanguard |
| Rev. Paul D. Garber | Spring, 1943 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. A. Leslie Thompson | Fall, 1943 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. | Spring, 1944 | Nut Bush |
| Rev. M. O. Sommers | Fall, 1944 | Mt. Pleasant |
| Rev. J. D. Withrow | Spring, 1945 | Ernest Myatt |
| Mr. S. F. Lee | Fall, 1945 | Henderson First |
| Rev. Kelsey Regen | Spring, 1946 | Varina |
| Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger | Fall, 1946 | Fuller Memorial |
| Rev. A. R. Buffaloe | Spring, 1947 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr. | Fall, 1947 | Oak Grove |
| Rev. E. J. Agsten | Spring, 1948 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D. | Fall, 1948 | Henderson First |
| Rev. R. Don Carson | Spring, 1949 | Mizpah |
| Rev. Denver S. Blevins | Fall, 1949 | Progressive |
| Rev. A. G. Courtenay | Spring, 1950 | First Vanguard |
| Mr. Kelvin Gray | Fall, 1950 | Oak Grove |
| Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson | Spring, 1951 | Fairview |
| Rev. George W. Heaton | Fall, 1951 | Fuller Memorial |
| Rev. Charles E. Parrish | Spring, 1952 | Fellowship |
| Rev. C. Lynn Brown | Fall, 1952 | Goshen |
| Rev. Wm. C. Bennett | Spring, 1953 | St. Andrews |
| Rev. S. G. Harness | Fall, 1953 | Selma |
| Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. | Spring, 1954 | Brookston |
| Rev. J. W. McGinnis | Fall, 1954 | Center Ridge |
| Mr. W. P. McPherson | Spring, 1955 | Durham First |
| Rev. T. A. Schafer | Fall, 1955 | Roanoke Rapids |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. T. T. Traynham | Spring, 1956 | Henderson First |
| Rev. Alfred Thomas | Fall, 1956 | Cary |
| Rev. Robert Henderson | Spring, 1957 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal | Fall, 1957 | Northgate |
| Rev. J. M. Parks | Spring, 1958 | Ernest Myatt |
| Rev. Galen Elliott | Fall, 1958 | Willow Springs |
| Mr. George Elliott | Spring, 1959 | Milner Memorial |
| Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr. | Fall, 1959 | Trinity Avenue |
| Rev. John S. Brown | Spring, 1960 | Westminster |
| Rev. Albert G. Edwards | Fall, 1960 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. E. L. Barber | Spring, 1961 | Henderson First |
| Rev. William A. Leist | Fall, 1961 | Presbyterian Point |
| Rev. Reuben J. Wallace | Spring, 1962 | Blacknall Memorial |
| Rev. W. D. McInniss | Fall, 1962 | Raleigh First |

## COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY
### 1950 - 1962

| Ministers | Ruling Elders |
|---|---|
| 1950 | |
| Denver S. Blevins | W. Kelvin Gray |
| Ben R. Lacy, Jr. | A. R. McRacken |
| Charles Lynn Brown | Edwards B. Manning |
| 1951 | |
| Ben R. Lacy, Jr. | T. H. Antrim |
| W. D. McInnis | H. M. Hinnant |
| Hugh M. Jefferson | Samuel Buffaloe |
| 1952 | |
| G. W. Heaton | Don S. Kimrey |
| S. G. Harness | W. L. King |
| Charles E. Parrish | George E. Midgett |
| 1953 | |
| W. C. Bennett | J. D. Smith |
| W. C. Robinson, Jr. | W. P. McPherson |
| J. Robert Phipps | C. A. Dukes |
| 1954 | |
| Kelsey Regen | C. A. Hutchins |
| Charles S. McChesney | Dr. Robert R. Wilson |
| Robert Bluford, Jr. | J. F. Chappell |
| 1955 | |
| J. M. Walker, Jr. | A. M. Cunningham |
| J. H. Lansinger | J. Fleming Wily, Jr. |
| T. T. Traynham | R. W. Shoffner |
| 1956 | |
| Thomas A. Schafer | G. R. Sipe |
| H. P. Ruppenthal | H. S. Loy |
| E. L. Barber | H. B. Marrow |
| 1957 | |
| Alfred E. Thomas | B. K. Daniel |
| Wilkes D. Macaulay | R. Brooks Peters, Jr. |
| Jesse M. Parks | Dan T. Pope |
| 1958 | |
| R. Wilbur Cousar | Charles Howell |
| Scott M. Poole | Perry A. Sloan |
| W. F. Stinespring | George Elliott |
| 1959 | |
| Galen Elliott | Graham M. Connell |
| C. Lynn Brown | J. C. Cooper |
| Robert T. Henderson | Robert Phipps, Jr. |
| 1960 | |
| A. Russell Buffaloe | Roy C. Stevenson |
| Sam A. Burgess | H. Dermont Hedrick |
| Charles E. Johnson | Dr. James Wright |
| 1961 | |
| W. D. McInnis | Charles H. Little, Jr. |
| J. W. McGinnis | J. Pelton Weaver |
| H. H. Thompson | Norman G. Cole |
| 1962 | |
| E. J. Agsten | W. D. Hall |
| A. G. Courtenay | Alvis Clement |
| Frank T. Lemmon | E. R. Barrick |

# INDEX

Ad Interim Committee ..... 15, 28
Annuities and Relief ..... 5, 18
Assembly's Causes ..... 3, 4, 5, 22
Camp Committee ..... 4, 15
Candidates ..... 4, 14, 24, 30
Church Extension ..... 3, 11, 27
Commissions:
    Minister and His work ..... 5, 8, 14, 18
    To Ordain and Install ..... 10, 20
Commissioners to General Assembly ..... 15, 40
Courtesies ..... 7, 18
Directory ..... 2, 33-40
Dissolution of Pastoral Relations ..... 8
Education, Christian ..... 3, 15, 23
Examinations ..... 10, 11, 19, 24, 30
Executive Secretary ..... 2
Executive Session ..... 14, 31
Home Missions ..... 3, 12, 27
Installations ..... 10, 20
Men's Work ..... 6
Moderators ..... 2, 7, 17, 37
New Hope Church ..... 12
Nominations ..... 5, 28
Permanent Committees ..... 4, 16, 18, 22, 28, 31
Presbyterian Development Fund ..... 21
Presbytery's Council ..... 2, 27
Reception of Ministers ..... 10, 19
Resolutions ..... 8, 16, 18, 31
Rolls of Presbyters ..... 7, 17
Sessional Records ..... 5, 16, 31
Standing Committees ..... 8, 16, 18, 31
Stated Clerk ..... 2
Stewardship ..... 2, 14, 22, 24
Transfer of Ministers ..... 8
Trustees ..... 2
Women of The Presbytery ..... 6
World Missions ..... 4, 22

VOLUME XLVII APRIL 1963

# MINUTES
OF
# THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

CALLED MEETING
TRINITY AVENUE CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
NOVEMBER 26, 1962

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-SECOND STATED MEETING
MILNER MEMORIAL CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
JANUARY 15, 1963

ADJOURNED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
FEBRUARY 5, 1963

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-THIRD STATED MEETING
WESTMINSTER HOUSE
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 16, 1963

VOLUME XLVII APRIL 1963

# MINUTES
OF
# THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

CALLED MEETING
TRINITY AVENUE CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
NOVEMBER 26, 1962

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-SECOND STATED MEETING
MILNER MEMORIAL CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
JANUARY 15, 1963

ADJOURNED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
FEBRUARY 5, 1963

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-THIRD STATED MEETING
WESTMINSTER HOUSE
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 16, 1963

# DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

Moderator: Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, First Church, Smithfield, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. E. L. Barber
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.
Executive Secretary: Rev. E. L. Barber, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.

## TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.

## PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Chairman
1965—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Jr., 3426 Dover Rd., Durham, N. C.
1964—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1964—Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman Christian Education
1964—Mr. L. H. Harvin, Rose's 5 and 10 Cents Store, Henderson, N. C.
1964—Mr. James Cox, Route 1, Cary, N. C.
1963—Rev. Sam A. Burgess, Chairman Committee on Nominations
1963—Dr. James Wright, 3319 White Oak Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. George Elliott, Chairman Committee on Church Extension P. O. Box 12317, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman Committee on Stewardship, Graphic Press, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. R. B. Sydnor, Henderson, N. C.
1963—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman Commission on Minister and His Work; President Men of Presbytery, President Women of Presbytery, The Executive Secretary, Moderator of Presbytery.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP
Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman
1965—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1965—Mr. C. P. Sellars, 920 Hargrove St., Henderson, N. C.
1964—Rev. Charles Hasty
1964—Mr. Leo Matthews, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1964—Mr. Gurney Blanchard, 3116 Buckingham Rd., Durham, N. C.
1963—Mr. Braxton Flye, Graphic Press, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Dr. Harold Ramsay, Cary, N. C.
1963—Mr. E. H. McFarland, Oxford, N. C.
Mrs. Russell N. Barringer, Sr., Pres. WOC, 3620 Dover Road, Durham, N. C.

Mrs. N. V. Daniel, 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.
Mrs. J. T. Hedrick, Box 2088, Durham, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

II. CHURCH EXTENSION
Mr. George Elliott, Chairman

1. HOME MISSIONS
Rev. W. D. McInnis, Chairman

1965—Rev. W. D. McInnis
1965—Dr. W. D. Hall, 516 Franklin St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1964—Rev. Roy McCormick
1963—Mr. George Elliott, P. O. Box 12317, Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Mr. Graham Connell, Odd Fellows Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
Mr. Robert Phipps, Jr., Treas., Hudson Belk Company, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Mr. A. M. Cunningham, Treas. Loan Fund, 405 W. Peace St., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

2. EVANGELISM
Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
1965—Rev. James Reaves
1965—Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
1964—Rev. Robert Henderson
1964—Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1963—Mr. Thomas A. Albright, 2619 Poole Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.
1963—Rev. E. J. Agsten
Pres. Men of Presbytery
President Women of Presbytery
Moderator Senior High Fellowship
Executive Secretary

3. NEGRO WORK
Rev. Raymond Lord, Chairman
1965—Rev. Raymond Lord
1964—Mr. Robert Blake, 609 Ruby Street, Durham, N. C.
1963—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.

4. RADIO-TV
1965—Rev. Adlai Boyd, Chairman
1963—Mr. Charles B. Stegall, 1427 Park Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
Rev. Alfred Thomas, Chairman 1963

SUB-COMMITTEES

CHILDREN'S WORK—Rev. James Lloyd, 1963, Miss Mary Jean McFadyen 1965, 1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

PIONEER WORK—Rev. James Frisby, Chairman, 1963, Rev. J. W. McGinnis

SENIOR HIGH WORK: Rev. Russell Fleming, Chairman 1964, Rev. Aldlai Boyd, 1965. Moderator Senior High Fellowship, Adult Advisor.

ADULT WORK—Rev. Frank Lemmon 1965, Chairman, Rev. J. H. Lansinger 1963, Mr. Malcolm Williams 1965, 306 Dartmouth Rd., Raleigh, N. C., Mrs. Paul Jordan 1963, 413 Calvin Rd., Raleigh, N. C., Mrs. Robert Gaylord, Ex officio, 616 Henry St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C., Mr. Frank Barr, Ex officio, 2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C., Rev. W. C. Bennett, Ex officio.

HIGHER EDUCATION AND CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE—Mr. E. K. Kraybill, Chairman 1963, 2726 Circle Dr., Durham, N. C.

CHRISTIAN ACTION: Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., Chairman 1964, Miss Roberta Lytle 1965, Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center Butner, N. C., Mr. John R. B. Hawes, Jr., 1964, 1081 Shelley Road, Raleigh, N. C., Rev. Charles Hasty 1964.

CAMP COMMITTEE: Mr. Fred Wagoner, Chairman 1965, 1318 Lutz Avenue, Raleigh, N. C., Dr. William Tarry 1964, Oxford, N. C., Mr. Albert Moss, Advisory, Townsville, N. C., Rev. James Lloyd, Rev. James Frisby, Rev. Russell Fleming, Rev. Frank Lemmon, Rev. Clyde Robinson, Jr., Mr. E. K. Kraybill.

ADVISORY MEMBERS: Rev. E. L. Barber, Mr. H. M. Hinnant, 707½ N. Person St., Raleigh, N. C., Miss Helen Jackson, 927 W. Trinity Avenue, Durham, N. C., Rev. Robert Turner, 200 West Trade Street, Charlotte, N. C.

IV. RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES
Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., Chairman
1965—Rev. W. C. Bennett, Theology
1965—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Sacraments and Church Government
1965—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., English Bible
1965—Dr. Hugh Holman, Box 605, Chapel Hill, N .C.
1964—Mrs. T. M. Spencer, Oxford, N. C.
1964—Dr. Isaac Wright, 119 N. Boylan Avenue, Raleigh N. C.
1964—Rev. Donald Shriver
1963—Dr. Key L. Barkley, 2204 Garden Place, Raleigh N. C.
1963—Mrs. Henry S. Loy, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.,
The Executive Secretary

## PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS
Rev. Robert Blumer, Chairman
1965—Mr. Norman Cole, 4910 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Mr. Alan O'Neal, Raleigh Apts., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Rev. Robert Blumer
1964—Mr. Robert King, 3302 Rugby Rd., Durham, N. C.

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
Rev. J. H. Lansinger, Chairman
1965—Mr. Nathan Yelton, Garner, N. C.
1964—Mr. D. Trent Weaver, Parker Drive, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1963—Rev. J. H. Lansinger

3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
Rev. W. H. Jarrett, Chairman
1965—Rev. Marshall Tobias
1965—Rev. W. H. Jarrett
1963—Mr. Morgan Daniel, Route 2, Oxford, N. C.

4. WOMEN'S WORK
Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman
1965—Rev. Charles E. Johnson
1964—Rev. W. C. Bennett
1963—Mr. James A. Davidson, 2342 Churchill Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

5. HOMES
1965—Galen Elliott, Chairman
1964—Mr. Veldon Sexton, 120 Johnston St., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. Reuben Wallace

6. NOMINATIONS
Rev. Sam A. Burgess, Chairman
1965—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1965—Rev. A. R. Buffaloe
1965—Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Route 5, Foxcroft, Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Major William Lentz, 1706 Nottingham Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. Sam A. Burgess
1963—Mr. B. K. Daniel, 2122 Cedarwood Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS
1965—Rev. Raymond Lord, Chairman
Members of Presbytery

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK
Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman
1965—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1965—Mr. Edward B. Hipp, 201 W. Park Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Mr. Henry Shannon, Garner, N. C.
1964—Rev. S. A. Burgess
1964—Rev. Richard L. Morgan
1963—Mr. John Powell, 1917 Craig St., Raleigh, N. C.
1963—Rev. T. T. Traynham
1965—Rev. W. D. McInnis
Rev. E. L. Barber, Executive Secretary

WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. Russell N. Barringer, Sr., 3620 Dover Rd., Durham, N. C.
First Vice President: Mrs. N. V. Daniel, 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.

Second Vice President: Mrs. Arthur L. Foster, 1008 Minerva Ave., Durham, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. Earl T. Jones, 106 King William Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. Charles F. Knott, 1000 W. Forest Hills, Durham, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. Lindsay Hopkins, 11 Bagwell Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. E. J. Agsten, 803 Murray Ave., Durham, N. C.

## MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. Frank H. Barr, 2017 Woodland Drive, Durham, N. C.
Past President: Dr. W. D. Hall, Box 191, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
President-Elect: Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Secretary-Treasurer: Mr. Leland F. Hall, 3628 Hope Valley Rd., Durham, N. C.
Vice Pres. District I: Mr. Lonnie Draper, 2023 Alston Dr., Durham, N. C.
Vice Pres. District II: Mr. J. T. Still, 2426 E. Lake Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Vice Pres. District III: Mr. Ellis Fleming, Manson, N. C.
Vice Pres. District IV: Mr. Linwood Stephenson, Box 146, Varina, N. C.
Advisor: Rev. W. C. Bennett

## AREA DIRECTOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Miss Helen Jackson, Trinity Ave. Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.

## BUSINESS MANAGER PRESBYTERIAN POINT

Mr. H. Mallie Hinnant, 707½ Person St., Raleigh, N. C.

## Called Meeting
## The Presbytery of Granville
## TRINITY AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
## Durham, North Carolina
## November 26, 1962

The Presbytery of Granville met in called session in Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, on Monday afternoon, November 26, 1962 at 3:00 p.m. and was called to order and opened with prayer by the moderator, the Rev. W. D. McInnis.

### ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: Marshall Tobias, Alfred Thomas, W. C. Bennett, E. J. Agsten, James R. Lloyd, Charles E. Johnson, W. D. McInnis, Roy H. McCormick, James B. Reaves, Reuben J. Wallace, Robert T. Henderson, Robert Cochran, and T. T. Traynham.

Ruling Elders: R. D. Buchan, Brookston; V. J. Ashbaugh, Durham First; Millard Abbitt, Mebane Memorial; Claude D. Harris, Mt. Bethel; J. C. Petrea, Trinity Avenue, and Ellis Fleming, Young Memorial.

Visitors: Ruling elders W. L. King and Garland Dallas were present from Mebane Memorial Church. The Rev. John A. Garber, D.D., a member of the Presbytery of Atlanta, now serving as interim pastor of the First Church, Durham was presented to the Presbytery and invited to sit as a visiting brother.

### EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attending this meeting of the Presbytery: John S. Brown, Russell Fleming, Russell Buffaloe, Galen Elliott, and E. L. Barber.

### THE CALL

The call for this meeting of the Presbytery was read and found in order as follows: "The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet on Monday afternoon, November 26, 1962, at 3:00 o'clock at Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, North Carolina for the purpose of:

1. Receiving ministers into the Presbytery by letters of transfer.
2. To dissolve the pastoral relationship of the Reverend H. P. Ruppenthal and Mebane Memorial Presbyterian Church, Roxboro, North Carolina, if the way be clear.
3. To transact any other business growing out of the above.

W. D. McInnis, Moderator."

### RECEPTION OF MINISTERS

The Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, presented Dr. Stuart Henry, a professor at Duke

Divinity School, with a recommendation that the Presbytery proceed to examine him for reception into the Presbytery and read a certificate of dismission from the Presbytery of South Mississippi.

The Presbytery proceeded to examine Dr. Henry. The moderator conducted the examination on his Christian experience. In the absence of the Rev. John Brown, the Rev. Charles E. Johnson conducted the examination on his views of theology. The Rev. W. C. Bennett conducted the examination on his views of Church Government and the Sacraments. The examination was sustained and upon motion Dr. Henry was received into the Presbytery of Granville and was instructed to sign the book when it is available.

Upon motion, which was passed, Dr. Henry was granted permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery.

## DISSOLUTION OF PASTORAL RELATION

The Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, presented the following report for the information of the Presbytery relative to the request of the Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal for the dissolution of his pastoral relation at Mebane Memorial Church, Roxboro, N. C.: "The Commission on the Minister and His Work met in the Office of the Presbytery November 13th, 1962 with the following being found present: E. J. Agsten, Sam Burgess, Norman Cole, T. T. Traynham, and E. L. Barber.

The first matter claiming the attention of the Commission was in regard to the Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal and the Mebane Memorial Church, Roxboro, N. C. The Rev. E. J. Agsten reported to the Commission of a visit that he, T. T. Traynham, and E. L. Barber had with Mr. and Mrs. Ruppenthal on Friday afternoon, November 9, 1962, at 4:00 o'clock, at the rest home in Durham. It was brought out that both Mr. and Mrs. Ruppenthal thought that the pastoral relation existing between Mr. Ruppenthal and the Mebane Memorial Church should be dissolved and that the church should proceed to secure a new pastor.

The committee that visited Mr. and Mrs. Ruppenthal for this conference expressed its gratitude to Mrs. Ruppenthal for the fine attitude she mainfested for opening the way for these discussions with Mr. Ruppenthal.

Mrs. Ruppenthal expressed the desire for Mr. Ruppenthal to have plenty of time to rest and recuperate and the committee felt that an indefinite time may be needed for his recovery.

Upon motion the Commission voted to request the moderator to call a meeting of the Presbytery for 3 o'clock in the Trinity Avenue Church, Durham for the purpose of dissolving the pastoral relation between Mr. Ruppenthal and the Mebane Memorial, if the way be clear. This is pursuant to an order of the Presbytery at its last meeting on October 16, 1962.

The chairman met with the officers of the Mebane Memorial Church November 15th discussing with them the procedures to follow to call a congregational meeting to act on the resignation of Mr. Ruppenthal and report at this meeting of the Presbytery."

Mr. Garland Dallas, Mr. W. L. King and Mr. Millard Abbitt, ruling elders of the Mebane Memorial Church, were present. Mr. Dallas re-

ported on the congregational meeting held on November 25, 1962, and stated that the congregation had reluctantly concurred in the request of the pastor, the Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal that due to his physical condition it was necessary for him to offer his resignation as pastor. These men spoke of the fine work that Mr. Ruppenthal was doing before he became incapacitated and how difficult it was for them to give him up.

The congregation requested that the pastoral relationship end December 31, 1962.

Following this report the Presbytery dissolved the pastoral relation between Mr. Ruppenthal and the Mebane Memorial Church effective December 31, 1962.

The Presbytery voted to give Mr. Ruppenthal the status of "Honorably Retired" by the Presbytery of Granville as of December 31, 1962.

The Presbytery instructed the Stated Clerk to write a letter to the congregation of the Mebane Memorial Church expressing its gratitude for the fine spirit and generosity it has shown its pastor during this time of illness. The Stated Clerk was also instructed to write a letter of encouragement to Mr. and Mrs. Ruppenthal.

## CLOSING ACTION

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer for Mr. and Mrs. Ruppenthal by the Rev. Robert T. Henderson.

W. D. McInnis, Moderator

Attest:

T. T. Traynham, Acting
Stated Clerk

## MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
### One Hundred Twenty-Second Stated Meeting
### Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church
### Raleigh, North Carolina
### January 15, 1963

The one hundred twenty-second Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Granville was held at Milner Memorial Church, Raleigh, N. C., on January 15, 1963. The meeting was called to order by the last moderator present, Rev. Reuben J. Wallace in the absence of Rev. W. D. McInnis, moderator. Mr. Wallace led the Presbytery in a devotional using II Corinthians 5:17-21 and the subject "Ambassadors of Reconciliation."

By consent of the Presbytery, Rev. Reuben Wallace was appointed to serve as moderator for this meeting of the Presbytery.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Robert Bluford, Jr., Robert J. Blumer, Adlai Boyd, John S. Brown, A. Russell Buffaloe, Sam Burgess, Robert M. Cochran, A. G. Courtenay, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, John K. Fleming, Russell B. Fleming, J. R. Frisby, Charles R. Hasty, Robert Henderson, Stuart C. Henry, Levi H. Humphreys, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., James R. Lloyd, J. Raymond Lord, Roy H. McCormick, J. W. McGinnis, Robert M. Olson, Jr., James Pippin, James B. Reaves, Clyde Robinson, Jr., Donald W. Shriver, Jr., T. G. Ttate, Alfred Thomas, Thomas T. Traynham, John Walker, and Reuben J. Wallace.

Ruling Elders: Norwood Faison, Belleview; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; J. Archie Johnson, Buffaloe; Milton B. Wise, Cary; Cleon Boyette, Center Ridge; V. J. Ashbaugh, Durham First; Clyde Garner, Ernest Myatt; Lonnie M. Draper, Fuller Memorial; Fred Wm. Manley, Fuquay-Varina; Morgan Daniel, Geneva; Rodney Palmer Walker, Gruver Memorial; Ernest Dixon, Hebron; B. K. Daniel, Henderson First; J. E. Morton, Hudson Memorial; K. T. Bailey, Kenly; D. A. Rose, Littleton; Eric B. Herdman, Jr., Milner Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; H. M. Dean, Mt. Pleasant; Wm. E. Callis, New Hope; Ralph L. Bilger, Northgate; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; Charles Woodward, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; Percy D. Barber, Oakland; Bruce F. Sloan, Oxford; W. A. Worley, Progressive; J. C. Henderson, Smithfield First; Wm. C. Pressly, Raleigh First; Graham Shell, Roanoke Rapids First; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; G. P. Wells, St. Andrews; Dan Cagle, Trinity Avenue; John F. Gamble, Warrenton; Wm. E. Mangum, Westminster; O. P. Barbour, Western Boulevard; R. W. Shoffner, West Raleigh; Nolan Smith, White Memorial, J. C.; Wm. Horne, White Memorial, Raleigh; Braxton Flye, White Memorial, Raleigh; and Edmund W. White, Young Memorial.

## COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Raymond Lord, associate minister of the church, welcomed the Presbytery to Milner Memorial and made the necessary announcements.

The docket was presented and adopted as printed with the exception that the report of Commission for the merger of the Fellowship and Willow Springs churches be given in conjunction with the Church Extension report.

## COURTESIES

The following ministers were present and invited to sit as visiting brethern: Rev. John A. Garber from the Presbytery of Atlanta, interim pastor of the First Church, Durham; Rev. Donald W. Shriver, of Kings Mountain Presbytery.

The following visitors were present and extended the usual courtesies: Frank H. Barr, E. R. Barrick, Geo. Brinkley, Marshall Dixon, Mrs. Linwood Dupree, Earl Earp, Joe Elliott, B. W. Flowers, C. W. Hargis, Claude Harris, Mallie Hinnant, Helen Jackson, Fred M. Kimball, Denton Lee, Margaret Lloyd, Wiley J. Love, Brent Meadow, Fred McBryde, Mrs. Maynard Smith, A. J. Vaughan, Thomas Walker, and Malcolm Williams.

Ruling elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented by their pastors.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed by the moderator:

1. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, chairman; Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., ruling elder B. K. Daniel, D. A. Rose, and Joe Elliott.

2. Resolutions: Rev. Roy McCormick, chairman; ruling elders R. D. Buchan and J. G. Renfrow.

## COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK

Rev. Charles E. Johnson, chairman, presented Mrs. R. N. Barringer of Durham, president of the Women of the Presbytery, who gave the following report, which was adopted:

"As the Women of the Church have used the Assembly-wide theme, "Christian Vocation," they seem to have become more conscious that every vocation should and can be "Christian." They realize that more young people are needed in Church vocations.

The 1961 annual meeting was held in Roanoke Rapids—one of the last assemblies in the Sanctuary, as it was destroyed by fire soon thereafter. Perhaps the inspiration of that meeting was thus more deeply impressed upon those who were present. There were 219 registered and the attendance held up through the closing session.

The Rev. E. L. Barber was presented an Honorary Life Membership.

District Conferences were held in November. Once more the attendance and offerings were on the decrease, as only 367 women attended and offerings amounted to $182.00.

The Presbyterial-District Conference offerings were combined to buy a much needed file for our records in Presbytery's Office. The remainder was added to our Scholarship Fund, which we hope to make self-sustaining.

Since Fellowship and Willow Springs Churches were combined, becoming New Hope, we have 48 organized Women of the Church groups. The reported enrollment is 5,105 in 194 circles. That is a net gain of 14 women in 5 circles less than last year.

In January, the local presidents were invited to meet in Oxford with the Board in its regular winter session.

The information exchanged and the inspiration experienced were helpful.

The Board met in May at Milner Memorial and in October, immediately preceding Presbyterial at West Raleigh.

In mid October, District and Committee Chairmen met with the President in Raleigh. Plans for the District Conference were completed and the year's work planned.

The General officers have been faithful and efficient, as have committee chairmen. Their work would be considerably expedited if officers and chairmen in local churches would send in their reports as they are scheduled. It seems that more women are becoming aware of their relationship with and responsibility to Presbyterial.

The Historian secured the history of every local Women of the Church (quite a feat!) and brought our file at Montreat up to date. There are still some churches which need permanent binders in the Historical Foundation.

The impression formed from the reports of Committee Chairmen is encouraging in many ways. Many women are active in various phases of the church program who are not active in circle, as such. They teach Sunday School classes, serve as sponsors for youth groups, sing in the choir, help with church suppers and are generally busy in essential church work.

Perhaps Stewardship is harder to evaluate than other "Causes." It is hoped that our women will be more continuously aware that Stewardship involves the whole life. They are meeting their financial obligations, contributing to the budget and practicing a better Stewardship in the whole of life. It was discouraging to see the Birthday offering less than it was last year; but encouraging that more groups paid Presbyterial obligations. All reporting organizations contributed to church budget.

The Annuities and Relief Chairman reports a number of groups interested in the Fellowship of Prayer and in work with senior citizens, as well as in the traditional phases of that work.

Apparently there is deepening interest in World Missions among all our people, including the youth. We see that in the way they respond to calls for help and in their interest in missions programs.

White Cross quota, as usual, was met on time. The response to pleas for Overseas Relief has been generous. More churches are sending the requested eight cents per pound for clothing sent. At least 12 missionaries spoke in our Presbytery during World Mission season. Mr. Walter Shepherd of Congo was in our midst 3 days, speaking 3 or 4 times each day. Miss Rose Cameron of Ernest Myatt Church, was home on furlough from Brazil. She spoke in a number of churches.

All our churches participate in the Church Extension program. Nearly

all have some type of visitation program. Much work is done on local level to meet spiritual and physical needs. The "Speaker's Bureau," composed of ministers and laymen and women of our own Presbytery was a success in providing speakers during Church Extension season.

There is an increased interest in the Fellowship of St. Barnabas, "Granville's own answer to Home Missions Needs."

Christian Education in all its phases is of concern to all our churches. Learning opportunities are being offered to the entire age span. Many, but not enough, take advantage fo those opportunities. One church has developed an excellent Guidance program for its young people.

In 1961-62 school year, we gave 3 scholarships of $300.00 each. This year, Melanie Bryan, a junior at Florida Presbyterian College, is the recipient of the one scholarship we have.

Synodical Board approved a request from St. Andrews to form an Advisory Council. The President and Chairman of Christian Education in each Presbytery will compose that council.

The attendance at Synodical Training School at Davidson College increased from 25 last year to 39 in 1962. Districts I and II sent nearly all those delegates.

Churches using Every Family Plan for "Survey" subscriptions increased from 21 to 30.

On the whole, and considering its many facets, interest in General Fund Agencies has been good. There seems less knowledge of and therefore less interest in General Council, than in the other agencies. The interest in Presbyterian School of Christian Education has been quite pronounced. Visits to it were made by 18 circles and $119.00 contributed by "Sponsors." The filmstrip, "The Anatomy of Gefunda," was well received, highly recommended by the churches that used it.

Friends of the Seminary have increased as interest has been cultivated. $251.00 was contributed. This represented 14 churches.

The Inter-group chairman has been busy on behalf of Inter-denominational, Inter-racial, and International work. World Day of Prayer was observed by 17 reporting churches. The Inter-denominational Christian Conference at Winston-Salem had 14 women sent by our churches and 10 churches gave money to it.

Interest was shown in Migrant Work by at least 13 churches. Families in 5 churches entertained foreign students.

Since Spiritual Growth is one of the intangibles, one can hardly pin point growth, but it is evidenced by what is seen.

The moderator system was used in more circles, which means more women are leading Bible Study. As that method becomes more widely used, good results are showing. The same is true of the Every Member Bible Study. The study of I Corinthians was conducted in various ways at different times . . . Sunday evenings, mid-week, at church, in homes. It was led by ministers, lay men and women. Numbers in the Every Member Study have increased.

There are more prayer groups. Some of the most effective meet just prior to Executive Board or General Meetings for informal prayer in small groups. On the whole, our women seem to be growing more deeply

conscious of their Christian responsibilities, more eager to grow in grace themselves so that not only will their own lives be enriched but that they will be equipped to meet the needs of others who are their responsibility.

As we come to the end of our special emphasis on Christian Vocation, may we become deeply aware of our need for unity in Christ and may we continually press toward the Goal of being one with Him and in Him."

## COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Alfred Thomas, chairman, distributed a calendar of Christian Education events of interest to the Presbytery, calling attention to several of these dates and events.

Rev. Clyde Robinson, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Christian Action, spoke briefly on Christian Action Institute to be held at the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on March 5.

Mr. George Brinkley, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Men's Work, spoke on the Men's Convention to be held in Dallas, Texas June 20-23 and urged the men of the Presbytery to register for this meeting.

The Presbytery voted to excuse those representing their churches in the Covenant Life Curriculum in order that they may attend a discussion group on the subject of the Covenant Life Curriculum during the afternoon to be led by Dr. Wm. B. Kennedy.

## EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attending this meeting of the Presbytery: Marshall Tobias, W. F. Stinespring, W. H. Jarrett, C. Lynn Brown, W. D. McInnis and H. H. Thompson. Ruling elder Robert Shoffner also was excused from attending the afternoon session.

## COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk read a letter from the Session of the First Church of Durham requesting that the Presbytery hold an Adjourned Meeting on February 5, 1963 at 3 p.m. in the First Presbyterian Church of Durham for the purpose of receiving the Rev. David M. Currie from the Presbytery of Brazos, if the way be clear. The request was granted.

The Stated Clerk also read a communication from Rev. H. H. Thompson requesting that he be granted the status of honorably retired, retroactive to January 1, 1963. The request was granted.

## MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, presented the following report with recommendations, which were adopted: "The Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work attended the meeting of Synod's Committee on the Minister and His Work, October 25, 1962 in the Board Room of the Synod's office, Raleigh. A report of a special committee to study the training of lay preachers was given. No action was taken, but will be considered again at the next meeting of Synod's committee.

The Commission, being instructed at the fall meeting of Presbytery to investigate the reason why White Oak Church's Sessional records were not presented at the fall meeting, wrote Mr. S. C. Jordan, Clerk of the Session, and has received a letter explaining why the Church's records

have not been presented for review. I will read the letter to you now. (Mr. Jordan's letter was read.)

Mr. Jordan has been written by the chairman urging him to see that the Session meet quarterly as provided for in the *Book of Church Order.* The Commission recommends that Mr. Jordan's letter be accepted by Presbytery as a satisfactory answer for not having Sessional records presented to Presbytery for examination.

The call to Rev. David M. Currie from the First Church, Durham and the call to Mr. Lawrence Wells, a senior at Union Theological Seminary, from the St. Andrews and Nut Bush churches, have been reviewed and found in order with the recommendation that at the proper time these calls be placed in the ministers' hands.

At the request of the Presidents of our Seminaries urging presbyteries not to receive candidates for ordination until they have successfully completed their courses of study, the commission makes the following recommendation to Presbytery that men coming from our seminaries to serve in our presbytery ordinarily be examined and received after they have successfully completed their courses of study.

The Commission has expressed its appreciation to Rev. E. J. Agsten, Robert Schoffner, and Norman Cole, whose terms on the Commission expired in 1962, for the splendid service they have rendered to the Presbytery.

The Commission has met with the Committees to Nominate a Pastor of the Roxboro and West Raleigh Churches, and reports that they are at work to locate a pastor for these churches.

The Commission recommends that the request of the Fuller Memorial Church to raise the pastor's annual salary to $5,600.00 be granted, and that the church be commended for its action.

The call of the Rev. Don W. Shriver to become Campus Christian Life Minister, in Raleigh from the Campus Christian Life Committee of the Synod of North Carolina has been reviewed and found in order."

The chairman reported that he had received the annual reports of Chaplains Charles R. Love and Rufus Gerald Smith.

## RECEPTION OF MINISTER

The chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work presented a letter of dismissal of the Rev. Donald W. Shriver from the Presbytery of Kings Mountain and recommended that Mr. Shriver be examined by the Presbytery. Mr. Shriver was presented and the moderator conducted the examination on his experience of God's Grace. Rev. John S. Brown conducted the examination on his views of theology. Rev. Wm. C. Bennett conducted the examination on his views of the Sacraments and Church Government. These examination were sustained and Mr. Shriver was received as a member of the Presbytery, and the following Commission was appointed to install Mr. Shriver as Campus Christian Life Minister at the West Raleigh Church on February 24 at 11:00 a.m.: Rev. Charles Johnson to preside and propound the constitutional questions: Rev. Vance Barron to preach the sermon: Rev. Robert Bluford to charge the minister: Ruling elder Cary Bostian to charge the con-

gregation: Rev. Clyde Robinson, Rev. H. J. Dudley, and ruling elder Edward Hipp to complete the Commission.

## DISMISSAL OF MINISTER

Rev. John S. Brown requested that the pastoral relation between him and the West Raleigh Church be dissolved in order that he might accept a call to the Ginter Park Church, Richmond, Va. Ruling elder Robert Shoffner of the West Raleigh Church reported that the congregation of the West Raleigh Church had concurred with Mr. Brown is his request. Mr. Shoffner spoke very highly of Dr. Brown's ministry at the West Raleigh Church.

The Presbytery expressed profound gratitude to Dr. Brown for the vision and new life he has brought to the Presbytery, the Raleigh Council of Presbyterian Churches and to the congregation of the West Raleigh Church. Upon motion the Presbytery granted the request of Dr. Brown.

## COMMISSION ON MERGER OF FELLOWSHIP AND WILLOW SPRINGS CHURCHES

Rev. E. J. Agsten, the chairman of this Commission, presented the following report, which was admitted to record: "As the record will show the work of this Commission has extended over many months. There have been numerous meetings and a number of conferences with individuals and groups involved. More anxiety than one could ever put into a record and much ardent prayer have been a part of the birth pangs of the New Hope Presbyterian Church.

Rather detailed accounts of proceedings are found in Presbytery's records. It is not necessary or proper that this report should again record these actions. For the sake of a necessary report, however, it is well to include an outline of proceedings and progress.

On July 18, 1961 Granville Presbytery voted unanimously to merge the Fellowship and Willow Springs Churches into one congregation. This step was taken in response to separate actions of the two congregations in regularly called congregational meetings in which both voted by majority vote to merge.

In the October 17, 1961 Stated Fall Meeting, Presbytery constituted the "Commission on Home Missions as a Commission" to effect the merger and to conclude any other business growing out of the merger.

On November 6, 1961 the "Service of Union" was conducted. In a "Charter Membership Service" held on January 7, 1962 a large number of persons signed the "Charter Roll." Unanimous action was taken by all present in this service to name the merged church, "The New Hope Presbyterian Church."

Thus the New Hope Presbyterian Church came into being. Under the leadership of the Reverend Arthur G. Courtenay as pastor, a fine, organized, working church has been established. With the help of the Home Mission Committee a beautiful site for the New Hope Church has been purchased. Plans for building are under way. We rejoice that a fine spirit is manifested among the people.

It is with regret that we must report that in spite of constant, patient and cordial invitation a certain group in the former Fellowship

Church have seen fit to remain outside the merged church. This group, therefore, has formed the Fellowship Baptist Church.

These people have insisted on laying claim to their proportionate share of all properties and monies involved. The Commission has realized that the law was strongly on the side of Presbytery in the matter of ownership. If the matter were taken to court the probability is that we would gain possession of all properties and monies. Realizing that going to court is costly in money and that such suits result in ill feeling and unpleasant publicity your Commission after much prayer and deliberation decided to attempt to arrive at terms of settlement agreeable to all concerned. This was done.

The end results, therefore, are these: 1. The New Hope Church now has clear title to the former Willow Springs Church property and the manse which was formerly owned jointly by the two churches. 2. The Fellowship Baptist Church was given clear title to the former Fellowship Presbyterian Church building and lot. 3. The property held by the former Fellowship Presbyterian Church with the provision it to be used as the site for a new building was returned to the original owner. 4. All monies belonging to the former Willow Springs Presbyterian Church and its organizations along with the current expense fund of the former Fellowship Presbyterian Church has been given to the New Hope Church. 5. All other funds of the former Fellowship Presbyterian Church, including the building fund with accrued interest thereof, and the Phipp's Memorial Fund were divided on the basis of contributions made by individuals and/or families and other sources represented in the New Hope Presbyterian and Fellowship Baptist Churches.

All transactions were made by duly appointed representatives of the organizations and people involved. They were made upon proper advice and counsel of legal representation. All transactions, where necessary, were notorized, all deeds properly recorded and delivered in the presence of witnesses. Records of all such proceedings are on file in Presbytery's Office.

Your Commission, therefore, would offer the following recommendations: FIRST, that the Rev. Arthur G. Courtney be commended for his patience, perseverance and demonstration of Christian love manifested in so many ways during days of trying circumstances, and that he be assured of the complete confidence of Presbytery as he continues his ministry at New Hope Church. SECONDLY, that the New Hope Church be commended for its splendid progress and that Presbytery assure these people of its continued interest and support; THIRDLY, that even though we had hoped all the former Fellowship Presbyterians would have joined forces with the New Hope Church, they can be assured of our spiritual interest in and prayers for them. FOURTH, that Granville Presbytery admit this report of this Commission in its entirety to record and dismiss the Commission.

Respectfully submitted, Your Commission (Rev. A. R. Buffaloe, Mr. George Elliott, Mr. Graham M. Connell, Dr. George M. Cooper, Mr. Robert Phipps, Jr., Mr. A. M. Cunningham, Rev. W. D. McInnis, ex officio, Rev. E. L. Barber, ex officio," Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman.

Rev. Arthur G. Courtenay, the pastor of New Hope Church stated to the Presbytery that without the fine work of this Commission he could not have done his work.

## RECESS

Presbytery recessed for ten minutes at 11:25 a.m.

## PRESBYTERIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman of Presbyterian Development Fund for the Presbytery of Granville, addressed the Presbytery calling attention to the fact that January 20, is the day designated for ministers to speak on the Presbyterian Development Fund in their churches. He also stated that a Presbytery-wide meeting will be held on February 5 at 6:30 p.m. with supper at White Memorial Church, Raleigh and that churches are urged to send four or five leaders from their congregations to this meeting.

## PRESBYTERY'S MANUAL

Rev. Robert Blumer proposed that the Manual Committee report at the next meeting of the Presbytery and, if possible, to have the Manual printed and distributed to church Sessions by the end of the year. This was put in the form of a motion and passed. A motion was made and passed that it be recommended to the Manual Committee that more than one minister serve on each committee and that the chairman of each committee be nominated by the committee itself.

## COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

Upon motion the Presbytery constituted itself as a committee of the whole to examine the sessional records. Rev. Raymond Lord, the chairman, called attention to the rules for examining sessional records, and that a request had been made that church rolls be included with the minutes.

## RECESS FOR LUNCH

The Presbytery recessed for lunch with prayer by Rev. J. W. McGinnis at 12:50 p.m.

## AFTERNOON

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Charles Hasty.

## ORDER OF THE DAY

Rev. Alfred Thomas, chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, introduced the Rev. Wm. B. Kennedy, professor of Christian Education, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va. who spoke on the Covenant Life Curriculum and specifically as it relates to Adult Education. Dr. Kennedy gave a most inspiring address; after which he withdrew for discussion of his address with those who had come in the interest of Covenant Life Curriculum.

## CHURCH EXTENSION

George Elliott, chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Church Extension, called on the Rev. E. J. Agsten, to present a request of the North-

gate Church that had been approved by the Committee on Church Extension that the Presbytery approve a $10,000.00 loan for the Northgate Church from Synod's Committee on Church Extension. The request was approved.

Rev. Adlai Boyd gave a brief report on the Radio and TV Seminar he attended at Camp Stuart, Mecklenburg Presbytery, in November. He stated that he plans to share more of this experience with the Presbytery at a later date.

Rev. Russell Fleming informed the Presbytery that a site had been purchased in Rochester Heights, Raleigh, by the Presbyterian Council of Raleigh for a Negro church.

Rev. Robert T. Henderson, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Evangelism, reported as follows, which was adopted: "This report will acquaint the Presbytery of the diligence and progress of the Committee on Evangelism, and comes with two recommendations.

First, the committee has sought to meet quarterly, even if for no other purpose than to pray for the evangelistic enterprises of the congregations of the Presbytery. The meeting in the fall was not held because of a conflict with the Ministers' Retreat sponsored by the committee.

The committee met just prior to Christmas at the Presbytery's Office. I trust you appreciate the responsibility and the problem that is ours in trying to understand how we can motivate the communicants of the churches of Granville Presbytery to a lively concern for those who are yet outside of Christ and thus outside of the Church.

We believe that the evangelistic enterprise of the Church is part and parcel of the Great Commission and is the responsibility of every person who accepts Jesus Christ as Lord. As Archbishop William Temple has well said, "the Church is the only institution that exists solely for those who are outside of it."

Several lay members of the committee expressed the concern for more leadership from the ministers in this area. But it was also noted that many ministers are also in need of help in this area. In that a seminary education and the laying on of hands in ordination does not necessarily make one an evangelist or a soul-winner.

Therefore, three plans of action were conceived. The first is the compiling of a list of "contact persons" in the local churches with whom the committee can correspond and to whom the committee can channel helpful literature on evangelism.

The second plan was to recommend that Presbytery give the committee the order of the day at the Spring Meeting in 1963 to present its cause.

The third plan of action was to recommend to Presbytery that the committee be allowed to conduct an evangelistic rally or conference on the order of the "Cavalcade Rally" of a couple of years ago, to include both inspirational addresses and classes on a Sunday afternoon and evening. The purpose of this conference would be to bring our people together with Christian persons whom God is using in the field of evangelism for instruction and inspiration. The conference to be conducted during the Assembly's season for Evangelism (March) of 1964.

I move the adoption of this report with the two recommendations"

## BILLS AND OVERTURES

Rev. Clyde Robinson, chairman of the Committee on Bills and Overtures, presented the following overture to the General Assembly, which was approved by the Presbytery: "Whereas the Presbytery of Granville believes the following to be true: "1. The Lord Jesus Christ took upon himself the form of a servant, humbling himself, claiming no privileges, and he called on his followers to imitate his example. 2. The Apostles considered it their highest honor to be called "slaves of Christ," and the ordained ministry of the church is intended to continue in that tradition. 3. The Church is the Body of Christ and is intended to continue the work of Christ as the suffering servant of God in the world. 4. The use of the word "reverend" as a form of address and as a designation or title for ordained ministers is ungrammatical and suggests a "holiness" that draws a false distinction between the ministry and the laity, who, as well as ministers, are called to be imtiators of Christ. 5. The use of the "reverend" as a form of address or title cannot be justified by Scripture, nor is it consistent with our Reformed doctrine of the priesthood of all believers. 6. The use of academic degrees such as "doctor" as titles for ministers creates and sustains an artificial distinction between ministers in the Church, indicating little or nothing about the individual's commitment to the Lord Jesus Christ or his suitability to minister in the Church. 7. The Church has as part of its mission in the world to eliminate false distinctions between men and to place no value on man made status symbols. 8. The Church in our time faces a serious threat posed by its easy acceptance by the world and by our culture, with the world seeing little difference between its standard of values and the church's, and if the Church is to bear witness to the Lordship of the Suffering Servant Jesus Christ, and do this by emulating his example, the leadership of the Church ought to forego gladly the use of status titles which hinder the true witness of the Church. 9. If the Church wishes to make any distinction as to the duties and responsibilities of ministers within the context of the Church's total life, the adjective "reverend" and title "doctor" accomplish neither of these purposes. 10. Some other title such as "pastor" is a much clearer designation of function and removes much of the distasteful effects of the adjective "reverend" and title "doctor."

Be it therefore resolved that the Presbytery of Granville overture the General Assembly:

1. To declare its position on the use of the word "reverend," believing that it can no longer be justified in the life of the church and that the word "reverend" should no longer be used in church courts or Minutes of church business at all levels, and that the laymen of the entire church be encouraged to forego the use of same.

2. To discourage the use of titles based on academic degrees as titles for ministers in the church and that the General Assembly order that all use of degrees in the Minutes of the General Assembly be discontinued.

## COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman of the Committee on Nominations, presented the following report, which was adopted: FOR COMMISSION-

ERS TO THE 1963 GENERAL ASSEMBLY: Ministers: Principals; A. G. Edwards, W. C. Bennett, Charles Hasty. Alternates: Robert Bluford, Russell Fleming, William Jarrett. Ruling Elders: Principals: Dr. D. D. Carmichael, Butner, N. C., Mr. John Powell, Raleigh, N. C., Mr. Bruce Eaker, Roxboro, N. C. Alternates: Mr. Henry Shannon, Garner, N. C., Mr. J. C. Taylor, Raleigh, N. C., Dr. George M. Cooper, Raleigh, N. C.

## COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. J. M. Walker, chairman, and Rev. Levi Humphreys to replace Rev. John S. Brown.

## COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. Raymond Lord, Negro Work, 1965; Rev. Charles Johnson, 1963, to replace Rev. John S. Brown.

## WORLD MISSIONS COMMITTEE

Frank T. Jones, Jr.

## RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

Rev. Roy H. McCormick, chairman of the Committee on Resolutions presented the following report at the lunch hour, which was adopted by the Presbytery: "Inasmuch as the Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church of Raleigh has extended to Granville Presbytery such warm hospitality on this 15th day of January, 1963: Be it Resolved: That the Presbytery of Granville give praise to Almighty God, by whose hand this Church came into being, and by whose Spirit it is the body of Christ; That the Presbytery of Granville give hearty thanks to the ministers, officers, and congregation of the Milner Memorial Church for providing the setting for God's Kingdom Work; Furthermore, that appreciation be given the women who have provided us with a sumptuous luncheon by a standing acclamation."

## MODERATOR IN NOMINATION

Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger was nominated to become the next moderator of the Presbytery of Granville.

## SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Raymond Lord, chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records, reported that more churches failed to have all the rolls required by the Book of Church Order included with the Sessional records.

The following churches failed to present their records and were ordered to do so at the spring meeting: Covenant, Fairview, Mebane Memorial, Mt. Bethel, Trinity Avenue, and White Oak.

The matter of keeping the rolls was referred to the Committee on Sessional Records for further study and report at the next meeting of the Presbytery.

## EXCUSED

Rev. Roy McCormick was excused from the afternoon session due to the death of Mr. William Thornton, clerk of the Session of the Covenant Church, Wendell.

The Presbytery voted to have the executive secretary to express sympathy and regret of the Presbytery to the Thornton family and that this family be remembered in the closing prayer of the Presbytery

## TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next meeting of the Presbytery will be held on April 16 at a place to be determined by the moderator and stated clerk, as no invitations were in hand.

## CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved.

The Presbytery was adjourned with prayer by the Rev. Russell Fleming.

Reuben J. Wallace, Moderator Pro Tem

Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

## MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
### The First Presbyterian Church
### Durham, North Carolina
### February 5, 1963

The Presbytery of Granville met in Adjourned Session at the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C. on February 5, 1963 at 3 p.m. The meeting was called to order by the moderator, Rev. W. D. McInnis and Rev. R. M. Cochran led the Presbytery in prayer.

ROLL

The roll was called and the following ministers and ruling elders were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, R. M. Cochran, David M. Currie, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, Russell B. Fleming, J. R. Frisby, Robert T. Henderson, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., James R. Lloyd, Roy H. McCormick, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, James L. Price, W. F. Stinespring, Alfred Thomas, Marshall E. Tobias, Jr., T. T. Traynham, and Reuben J. Wallace.

Ruling Elders: Early E. Crew, Blacknall Memorial; Pelham Wilder, Jr., Durham First; Lonnie M. Draper, Fuller Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; and Ralph Bilger, Northgate. Mr. V. J. Ashbaugh was a visitor from the First Church of Durham.

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, reported that the call to the Rev. David M. Currie from the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, to become its pastor had been reviewed by the Commission and had been found in order. He reported that the certificate of dismission of Mr. Currie from the Presbytery of Brazos, Synod of Texas, had been received. Upon motion the Presbytery voted to proceed to examine Mr. Currie for membership in the Presbytery.

Mr. Currie was presented and the moderator conducted the examination of his experience of God's grace. The Rev. E. J. Agsten conducted the examination on his views of the Sacraments and Church Government. These examinations were sustained.

Upon motion the Presbytery voted to receive Rev. David M. Currie into membership.

The Presbytery placed the call from the First Church in Mr. Currie's hands and appointed the following Commission to install him as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church on February 24, 1963 at 11:00 a.m.: To preside, ruling elder Charles A. Dukes; to preach the sermon, Rev. James A. Jones, by invitation; to propound the constitutional questions, ruling elder Pelham Wilder, Jr.; to charge the pastor, Rev. E. J. Agsten; to charge the congregation, Rev. Stuart Henry; to complete the Commission, Rev. James E. Price, and ruling elder Cary Bostian.

The quorum set by Presbytery for this Commission is 2 ministers and 2 ruling elders.

Ruling elder Pelham Wilder, Jr., extended an invitation from the Session of the First Church to all members of the Presbytery to be present for the service of installation.

It was reported that Mrs. E. L. Barber, wife of the executive secretary, was ill and the Presbytery voted that she be remembered in the closing prayer of the Presbytery. It was also reported that the Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal has been ill for sometime, but continues to improve. Members of the Presbytery were requested to continue to remember him in their prayers.

## CLOSING ACTION

The minutes were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the Rev. Russell Fleming.

W. D. McInnis, Moderator

Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

# MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
## One Hundred Twenty-Third Stated Meeting
## Westminster House, Duke University
## Durham, North Carolina
## April 16, 1963

The Presbytery of Granville met in its one hundred twenty-third Stated Session at Westminster House, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina on April 16, 1963 and was opened with prayer at 9:00 a.m. by the retiring moderator, Rev. W. D. McInnis. Mr. McInnis led the Presbytery in a service of worship preaching on the subject: "A Voice of The City, A Voice of the Temple, A Voice of the Lord," based on Isaiah 66: 5-11.

### COMMUNION

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was observed by the Presbytery with the Rev. Charles E. Johnson and Rev. David M. Currie administering it, assisted by ruling elders Fleming Wily, Jr., V. J. Ashbaugh, C. E. Ward and Rev. Alfred Thomas.

### ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. G. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Robert J. Blumer, Adlai Boyd, A. Russell Buffaloe, Sam Burgess, R. M. Cochran, A. G. Courtenay, David M. Currie, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, John K. Fleming, Russell B. Fleming, James R. Frisby, Charles R. Hasty, Robert T. Henderson, Stuart Henry, Levi H. Humphreys, Charles Johnson, J. H. Lansinger, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., James Lloyd, J. Raymond Lord, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, James Pippin, James L. Price, James B. Reaves, Clyde Robinson, Jr., Donald W. Shriver, Jr., Alfred Thomas, Marshall E. Tobias, Jr., John Walker, Jr., and Reuben J. Wallace.

Ruling Elders: James G. Baker, Cary; V. J. Ashbaugh, Durham First; G. W. Pleasants, Ernest Myatt; H. J. Farr, Fuller Memorial; Trent Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; J. N. Nowell, Garner; Rodney Walker, Gruver Memorial; James C. Cooper, Henderson First; E. B. Herdman, Milner Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; David G. Coffey, Northgate; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; Robert Bradsher, Oxford; Marion M. Fuller, Jr., Raleigh First; Wiley Fortune, Roanoke Rapids; Daniel H. Turley, Mebane Memorial; W. Carroll Stephenson; Smithfield; Reuben Raper, Spring Hill; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; Herbert B. White, Westminster; Edward Hyatt, Western Blvd.; George Elliott, West Raleigh; Wm. Horne, White Memorial, Raleigh; and H. Gray Hutchison, White Memorial, Raleigh.

### COURTESIES

The following visitors were present and extended the usual courtesies: Chaplain David Byers, Yale University; Chaplain Max Adams, McAllister College; Rev. George Morgan, Rev. Samuel G. Harness, Rev.

Merle C. Patterson, Dwight M. Chalmers, Ted L. Daniel, Miss Helen Jackson and W. L. King.

Ruling Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented to the Presbytery.

## PRESENTATION OF GAVEL

Rev. Robert M. Cochran, pastor of the historic Grassy Creek Church, Stovall, N. C., presented a gavel to the Presbytery made from wood of the house of Howell Lewis in whose home the church was organized in 1755 and where the church met from 1742 until the time of organization. A second gavel was given to the moderator to be presented to the Synod of North Carolina.

## ELECTION OF MODERATOR

The Rev. Joe H. Lansinger, moderator in nomination, was elected by acclamation.

## COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

The Rev. Charles E. Johnson, host to the Presbytery, welcomed the Presbytery to Westminster House and made the necessary announcements. He presented the docket which was adopted with the following exceptions: 1. That Mr. Ted Daniel, director of Radio and Television for the Synod of North Carolina, speak briefly on the Sesqui-Centennial program of the Synod of North Carolina. 2. That Mr. Dermont Hedrick, co-chairman of the Presbyterian Development Fund for the Presbytery be permitted to address the Presbytery on the progress of the Presbyterian Development Fund program in the Presbytery before lunch.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following standing committees:

1. Bills and Overtures, Rev. Alfred Thomas, chairman; Rev. J. W. McGinnis, ruling elder, R. S. Bradsher.

2. Resolutions: Rev. Donald W. Shriver, chairman; Rev. William C. Bennett, ruling elder, William C. Stephenson.

## EXCUSED

Rev. Roy S. McCormick, Rev. Robert Bluford and Rev. William H. Jarrett were excused from attending this meeting of the Presbytery.

## COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk reported that all communications had been referred to the proper committees.

## COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

The report of the Commission to install Rev. David M. Currie pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Durham, North Carolina was found in order and admitted to the record as follows:

"The Commission appointed by Granville Presbytery to install David M. Currie pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Durham gathered in the pastor's office on Sunday morning, February 24, 1963. It was called to order by Charles A. Dukes and led in prayer by Dr. Stuart Henry.

The members proceeded to elect Charles A. Dukes chairman and E. J. Agsten, clerk. Those present were: Ruling Elders Charles A. Dukes, Perry Sloan, Pelham Wilder, Jr., and ministers E. J. Agsten, Stuart Henry and James Price, Jr. Dr. Bostian was excused, having been named by Presbytery to another Commission whose duties conflicted with those of this Commission. Dr. James A. Jones of Mecklenburg Presbytery was present by the invitation of the Presbytery and sat as a visiting brother.

The order of service was discussed and procedures approved.

The Commission joined in the service of worship beginning at 11:00. A.M and at the proper time discharged their duties as assigned by Presbytery: Dr. Jones preached the sermon on the topic, "What Makes The Church Great" using the Scripture passage Colossians 3:1-18; Mr. Dukes presided; Dr. Wilder propounded the Constitutional questions and made the Declaration; Mr. Agsten gave the charge to the pastor; Dr. Henry gave the charge to the congregation and Dr. Price offered the Installation prayer.

Following the service of worship the Commission reassembled in the chancel, approved the minutes and adopted them and stood adjourned following a prayer by Dr. Price. Attest: E. J. Agsten, Clerk.

The Commission to install Reverend Donald Woods Shriver, Jr. as Campus Christian Life Minister of the college community of Raleigh was found in order and admitted to the record as follows: "The Commission of Granville Presbytery to install the Reverend Donald Woods Shriver, Jr. as the Campus Christian Life Minister of the college community of Raleigh met at the West Raleigh Church at 10:45 A.M. on Sunday, February 24, 1963. The following members of the Commission were present: Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Presbyterian University pastor of Duke University; Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., Assistant Minister of White Memorial Presbyterian Church of Raleigh; Robert Bluford, Director of Campus Christian Life of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S., and ruling elders, Carey H. Bostian, West Raleigh Presbyterian Church; Milton R. Gibson, Jr., White Memorial Presbyterian Church of Raleigh; and Edward B. Hipp, First Presbyterian Church of Raleigh. Members of the Commission by invitation were Harold J. Dudley and Vance Barron.

The Moderator of the Commission, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., asked Harold Dudley to open the meeting with a prayer. On motion by Carey Bostian, seconded by Edward Hipp, the Commission elected Milton R. Gibson, Jr. to serve as Clerk for the Commission.

The Commission, with the Reverend Donald Woods Shriver, Jr., proceeded to the sanctuary of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church for the service of installation.

The sermon, "What We Preach" was given by Vance Barron. His text was, "For what we preach is not ourselves, but Jesus Christ as Lord," II Cor. 4-5. Following the sermon Charles E. Johnson, Jr. presented the Constitutional Questions to Donald Woods Shriver, Jr. and the congregation. Harold J. Dudley gave the prayer of installation; Carey H. Bostian charged the congregation, and Robert Bluford gave the charge to the pastor. The Reverend Donald Woods Shriver, Jr., being duly installed as

Campus Christian Life Minister of the college community of Raleigh, gave the benediction.

Following the formal services of installation the Commission assembled in the library of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church and the minutes of the service were read by the Clerk and approved by the Commission on motion by Edward Hipp, seconded by Clyde O. Robinson, Jr. The clerk was instructed by the moderator to send the report of the Commission to the Clerk of Granville Presbytery. The meeting was adjourned with a prayer by Robert Bluford.

Milton R. Gibson, Jr., Clerk."

## SESQUI-CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE of SYNOD

Mr. Ted L. Daniel director of Radio and Television for the Synod of North Carolina, spoke to the Presbytery on Project 150, the Sesqui-Centennial Celebration for the Synod of North Carolina urging the churches to make use of all media of communications that are being offered today.

A motion was made and carried that the Presbytery express its appreciation to WTVD Durham and radio stations that are giving time for the special programs that have been presented for the Sesqui-Centennial Celebration for the Synod of North Carolina.

## PRESBYTERIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

Mr. H. Dermont Hedrick, co-chairman of the Presbyterian Development Fund of the Granville Presbytery, addressed the Presbytery urging all churches to participate in the Campaign. He informed Presbytery that 80% of the twelve million dollar goal for the General Assembly has already been subscribed and that for the Presbytery of Granville 17 of the 51 churches had subscribed $142,854,00, which is 60.8% of the goal of the Presbytery. He expressed his conviction that the Presbytery of Granville will reach its goal of $206,000.00 shortly.

Rev. Frank Lemmon, chairman of the Presbyterian Development Fund for the Presbytery, urged the churches which have not yet made commitments to this Fund to do so by April 20 in order to be included in the committee's report to the General Assembly.

The following recommendations were ordered sent to the churches: 1. That the session of each church discuss the Presbyterian Development Fund. 2. That each session take definite action. 3. That this action be recorded in the minutes of the session. 4. That a communication concerning the session's action be sent to the chairman of the Presbyterian Development Fund by June 1, 1963.

## RECESS

The Presbytery took a fifteen minutes recess at 10:45.

## ORDER OF THE DAY

The 11:00 a.m. hour being reserved for the Committee on Evangelism, Rev. Robert Henderson, chairman, presented Dr. Merle C. Patterson, chairman of the Assembly's Committee on Evangelism and pastor of the Druid Hills Presbyterian Church in Atlanta, who gave a very inspiring address on the subject of Evangelism with special emphasis on the experience of conversion.

Mr. Henderson gave a verbal report of the work of the Committee on Evangelism in the Presbytery.

## SESSIONAL RECORDS

The moderator called for sessional records that were not reviewed at the last meeting of the Presbytery that they might be examined by Rev. Raymond Lord, chairman of this Committee.

## PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. Albert G. Edwards, chairman of Presbytery's Council, reported for the Council. Inasmuch as a part of the report concerned the executive secretary, Rev. E. L. Barber was excused from the floor of the Presbytery. The following report and recommendations were presented and adopted: "As instructed by Presbytery, your Council appointed a committee which will report to the July 1963 meeting concerning a successor to our retiring executive secretary. Its members are Mr. R. B. Sydnor, deacon, First Church, Henderson, and W. D. McInnis and Alfred Thomas. The committee now is working diligently to complete its purpose.

Your Council is asking that the proposed dates for all activities of Presbytery be reported to the office of Presbytery in order to avoid conflict.

Your Council has considered the problem of afternoon absenteeism from the meetings of Presbytery and has instructed the chairman of the council to present this problem to Presbytery.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Presbytery of Granville approve as retirement salary for Mr. Ernest L. Barber the sum of $125.00 per month for the period of his earthly existence, and that if the present Mrs. Barber survive Mr. Barber that she be paid $62.50 per month for her earthly life.

2. That at Mr. Barber's retirement as executive secretary that the churches of the Presbytery be encouraged to make a love offering for Mr. and Mrs. Barber.

3. That due to the increasing difficulty in finding churches willing to entertain Presbytery, and with the hope that more churches will be encouraged to extend invitations, that Presbytery become self-entertaining on the basis of $1.00 per representative. The money will be paid to the host church.

4. That the minutes of the morning session of Presbytery be read for approval prior to recess for lunch, and that the minutes of the afternoon session be read for approval prior to adjournment.

## READING OF MINUTES

The minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

## LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch with prayer by Rev. Charles R. Hasty at 12:30 p.m.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:35 with prayer by the moderator.

Rev. Dan Evans was presented to Presbytery and invited to sit as a visiting brother.

## THE COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, presented the following report of the Commission:

"The Commission held a conference with the Rev. Gerald Lee Stewart, a young Baptist minister who desires to enter the Presbyterian ministry. Mr. Stewart informed the Commission that he has an A.B. degree from the University of Western Texas, El Paso, Texas, and a B.D. degree from Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Wake Forest, N. C. Mr. Stewart having stated his reasons for a transfer, and having answered pertinent questions asked by members of the Commission to their satisfaction, the Commission suggested that Mr. Stewart attend Union Seminary for one semester, and that he do one summer of field work, and when he has successfully completed both of these that he will be available for a call and the Commission will see that his name is placed before other commissions. Mr. Stewart has been informed that in the event he receives a call to a church in our Presbytery that he will be examined on his knowledge as well as his views on the subjects of theology, the Sacraments, Church Government, and the English Bible.

Mr. Stewart is following our suggestion and entered Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va., for this semester on January 22, and the commission is trying to find suitable field work for him for this summer.

The call of the Church Extension Committee of Presbytery to the Rev. Charles Williams of Mt. Olive, N. C., to become pastor of the new church in the Hope Valley area of Durham has been reviewed and found in order. We recommend that at the proper time that Presbytery proceed to examine him, and that the call be placed in his hands.

The Commission recommends that Presbytery proceed to ordain Mr. Benjamin W. Farley, a candidate under its care, when he completes his Seminary work, as he has requested since he has received a fellowship from the Seminary and will continue his studies next fall. This is permissable under Chapter 27, paragraph 2, Book of Church Order.

The Chairman attended the meeting of Synod's Committee on the Minister and His Work on March 26. Growing out of this report came a discussion of an orientation conference for young ministers from the Seminary coming into the Presbytery. Other Presbyteries have this program and it is being found helpful.

The chairman has been instructed to develop such a program beginning this fall—the time and place to be announced later.

The Kenly and White Oak Church have issued a call to a senior at the Seminary. We hope that he will see fit to accept it.

The Committees to nominate a pastor for Mebane Memorial and West Raleigh churches are busy seeking a minister. We are grateful for the work of these committees and their fine spirit of cooperation with the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

The Commission recommends that the request of Mr. Dwight Chalmers, member of Enoree Presbytery, and Book Editor of the John Knox Press, Richmond, Va. to become a member of Granville Presbytery, so that he will not have to drive so far to attend Presbytery meetings, be

granted. Mr. Chalmers was at one time a member of Granville Presbytery while he served as pastor of the Trinity Avenue Church, Durham. The Commission recommends that Presbytery proceed to examine him for reception at the proper time, and that he be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery."

## DISMISSAL OF MINISTER

Rev. Levi Himphreys requested that the pastoral relation between himself and the Gruver Memorial, Littleton and Warrenton churches be dissolved and that he be dismissed to the Presbytery of Orange in order that he might accept a call to the Piedmont Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N. C.

Ruling elder Harold Skillman representing the congregations of the three churches, reported that congregational meetings had been held by each church and that they had reluctantly concurred with Mr. Humphreys in his request. Upon motion the Presbytery voted to grant this request and his pastoral relation was dissolved, effective April 18, 1963, and the stated clerk was ordered to forward his certificate of transfer to the Presbytery of Orange.

## RECEPTION OF MINISTER

Rev. Dwight M. Chalmers was presented to the Presbytery for examination. The moderator conducted the examination on his experience of God's grace. Inasmuch as Dr. Chalmers was a member of the Presbytery of Granville for many years, the Presbytery voted to dispense with further examinations and Dr. Chalmers was received into the membership of the Presbytery upon his signing the book and was granted permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Alfred Thomas, chairman, distributed mimeographed copies of the report of the Committee on Christian Education and called the attention of the Presbytery to this Committee's activities in the Presbytery. Included was a report of the area director of Christian Education. The following recommendations were adopted:

"1. That, effective September 1, 1963, groups using camp facilities for the day (non-overnight use) will be charged at the rate of fifty cents per person up to 10 persons and a flat rate of $5.00 for groups having more than 10 persons. This does not apply to those using the grounds for picnics, but rather the use of the Units, Dining Room, and Recreation Hall, etc.

2. That in determining the cost of any group, pre-school children not be charged.

3. That the month of August no longer be reserved exclusively for ministers, but rather made available on a first come-first served basis, and furthermore, a reasonable charge (yet to be determined) will be made for those who wish to reserve the camp for a week of family camping."

The moderator expressed his gratitude for all those who served as leaders in the School of Christian Growth in the Smithfield area.

## CHURCH EXTENSION

Mr. George Elliott, chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Church Extension, made a verbal report on the work of Church Extension in the Presbytery. He presented Rev. Adlai Boyd, chairman of the Sub-committee on T.V. and Radio, who spoke to the Presbytery on the Communications Seminar sponsored by the North Carolina Council of Churches last November at Camp Stewart, which he and the executive secretary attended. He gave a very interesting report of the Seminar and urged all churches to make use of the helpful suggestions concerning the use of Audio Visuals in communicating the Church's message.

Rev. D. D. McInnis, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, reported verbally on the Home Mission work of the Presbytery, which was received as information. He presented the following recommendation, which was adopted: "The Home Missions Committee recommends that Presbytery borrow up to but not to exceed $37,000 and that $13,000 be raised from the following sources: $4,000.00 from the New Church Fund, $3,000.00 from the Equalization Fund, and approximately $6,000 to be raised by two calls on the members of St. Barnabas Fellowship, aggregating $50,000 to be divided 50% each to Buffaloe and Garner, and that the money for Garner be allocated immediately provided they are ready to start work, and that the money for Buffaloe be allocated when they are ready to begin work.

Any funds for these two churches will be added to the above amount

## SESQUI-CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE

The moderator appointed the following as members of the Sesqui-Centennial Committee of the Presbytery: Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., chairman; Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. E. L. Barber and ruling elder George Elliott.

## OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY

The stated clerk presented the reports of the Office of the Presbytery, which were adopted as follows:

### THE PRESBYTERY'S REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR 1962

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of Ordained Ministers | 51 |
| Number of Churches | 51 |
| Number of Candidates | 12 |
| Number of Ordinations | 1 |
| Number of Installations | 3 |
| Elders | 421 |
| Deacons | 517 |
| Added on Profession | 347 |
| Added on Certificate and Reaffirmation | 735 |
| Losses | 783 |
| Communicants | 12,331 |
| Adult Baptisms | 170 |
| Infant Baptisms | 242 |
| Sunday School Enrollment | 10,424 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BENEVOLENCE CONTRIBUTIONS: | | |
| General Assembly—Budgeted: | | |
| World Missions | $51,891 | |
| Church Extension | 16,071 | |
| Christian Education | 8,711 | |
| Annuities and Relief | 9,270 | |
| General Fund | 12,994 | |
| Inter-Church Agencies | 303 | |
| Non-Budgeted | 5,717 | |
| Total to Assembly's Causes | | $ 104,957 |
| Synod's Causes: | | |
| Budgeted Benevolences | $61,261 | |
| Non-Budgeted Benevolences | 15,259 | |
| Total to Synod's Causes | | $ 76,520 |
| Presbytery's Causes: | | |
| Budgeted Benevolences | $67,092 | |
| Non-Budgeted Benevolences | 16,411 | |
| Total to Presbytery's Causes | | $ 83,503 |
| Congregational Missions | | $ 10,612 |
| Miscellaneous | | $ 23,528 |
| TOTAL BENEVOLENCES | | $ 299,120 |
| CURRENT EXPENSES | | $ 778,029 |
| BUILDING FUND RECEIPTS | | $ 323,457 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF ALL CONTRIBUTIONS | | $1,400,606 |

E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

WILLIAMS, URQUART AND FICKLIN
Certified Public Accountants
Raleigh, N. C. March 25, 1963

The Reverend E. L. Barber,
Executive Secretary
Granville Presbytery
Raleigh, North Carolina

We have examined the records of the Granville Presbytery funds listed below for the year ended December 31, 1962. We examined evidences of receipts where available and traced the receipts into the bank deposits. We also examined cancelled checks and invoices supporting disbursements. We reconciled cash balances as of December 31, 1962, with amounts confirmed to us by the depositories.

We have prepared statements of Receipts and Disbursements for:

| | |
|---|---|
| Benevolence Fund | — Exhibit A |
| Stated Clerk Fund | — Exhibit B |
| Office Fund | — Exhibit C |
| Christian Education Fund | — Exhibit D |
| Camp Development Fund | — Exhibit E |

We did not confirm the cash remittances from the member churches by direct correspondence with the churches. Except for the confirmation of cash receipts, it is our opinion that the exhibits in this report fairly

reflect the results of the recorded financial transactions of the funds for the year ended December 31, 1962.

EXHIBIT A

**GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY**
**Raleigh, North Carolina**
**BENEVOLENCE FUND**

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1961 | | $ 3,325.88 |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Churches: | | |
| Belleview | $ 16.16 | |
| Blacknall Memorial | 1,655.07 | |
| Brookston | 115.00 | |
| Buffaloe | 662.48 | |
| Butner | 356.18 | |
| Cary | 1,216.93 | |
| Center Ridge | 354.50 | |
| Durham First | 32,529.89 | |
| Ernest Myatt | 6,404.68 | |
| Fairview | 9.23 | |
| New Hope | 662.36 | |
| Fuller Memorial | 6,379.09 | |
| Fuquay-Varina | 3,407.74 | |
| Garner | 2,282.05 | |
| Geneva | 249.46 | |
| Goshen | 314.00 | |
| Grassy Creek | 250.00 | |
| Gruver Memorial | 53.00 | |
| Hebron | 73.50 | |
| Henderson First | 7,091.16 | |
| Hudson Memorial | 5,241.00 | |
| Kenly | 113.00 | |
| Littleton | 450.00 | |
| Mebane Memorial | 1,256.80 | |
| Milner Memorial | 4,472.37 | |
| Mizpah | 2.58 | |
| Mt. Bethel | 208.22 | |
| Mt. Pleasant | 123.29 | |
| Northgate | 1,546.97 | |
| Nut Bush | 491.78 | |
| Oak Grove | 40.00 | |
| Oak Hill | 600.00 | |
| Oakland | 600.00 | |
| Oxford | 4,269.08 | |
| Progressive | 1,000.00 | |
| Raleigh First | 32,255.54 | |
| Roanoke Rapids | 9,289.12 | |
| Selma | 260.50 | |
| Smithfield | 6,077.46 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Spring Hill | 40.00 | |
| St. Andrews | 24.27 | |
| Trinity Avenue | 9,464.59 | |
| Warrenton | 400.00 | |
| Covenant Presbyterian Church | 3.00 | |
| Western Boulevard | 1,450.00 | |
| Westminster | 3,192.17 | |
| West Raleigh | 19,569.00 | |
| White Memorial of Johnston County | 16.02 | |
| White Memorial of Raleigh | 54,450.91 | |
| White Oak | 335.00 | |
| Young Memorial | 609.45 | |
| Fellowship of St. Barnabus— for new church extension | 2,758.00 | |
| Total receipts | | $224,692.60 |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR | | 228,018.48 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | |
| World Missions | 48,278.24 | |
| Church Extension | 14,567.35 | |
| Christian Education | 7,917.22 | |
| Annuities and Relief | 8,082.93 | |
| General Fund | 10,705.08 | |
| Inter-Church Agencies | 195.00 | |
| Church Extension in Synod | 8,863.40 | |
| Presbyterian Home | 2,322.23 | |
| Presbyterian Home Special | 2,576.13 | |
| Barium Springs Orphanage | 5,318.04 | |
| Barium Springs Special | 7,086.76 | |
| Christian Education in Synod | 3,013.57 | |
| Educational Institutions | 21,272.16 | |
| Campus Christian Life | 3,545.36 | |
| Guidance Center | 886.37 | |
| Inter-Church Relations | 319.07 | |
| Contingent Salary Fund | 1,063.62 | |
| Presbytery's Home Mission Sustentation | 32,691.27 | |
| New Church Extension | 12,816.02 | |
| Christian Education in Presbytery | 5,336.54 | |
| Presbyterian Point | 7,090.72 | |
| Recruitment and Care of Candidates | 1,782.69 | |
| Office of the Presbytery | 15,018.87 | |
| Youth Objectives | 49.55 | |
| Audit fee | 50.00 | |
| Disbursements from Equalization Fund: | | |
| Christian Education | 1,000.00 | |
| Presbytery's Home Mission Sustentation | 2,000.00 | |
| St. Andrew's College | 30.00 | |
| Total disbursements | | 223,878.19 |
| BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1962 | | $ 4,140.29 |

EXHIBIT B

## GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
### Raleigh, North Carolina
### STATED CLERK FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1961 | | $ 1,368.24 |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Name of Church: | | |
| Belleview | $ 58.72 | |
| Blacknall Memorial | 136.52 | |
| Brookston | 44.04 | |
| Buffaloe | 66.06 | |
| Butner | 66.79 | |
| Cary | 124.04 | |
| Center Ridge | 44.04 | |
| Covenant Presbyterian Church | 56.52 | |
| Durham First | 686.29 | |
| Ernest Myatt | 310.48 | |
| Fairview | 35.28 | |
| Fuller Memorial | 224.60 | |
| Fuquay-Varina | 125.51 | |
| Garner | 105.69 | |
| Geneva | 61.65 | |
| Goshen | 20.55 | |
| Grassy Creek | 21.28 | |
| Hebron | 33.76 | |
| Gruver Memorial | 23.48 | |
| Henderson First | 328.83 | |
| Hudson Memorial | 174.69 | |
| Kenly | 56.51 | |
| Littleton | 52.84 | |
| Mebane Memorial | 108.63 | |
| Milner Memorial | 351.58 | |
| Mt. Bethel | 174.68 | |
| Mt. Pleasant | 71.93 | |
| New Hope | 89.54 | |
| Northgate | 280.38 | |
| Nut Bush | 76.34 | |
| Oak Grove | 46.97 | |
| Oak Hill | 33.03 | |
| Oakland | 89.54 | |
| Oxford | 180.56 | |
| Progressive | 73.40 | |
| Raleigh First | 819.14 | |
| Roanoke Rapids | 288.46 | |
| Selma | 47.71 | |
| Smithfield | 216.53 | |
| Spring Hill | 115.97 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| St. Andrews | 66.06 | |
| Trinity Avenue | 473.43 | |
| Warrenton | 36.70 | |
| Western Boulevard | 163.68 | |
| Westminster | 303.14 | |
| West Raleigh | 562.24 | |
| White Memorial of Johnston County | 42.57 | |
| White Memorial of Raleigh | 1,244.86 | |
| White Oak | 30.09 | |
| Young Memorial | 28.62 | |
| Total receipts | | $ 8,873.95 |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR | | 10,242.19 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | |
| Assessments: | | |
| Synod of North Carolina | 3,189.24 | |
| General Assembly | 4,769.37 | |
| Printing and supplies | 887.03 | |
| Temporary clerk's salary | 100.00 | |
| Audit fee | 50.00 | |
| Total disbursements | | 8,995.64 |
| BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1962 | | $ 1,246.55 |

EXHIBIT C

## GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
### Raleigh, North Carolina
### OFFICE FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1961 | | $ 5,877.91 |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Distribution from Benevolence Fund | $15,018.87 | |
| Home Missions | 4,200.00 | |
| Expenses reimbursed by churches | 82.00 | |
| Insurance refund | 6.00 | |
| Other | 27.86 | |
| Total receipts | | 19,334.73 |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR | | 25,212.64 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | |
| Salaries: | | |
| Executive secretary | 6,100.00 | |
| Office secretary | 3,600.00 | |
| Printing and supplies | 2,758.92 | |
| Payments on manse—Note | 1,228.68 | |
| Repairs and maintenance—Synod Building | 1,020.00 | |
| Executive secretary's travel allowance | 900.00 | |
| Minister's annuity fund | 743.43 | |
| Meetings and other travel expense | 938.50 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Telephone and telegraph | 379.98 | |
| Postage | 433.50 | |
| Social security tax | 89.73 | |
| Group insurance | 99.54 | |
| Fidelity bond | 67.50 | |
| Manse repairs | 156.50 | |
| Street improvement assessment | 203.28 | |
| Audit fee | 50.00 | |
| Total disbursements | | 18,769.56 |
| BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1962 | | $ 6,443.08 |

Note: The first mortgage on the manse had an unpaid balance of $10,034.42 at December 31, 1962.

EXHIBIT D

## GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
### Raleigh, North Carolina
### CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1961 | | $ 6,692.43 |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Distribution from Benevolence Fund: | | |
| Regular allocation | $12,427.26 | |
| Equalization Fund | 1,000.00 | |
| Refund of expected leadership school expenses | 30.14 | |
| Total receipts | | 13,457.40 |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR | | 20,149.83 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | |
| Camp administrative expenses: | | |
| Salaries | 5,480.00 | |
| Social security tax | 168.25 | |
| Office rental | 300.00 | |
| House rental | 900.00 | |
| Travel expenses | 421.56 | |
| Leadership training sessions | 750.65 | |
| Supplies and printing | 960.26 | |
| Fall Rally expense | 208.50 | |
| Special meetings and travel expense | 1,393.44 | |
| Postage | 221.25 | |
| Dallas Men's Convention | 102.40 | |
| Camp Stewart expense | 120.00 | |
| Vacation Church School | 196.83 | |
| Senior High Fellowship | 204.40 | |
| Temporary secretarial help | 126.01 | |
| Insurance | 170.09 | |
| Audit fee | 50.00 | |
| Total disbursements | | 11,773.64 |
| BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1962 | | $ 8,376.19 |

EXHIBIT E

## GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
### Raleigh, North Carolina
## CAMP DEVELOPMENT FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1962

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1961 | | $15,865.61 |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Churches: | | |
| Belleview | $ 7.00 | |
| Buffaloe | 100.00 | |
| Butner | 126.00 | |
| Cary | 50.00 | |
| Covenant | 18.00 | |
| Durham First | 1,210.05 | |
| Ernest Myatt | 2,000.00 | |
| Fuller Memorial | 52.59 | |
| Fuquay-Varina | 356.10 | |
| Goshen | 50.00 | |
| Henderson First | 191.00 | |
| Hudson Memorial | 807.00 | |
| Kenly | 105.00 | |
| Littleton | 50.00 | |
| Milner Memorial | 800.00 | |
| Mt. Bethel | 51.50 | |
| Nut Bush | 25.00 | |
| Northgate | 625.00 | |
| Oak Hill | 50.00 | |
| Raleigh First | 1,055.82 | |
| Roanoke Rapids | 202.00 | |
| Selma | 60.00 | |
| Smithfield First | 250.00 | |
| Warrenton | 54.00 | |
| Western Boulevard | 100.00 | |
| Westminster | 50.00 | |
| White Memorial of Raleigh | 443.04 | |
| Total received from churches | 8,889.10 | |
| Mr. V. J. Ashbaugh | 164.59 | |
| Total receipts | | 9,053.69 |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR | | 24,919.30 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | |
| Camp construction: | | |
| Building and recreation areas | 14,626.53 | |
| Payroll taxes | 145.70 | |
| Furniture and equipment | 2,120.33 | |
| Payments on note to Synod—Note | 3,759.17 | |
| Insurance | 248.89 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bank service charge | .35 | |
| Ditching expense | 50.00 | |
| Lease expense | 1.00 | |
| Total disbursements | | 20,951.97 |
| BALANCE IN BANK—December 31, 1962 | | $ 3,967.33 |

Note: The payments of $3,759.17 on the loan of $10,000.00 made by the Synod of North Carolina included $159.17 interest, and left a balance of $1,800.00 payable at December 31, 1962.

## RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., chairman of the Committee on Recruitment and Care of Candidates, reported to Presbytery that he has received good reports from the seminaries and other institutions of all candidates that are studying now. The report was received as information.

## SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Raymond Lord, chairman of the Committee on Sessional Records, reported that the Sessional Records of Trinity Avenue, Mebane Memorial, Mt. Bethel and Covenant churches have been reviewed and approved with such exceptions as noted in each book.

The chairman distributed the following rules for Sessional Records, which were adopted:

## COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

In view of the recent revisions in the Book of Church Order this committee makes the following recommendations to Presbytery:

1. That in order to bring the Rules for Sessional Records into accordance with the requirements of the Revised Book of Church Order and the paragraph references there that the rules be revised to read as follows:

1. All minutes are to be recorded accurately and legibly. (BCO 13-5; 15-7).

2. The minutes should show that the session meets at least quarterly. (BCO 15-5).

3. The minutes of each meeting should be dated, and show the time and place of meeting.

4. The minutes should note that a quorum was present and who presided at the meeting. (BCO 15-2; 15-3; 15-4).

5. The minutes should contain the names and initials of all elders present.

6. The minutes should show that the meeting was opened and closed with prayer. (BCO 13-6).

7. The minutes are to indicate whether the meeting was a Stated or Called meeting. (BCO 15-5).

8. At Stated meetings, the minutes of the preceding meeting(s) shall be read and approved.

9. The minutes should show the full names of all persons admitted to the Lord's Supper and whether admitted by *Profession of Faith,* Profession and Baptism, Letter, Reaffirmation, or Restoration; along with the names of their baptized children. (BCO 15-8)

10. The minutes should show the names of all infants baptized and the full name of their parents. (BCO 8-7)

11. The minutes should show the full names of persons dismissed to other congregations, the congregation to which dismissed, and the names of all baptized children of the parents dismissed. (BCO 15-6 (5); 8-4)

12. The minutes should show that the congregation was called to Communion at least a week prior to the service. (BCO 211-6)

13. The minutes should show the date on which Communion was served. (BCO 211-2)

14. The minutes should state clearly the purpose for which meetings of the congregation are called, and the time and place of such meetings. The minutes should show, following such a meeting, that the minutes of the Congregational Meeting have been received, reviewed, and filed by the Session. (BCO 5-2; 5-5)

15. The minutes should show the election of representatives to Presbytery and Synod, and their reports on attendance and diligence. (BCO 15-6)

16. The minutes should show the election of officers and teachers in the educational program (BCO 218-5)

17. The minutes should show that all Deacons and Ruling Elders elected by the congregation have been questioned concerning their willingness to undertake the duties of the office, and then examined in accordance with the Book of Church Order, ch. 29; and that they have been ordained and installed in the presence of the congregation. (BCO 29-2; 29-3)

18. The minutes should show the approval of the annual statistical report to Presbytery, a copy or summary of this recorded in the minutes, and the report ordered read to the congregation.

19. The minutes should show that the minutes of the Board of Deacons and the records of the treasurer have been examined at least once every six months. (BCO 12-4)

20. The minutes should show when joint conferences are held with the Board of Deacons, and that any actions taken in this conference are separate actions of the two boards. (BCO 12-4)

21. The Clerk should sign the minutes of each meeting. (BCO 13-5)

22. The Session is responsible for maintaining up to date rolls: a. of all baptisms; b. of all those admitted to the Lord's Supper; c. *of all active, inactive,* and *non-communing members;* d. of all deaths; e. *of all marriages;* f. of all *receptions from other congregations;* and g. of *all dismissals to other congregations.* (BCO 8-7; 15-8)

23. The minutes shall state that the three membership rolls have been reviewed annually and that all rolls required by the Book of Church Order are accurate and current. (BCO 8-8)

24. The minutes of the Session are to be submitted for review annually to the Presbytery. (BCO 15-7)

25. A Copy of these rules is to be bound in the front of each Book of Sessional Records.

2. That these revised rules be printed by Presbytery and distributed to the churches to be bound in each book of Sessional Records.

Presbytery instructed the stated clerk to send a questionnaire concerning the requirements of Sessional Records to the clerks of sessions requesting that they note the page in the minutes on which each can be found. This is to facilitate Presbytery's examination of the minutes.

A motion was made and carried that directions as to how to reach the place where Presbytery is to meet be sent to sessions along with the docket.

## RESOLUTIONS

Rev. Donald W. Shriver, chairman of the Committee on Resolutions, presented the following report which was adopted: "The Presbytery of Granville expresses its gratitude to all those persons in Durham responsible for preparing these attractive facilities for this spring meeting of Presbytery. We are grateful especially to Charles Johnson and the students of the Westminster Fellowship at Duke, and we wish to assure them of our concern and our prayers for their vital witness in this place."

Don Shriver
W. C. Bennett
William C. Stephenson

## NOMINATIONS

Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman of the Committee on Nominations, made the following report, which was adopted: 1. That Fred Wagoner of the West Raleigh Church fill the unexpired term of W. R. Atkins on the Christian Education Committee. 2. That Don W. Shriver replace Levi Humphreys on the committee for the Recruitment and Care of Candidates.

## TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Rev. Robert Blumer, pastor of Westminster Church, Raleigh, extended an invitation to the Presbytery to hold its summer session at Westminster Church on July 16, 1963. The invitation was graciously accepted by the Presbytery.

## CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes of the afternoon session were read and approved. The Presbytery adjourned with prayer by the moderator.

J. H. Lansinger, Moderator
Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

## ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| E. J. Agsten, P. | 803 Murray Ave., Durham | Northgate |
| Ernest L. Barber, P.Ex.S.,S.C. | P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village Raleigh | |
| Wm. C. Bennett, P. | 927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham | Trinity Avenue |
| Robert Bluford, Jr. | Board of Christian Education 8 North 6th St., Richmond 9, Va. | |
| Robert J. Blumer, P. | 2602 Cooleemee Dr., Raleigh | Westminster |
| Adlai Boyd, M.E. | First Presbyterian Church Raleigh | Raleigh First |
| Charles Lynn Brown, P. | 1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh | White Memorial |
| A. R. Buffaloe, P. | P. O. 705 Raleigh | Milner Memorial |
| Sam A. Burgess, P. | 805 Delbridge Street Garner | Garner |
| Dwight M. Chalmers, Ed. | Richmond, Va. | |
| Robert M. Cochran, P. | Oxford | Geneva |
| " " " " | Oxford | Hebron |
| " " " " | Oxford | Oak Hill |
| " " " " | Stovall | Grassy Creek |
| A. G. Courtenay, P. | Willow Springs | New Hope |
| David M. Currie | Durham | First Church |
| Albert G. Edwards, P. | 1531 Caswell St., Raleigh | Raleigh First |
| Galen Elliott, P. | Rt. 1, Willow Springs | Mt. Pleasant |
| " " " | Rt. 1, Clayton | Oakland |
| " " " | Rt. 1, Willow Springs | White Memorial |
| Joseph N. Farlow, F.M. | 105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China | |
| John K. Fleming, P. | Selma | Belleview |
| " " " " | Selma | Selma |
| Russell Fleming, P. | 1300 Ashe Burton Road Raleigh | Western Blvd. |
| James R. Frisby, P. | C-6 Shelton Apts., Raleigh | Buffaloe |
| Charles R. Hasty, P. | 4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh | Ernest Myatt |
| Robert T. Henderson, P. | 2038 Englewood Ave., Durham | Blacknall Memorial |
| Stuart Henry, T. | Duke Divinity School | Durham, N. C. |
| Levi H. Humphreys, P. | Littleton | Gruver Memorial |
| " " " " | Littleton | Littleton |
| " " " " | Warrenton | Warrenton |
| William H. Jarrett, P. | Rt. 2, Kenly | Center Ridge |
| " " " " | Rt. 2, Kenly | Mizpah |
| " " " " | Rt. 1, Middlesex | Oak Grove |

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| Charles E. Johnson, Jr., M.S. | Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham | |
| Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec. | Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham | |
| Joseph H. Lansinger, P. | Smithfield | First |
| " " " " | Rt. 1, Princeton | Progressive |
| Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P. | 4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh | Hudson Memorial |
| J. Raymond Lord, Asso.P. | P. O. Box 705 Raleigh | Milner Memorial |
| James Lloyd, P. | 3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham | Mt. Bethel |
| Charles R. Love | Chaplain USA Air Defense Center Fort Bliss, Texas | |
| James P. Martin, Prof. | Union Theological Seminary Richmond, Va. | |
| Roy H. McCormick, P. | Wendell | Covenant |
| J. W. McGinnis, P. | 816 Union St., Cary | Cary |
| W. D. McInnis, P. | Henderson | Hendsron First |
| Richard L. Morgan, T. | 404 Harding St., Raleigh | |
| Robert M. Olson, Stu. | Apt. 6, 3911 Pilot's Lane, Richmond, Va. | |
| James A. Pippin, P. | Rt. 1, Lucama | Spring Hill |
| James L. Price, Jr., T. | 2723 Circle Dr., Durham | |
| James B. Reaves, P. | P. O. Box 97, Fuquay Springs Fuquay-Varina | |
| Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., A.P. | 1821 Wilshire Ave., Raleigh White Memorial | |
| H. P. Ruppenthal, P. | 214 N. Madison Blvd., Roxboro | Mebane Memorial |
| Donald W. Shriver, Min. Stu. | Box 5635, West Raleigh College Station, Raleigh | |
| R. Gerald Smith, Chap. | Box 5709, 3974 CSG, APO 286, New York, N. Y. | |
| W. F. Stinespring, T. | 1107 Watts St., Durham | |
| T. G. Tate, H.R. | 1631 Lorraine Dr., Raleigh | |
| Alfred E. Thomas, P. | Box 121, Butner | Butner |
| W. W. Thomas, T. | Lindenwood College St. Charles, Mo. | |
| H. H. Thompson, H.K. | 116 Montreat Rd., Black Mountain, N. C. | |
| Marshall Tobias, P. | Rt. 3, Henderson | Brookston |
| " " " | Rt. 3, Hendsron | Young Memorial |
| Thomas T. Trayham, P. | Oxford | Oxford |
| " " " T.S. | Rt. 1, Oxford | Goshen |
| J. M. Walker, Jr., P. | Roanoke Rapids | First |
| Reuben J. Wallace, P. | Durham | Fuller Memorial |

VACANT FIELDS:

1. Kenly-White Oak
2. Littleton-Warrenton
3. West Raleigh
4. Fairview

## CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

William Blount Batten, Roanoke Rapids, Columbia Theological Seminary

David Coffey, Duke University

John W. Elliott, Mt. Pleasant, Not in school

Ben W. Farley, West Raleigh, Union Theological Seminary

Marvin Edgar Hollowell, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh, Union Theological Seminary

Kenneth Hung, Raleigh First, not in school

Timothy H. Kimrey, Davidson College

William K. Leach, Western Boulevard, Union Theological Seminary

Alton H. Lee, Milner Memorial, Union Theological Seminary

Carl T. Uzzell, Western Boulevard, Union Theological Seminary

Kenneth Woodward, Jr., Smithfield, King College

Harold Milton Stone, Louisville, Seminary

**Candidates for Lay Service**

William R. Atkins, Hendsron First, P. S. C. E.

Pansie Neal Cameron, Ernest Myatt, teaching at Peace this year

Janice (Mrs. Robert P.) C. Patterson, West Raleigh, teaching first grade

Robert P. Patterson, West Raleigh, working on Master's at N.C.S.

Martha J. Perry, Henderson First, P. S. C. E.

## ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS

| Church | Clerks of Session | Treasurers of Benevolence |
|---|---|---|
| Belleview | Norwood Faison<br>7 Front St.,<br>Selma, N. C. | Billy Aycock<br>4 White St.,<br>Selma, N. C. |
| Blacknall Memorial | Carl W. Truckner<br>1409 Ruffin St.,<br>Durham, N. C. | Mrs. Carl W. Truckner<br>1409 Ruffin St.,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Brookston | R. D. Buchan, Sr.<br>Rt. 3<br>Henderson, N. C. | Robert E. Hinton<br>216 Bickett St.,<br>Henderson, N. C. |
| Buffaloe | S. A. Johnson<br>2317 Lake Wheeler Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | J. F. Gailey<br>3524 Holly Springs Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Butner | Dr. D. D. Carmichael<br>Butner, N. C. | Claude Hood<br>Butner, N. C. |
| Cary | Dr. Milton B. Wise<br>633 S. Lakeside Dr.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | James King<br>133 E. Dowell Dr.,<br>Cary, N. C. |
| Center Ridge | C. E. Boyette<br>Rt. 2<br>Kenly, N. C. | Donell Stancil<br>Rt. 2<br>Kenly, N. C. |
| Covenant | George Vaughan<br>Wendell, N. C. | Philip H. Mealer<br>Wendell, N. C. |
| Durham First | Jack T. Holt<br>1007 Horton Rd.,<br>Durham, N. C. | Mrs. Maxie B. Honeycutt<br>305 E. Main St.,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Ernest Myatt | Dr. E. R. Barrick<br>5310 Old Stage Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Phillip G. Barnes<br>5604 Old Stage Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Fairview | Jesse Creech<br>Rt. 2<br>Selma, N. C. | Ben F. Creech<br>Rt. 1<br>Zebulon, N. C. |
| Fuller Memorial | W. H. Weisner, Jr.<br>2105 Alston Ave.,<br>Durham, N. C. | C. E. Chappell<br>3018 Cheek Rd.,<br>Durham. N. C. |
| Fuquay-Varina | Woodrow Davis<br>Box 654<br>Fuquay Springs, N. C. | Vernon Evans<br>Rt. 1<br>Holly Springs, N. C. |
| Garner | Carson Carmichael, Jr.<br>910 Frances Dr.,<br>Garner, N. C. | James Nowell<br>311 Lakeside Dr.,<br>Garner, N. C. |
| Geneva | Alvis M. Clement<br>Rt. 1<br>Oxford, N. C. | William P. Clement<br>Rt. 1<br>Oxford, N. C. |
| Goshen | James S. Hornbuckle<br>Rt. 1<br>Oxford, N. C. | Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel<br>Rt. 1<br>Oxford, N. C. |
| Grassy Creek | William R. Daniels<br>Rt. 5<br>Oxford, N. C. | J. W. Bulloch<br>Stovall, N. C. |
| Gruver Memorial | Millard Odom<br>Littleton, N. C. | Mrs. T. S. Walker<br>Littleton, N. C. |
| Hebron | Frank Spencer<br>Rt. 4<br>Oxford, N. C. | Ernest Dixon<br>Rt. 4<br>Oxford, N. C. |

| Church | Clerks of Session | Treasurers of Benevolence |
|---|---|---|
| Henderson First | A. T. McNeny<br>Oxford Rd.,<br>Henderson, N. C. | J. L. Hinton<br>2433 Westover Dr.,<br>Henderson, N. C. |
| Hudson Memorial | E. F. Clemmer<br>3501 Bellevue Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Robert G. Hardin<br>800 Macon Place<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Kenly | A. R. McRacken<br>Kenly, N. C. | E. S. Eskridge<br>Box 132, Kenly, N. C. |
| Littleton | D. A. Rose<br>Littleton, N. C. | Mrs. Jack Nelson<br>Littleton, N. C. |
| Mebane Memorial | Randolph R. King<br>Box 461<br>Roxboro, N. C. | Henry Newell<br>Box 487<br>Roxboro, N. C. |
| Milner Memorial | Eric Herdman<br>608 King Richard Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | J. C. Taylor, Jr.<br>3102 Poole Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Mizpah | Jarley Narron<br>Rt. 2<br>Kenly, N. C. | Mrs. Tommy A. Narron<br>Rt. 3<br>Kenly, N. C. |
| Mt. Bethel | D. E. Townsend<br>Rt. 5, Box 235<br>Durham, N. C. | Claude D. Harris<br>3515 Cole Mill Rd.,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Mt. Pleasant | R. Glenn Ogburn<br>Rt. 1<br>Willow Springs, N. C. | Mrs. A. Maynard Smith<br>Rt. 1<br>Willow Springs, N. C. |
| New Hope | Fred Callis<br>Willow Springs, N. C. | Mrs. Marshall Dean<br>Willow Springs, N. C. |
| Northgate | David G. Coffey<br>813 Murray Ave.,<br>Durham, N. C. | E. M. Smith<br>2619 Elgin St.,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Nut Bush | C. U. Samford, Sr.<br>Rt. 5<br>Henderson, N. C. | E. C. Moss<br>Box 65<br>Townsville, N. C. |
| Oak Grove | Charles Woodard<br>Rt. 1<br>Middlesex, N. C. | J. R. Narron<br>Rt. 1<br>Middlesex, N. C. |
| Oak Hill | N. V. Daniel<br>312 Spring St.,<br>Oxford, N. C. | George D. Morton, Sr.<br>Rt. 4<br>Oxford, N. C. |
| Oakland | M. H. Barber<br>Rt. 1<br>Clayton, N. C. | Mrs. Gladys E. Barber<br>Rt. 1<br>Clayton, N. C. |
| Oxford | C. R. Wheeler<br>Grace St.,<br>Oxford, N. C. | E. H. McFarland<br>221 Main St.,<br>Oxford, N. C. |
| Progressive | W. A. Worley<br>Rt. 1<br>Princeton, N. C. | Willie F. Kornegay<br>Rt. 1<br>Princeton, N. C. |
| Raleigh First | Marion M. Fuller, Jr.<br>4709 Rembert Dr.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | W. Ed Greer<br>701 Sampson Place<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Roanoke Rapids | L. G. Shell, Jr.<br>539 Franklin St.,<br>Roanoke Rapids, N. C. | W. W. Wicks<br>227 William St.,<br>Roanoke Rapids, N. C. |
| Selma | D. A. Bracey<br>Selma, N. C. | J. L. McMillan<br>Selma, N. C. |

| Church | Clerks of Session | Treasurers of Benevolence |
|---|---|---|
| Smithfield | J. Cecil Henderson<br>903 S. Second St.,<br>Smithfield, N. C. | E. F. Southerland<br>216 N. Third St.,<br>Smithfield, N. C. |
| Spring Hill | J. G. Renfrow<br>Rt. 1<br>Lucama, N. C. | J. G. Renfrow<br>Rt. 1<br>Lucama, N. C. |
| St. Andrews | J. R. Ivey<br>Rt. 3, Box 129<br>Henderson, N. C. | G. P. Wells<br>Rt. 3<br>Henderson, N. C. |
| Trinity Avenue | Dr. Charles R. Vail<br>2730 Circle Dr.,<br>Durham, N. C. | Mr. E. J. Massengill<br>1022 Green St.,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Warrenton | H. R. Skillman<br>Warrenton, N. C. | J. B. Bell<br>Warrenton, N. C. |
| Western Boulevard | Marvin E. Senger<br>1501 Franklin Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | William C. Stuckey, Jr.<br>1537 Dell Wood Drive,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Westminster | Clyde P. Patton<br>2705 Ashland Ave.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Robert L. Remsburg, Jr.<br>522 Wayne Dr.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| West Raleigh | Thomas N. Blumer<br>350 Meredith St.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | D. M. Peterson<br>1201 Canterbury<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| White Memorial of Johnston Co. | Nolan Smith<br>Rt. 3<br>Benson, N. C. | James R. Smith<br>Rt. 1<br>Willow Springs, N. C. |
| White Memorial of Raleigh | Emmett W. Fontaine<br>Hudson-Belk Co.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Ray M. Galloway<br>2710 Memory Lane<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| White Oak | S. C. Jordan<br>2025 Azalea Dr., Rt. 6<br>Goldsboro, N. C. | Charlie Futrell<br>Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C. |
| Young Memorial | E. W. White<br>Rt. 1<br>Manson, N. C. | J. C. Watkins<br>Rt. 1<br>Manson, N. C. |

## SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. W. McC. White, D.D. | Fall, 1923 | Henderson First |
| Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D. | Spring, 1924 | Oxford |
| Rev. A. M. Earle | Fall, 1924 | Roxboro |
| Rev R. S. Carson | Spring, 1925 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. W. S. Sullivan | Fall, 1925 | Ernest Myatt |
| Rev. G. L. Cooper | Spring, 1926 | Smithfield |
| Rev. Joseph Mack | Fall, 1926 | Trinity Avenue |
| Col. J. R. Young | Spring, 1927 | Roxboro |
| Rev. T. H. Dimmock | Fall, 1927 | Varina |
| Rev. Coyte Hunter | Spring, 1928 | Henderson First |
| Mr. K. G. Hudson | Fall, 1928 | Oakland |
| Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D. | Spring, 1929 | Kenly |
| Mr. H. L. Crowell | Fall, 1929 | Blacknall Memorial |
| Rev. C. J. Hollandsworth | Spring, 1930 | Varina |
| Rev. W. C. Cummings | Fall, 1930 | Oak Hill |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. R. K. Davenport | Spring, 1931 | Progressive |
| Rev. S. H. Bradley | Fall, 1931 | Geneva |
| Rev. J. R. Phipps | Spring, 1932 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. C. L. Landrum | Fall, 1932 | Nut Bush |
| Rev. J. R. Walker | Spring, 1933 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. J. W. Lacy | Fall, 1933 | North Vanguard |
| Rev. E. D. Curtis | Spring, 1934 | Durham First |
| Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal | Fall, 1934 | Oakland |
| Rev. James Smith, Jr. | Spring, 1935 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. C. R. Jenkins | Fall, 1935 | Kenly |
| Mr. H. H. Milner | Spring, 1936 | Oxford |
| Rev. C. F. Allen | Fall, 1936 | Warrenton |
| Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton | Spring, 1937 | Henderson First |
| Rev. J. S. Kennison | Fall, 1937 | Roxboro |
| Rev. J. C. Lawrence | Spring, 1938 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. Lawrence I. Stell | Fall, 1938 | Center Ridge |
| Rev. James A. Jones | Spring, 1939 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. C. R. Pritchett | Fall, 1939 | Washington First, N. C. |
| Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D. | Spring, 1940 | Raleigh First |
| Dr. W. C. Pressly | Fall, 1940 | Trinity Avenue |
| Rev. J. F. Menius | Spring, 1941 | Warrenton |
| Rev. John H. Grey | Fall, 1941 | Mt. Bethel |
| Rev. W. D. McInnis | Spring, 1942 | Oxford |
| Rev. J. M. McChesney | Fall, 1942 | First Vanguard |
| Rev. Paul D. Garber | Spring, 1943 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. A. Leslie Thompson | Fall, 1943 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. | Spring, 1944 | Nut Bush |
| Rev. M. O. Sommers | Fall, 1944 | Mt. Pleasant |
| Rev. J. D. Withrow | Spring, 1945 | Ernest Myatt |
| Mr. S. F. Lee | Fall, 1945 | Henderson First |
| Rev. Kelsey Regen | Spring, 1946 | Varina |
| Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger | Fall, 1946 | Fuller Memorial |
| Rev. A. R. Buffaloe | Spring, 1947 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr. | Fall, 1947 | Oak Grove |
| Rev. E. J. Agsten | Spring, 1948 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D. | Fall, 1948 | Henderson First |
| Rev. R. Don Carson | Spring, 1949 | Mizpah |
| Rev. Denver S. Blevins | Fall, 1949 | Progressive |
| Rev. A. G. Courtenay | Spring, 1950 | First Vanguard |
| Mr. Kelvin Gray | Fall, 1950 | Oak Grove |
| Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson | Spring, 1951 | Fairview |
| Rev. George W. Heaton | Fall, 1951 | Fuller Memorial |
| Rev. Charles E. Parrish | Spring, 1952 | Fellowship |
| Rev. C. Lynn Brown | Fall, 1952 | Goshen |
| Rev. Wm. C. Bennett | Spring, 1953 | St. Andrews |
| Rev. S. G. Harness | Fall, 1953 | Selma |
| Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. | Spring, 1954 | Brookston |
| Rev. J. W. McGinnis | Fall, 1954 | Center Ridge |
| Mr. W. P. McPherson | Spring, 1955 | Durham First |
| Rev. T. A. Schafer | Fall, 1955 | Roanoke Rapids |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. T. T. Traynham | Spring, 1956 | Henderson First |
| Rev. Alfred Thomas | Fall, 1956 | Cary |
| Rev. Robert Henderson | Spring, 1957 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal | Fall, 1957 | Northgate |
| Rev. J. M. Parks | Spring, 1958 | Ernest Myatt |
| Rev. Galen Elliott | Fall, 1958 | Willow Springs |
| Mr. George Elliott | Spring, 1959 | Milner Memorial |
| Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr. | Fall, 1959 | Trinity Avenue |
| Rev. John S. Brown | Spring, 1960 | Westminster |
| Rev. Albert G. Edwards | Fall, 1960 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. E. L. Barber | Spring, 1961 | Henderson First |
| Rev. William A. Leist | Fall, 1961 | Presbyterian Point |
| Rev. Reuben J. Wallace | Spring, 1962 | Blacknall Memorial |
| Rev. W. D. McInniss | Fall, 1962 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. J. H. Lansinger | Spring, 1963 | Student Center, Durham |

## COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1950 - 1963

| Ministers | Ruling Elders |
|---|---|
| 1950 | |
| Denver S. Blevins | W. Kelvin Gray |
| Ben R. Lacy, Jr. | A. R. McRacken |
| Charles Lynn Brown | Edwards B. Manning |
| 1951 | |
| Ben R. Lacy, Jr. | T. H. Antrim |
| W. D. McInnis | H. M. Hinnant |
| Hugh M. Jefferson | Samuel Buffaloe |
| 1952 | |
| G. W. Heaton | Don S. Kimrey |
| S. G. Harness | W. L. King |
| Charles E. Parrish | George E. Midgett |
| 1953 | |
| W. C. Bennett | J. D. Smith |
| W. C. Robinson, Jr. | W. P. McPherson |
| J. Robert Phipps | C. A. Dukes |
| 1954 | |
| Kelsey Regen | C. A. Hutchins |
| Charles S. McChesney | Dr. Robert R. Wilson |
| Robert Bluford, Jr. | J. F. Chappell |
| 1955 | |
| J. M. Walker, Jr. | A. M. Cunningham |
| J. H. Lansinger | J. Fleming Wily, Jr. |
| T. T. Traynham | R. W. Shoffner |
| 1956 | |
| Thomas A. Schafer | G. R. Sipe |
| H. P. Ruppenthal | H. S. Loy |
| E. L. Barber | H. B. Marrow |
| 1957 | |
| Alfred E. Thomas | B. K. Daniel |
| Wilkes D. Macaulay | R. Brooks Peters, Jr. |
| Jesse M. Parks | Dan T. Pope |
| 1958 | |
| R. Wilbur Cousar | Charles Howell |
| Scott M. Poole | Perry A. Sloan |
| W. F. Stinespring | George Elliott |
| 1959 | |
| Galen Elliott | Graham M. Connell |
| C. Lynn Brown | J. C. Cooper |
| Robert T. Henderson | Robert Phipps, Jr. |
| 1960 | |
| A. Russell Buffaloe | Roy C. Stevenson |
| Sam A. Burgess | H. Dermont Hedrick |
| Charles E. Johnson | Dr. James Wright |
| 1961 | |
| W. D. McInnis | Charles H. Little, Jr. |
| J. W. McGinnis | J. Pelton Weaver |
| H. H. Thompson | Norman G. Cole |
| 1962 | |
| E. J. Agsten | W. D. Hall |
| A. G. Courtenay | Alvis Clement |
| Frank T. Lemmon | E. R. Barrick |
| 1963 | |
| Albert G. Edwards | D. D. Carmichael |
| W. C. Bennett | John Powell |
| Charles Hasty | Bruce Baker |

VOLUME XLVIII OCTOBER 1963

# MINUTES
OF
# THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

CALLED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA
JUNE 17, 1963

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING
WESTMINSTER CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 16, 1963

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING
PRESBYTERIAN POINT
HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 15, 1963

VOLUME XLVIII OCTOBER 1963

# MINUTES
OF
# THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

CALLED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA
JUNE 17, 1963

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING
WESTMINSTER CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 16, 1963

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING
PRESBYTERIAN POINT
HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 15, 1963

# DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

Moderator: Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Cary, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. I. M. Bagnal
Central Treasurer of Benevolences: Rev. I. M. Bagnal
Executive Secretary: Rev. I. M. Bagnal, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.

## TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.

## PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Chairman

1966—Dr. George M. Cooper, 411 Marlow, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. Norman Cole, 121 E. Davie, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. Braxton Flye, Stewardship, Graphic Press, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Dr., Raleigh, N. C. Church Extension
1966—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Nominations
1966—Rev. Russell Fleming, Christian Education
1966—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Commission on Minister and His Work
1965—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Jr., 3426 Dover Rd., Durham, N. C.
1964—Mr. L. H. Harvin, Rose's 5 and 10 Cents Store, Henderson, N. C.
1964—Mr. James Cox, Route 1, Cary, N. C.
1964—Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman
President Men of Presbytery, President Women of Presbytery, Executive Secretary, Moderator of Presbytery

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP

Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman
1966—Mr. C. R. Terry, 424 Bickett, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. Gardiner B. Parker, 2123½ Fairview, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman, Graphic Press, Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1965—Mr. C. P. Sellars, 920 Hargrove St., Henderson, N. C.
1964—Mr. Leo Matthews, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1964—Mr. Gurney Blanchard, 3116 Buckingham Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mrs. R. N. Barringer, President Women of Presbytery, 3620 Dover Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mrs. N. V. Daniel, 312 Spring Street, Oxford, N. C.
Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Executive Secretary

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

Mr. George Brinkley, Chairman

1. HOME MISSIONS

1966—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman
1966—Rev. Alfred Thomas
1966—Rev. James Pippin
1966—Mr. Aaron M. Hale, 4205 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Dr. W. D. Hall, 516 Franklin St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1966—Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1964—Rev. Roy McCormick
Mr. Robert Phipps, Treas., Hudson-Belk, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Mr. A. M. Cunningham, Treas., Loan Fund, 405 W. Peace St., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Executive Secretary

2. EVANGELISM

Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
1966—Mr. Robert King, 3302 Rugby Rd., Durham, N. C.
1966—Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C.
1966—Rev. A. E. Dimmock
1965—Rev. James Reaves
1965—Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
1964—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
1964—Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Castlebrook Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

3. RADIO-TV

1965—Rev. Adlai Boyd, Chairman
1966—Mr. James L. Capps, 109 W. Drewry, Raleigh, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Russell Fleming, Chm., 1540 Lorimer Road, Raleigh
Bus. TE 4-0903
Res. TE 4-4906

SUB-COMMITTEES

CHILDREN'S WORK—Miss Mary Jean McFadyen, Chm. 1965, 1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh, Bus. TE 4-3424

Mrs. John V. Hamme, 1964, 2904 Claremont Rd., Raleigh, TE 4-8556

Rev. James Reaves, 1966, Box 97, Fuquay Springs, Bus. 687-4214, Res. 687-4843

YOUTH WORK—Rev. Charles Williams, Chm., 1964, Box 8662, Forest Hills, Durham, Bus. and Res. 489-2790

Mrs. Edward Isbell, 1964, 4322 Garland Dr., Raleigh, Bus. TE 4-6443, Res. TE 3-7691

Rev. Adlai Boyd, 1965, 112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh, Bus. TE 3-2552

Rev. Charles Hasty, 1965, 4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh, Bus. 828-8186, Res. 834-6960

Mr. Tom Roberts, 1966, 2420 Oxford Rd., Henderson, Res. GE 8-4057

Miss Anne Lippard, ex-officio, 3008 Hope Valley Rd., Durham, 489-8951

ADULT WORK—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chm. 1965, 4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, Bus. 787-1086, Res. TE 2-1693
Rev. David Currie, 1966, 305 E. Main St., Durham, Bus. 682-5511, Res. 489-2750
Mr. Malcolm Williams, 1965, 306 Dartmouth Rd., Raleigh, Bus. Chemstrand (Raleigh and Durham) Res. VA 8-5313
Mrs. Tom Wells, ex-officio, 2519 Oxford Rd., Henderson, Res. GE 8-5693
Mr. George Brinkley, ex-officio, 6813 Holly Drive, Lake Forest, Raleigh

CHRISTIAN ACTION—Mr. John R. B. Hawes, Chm. 1964, 1081 Shelley Rd., Raleigh, Bus. TE 4-3611, Ext. 655, Res. 787-2647
Miss Roberta Lytle, 1965, c/o Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center, Butner, Bus. 985-6770, (Lives in Raleigh)
Rev. James McGinnis, 1964, 816 Union St., Cary, Bus. 467-9222, Res. 467-3021
Rev. Donald Shriver, Box 5635, College Station, Raleigh, 1966, Bus. VA 8-5468

HIGHER EDUCATION AND CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE—Dr. William Roberts, Chm. 1966, 1805 Lutz Dr., Raleigh

CAMP COMM.—Mr. Fred Wagoner, Chm. 1966, 4-H Club Office, N. C. State University, Raleigh, Bus. TE 4-5211, Res. TE 4-2479
Dr. William Tarry, 1964, Oxford
Rev. John Mack Walker, 1966, 16 E. Fifth St., Roanoke Rapids
Mr. Albert Moss, ex-officio, Townsville, Bus. GE 8-8677
Miss Mary Jean McFadyen
Rev. Charles Williams
Rev. Frank Lemmon
Mr. John Hawes
Dr. William Roberts

ADVISORY MEMBERS: Rev. I. M. Bagnal, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, Bus. TE 3-3721, Res. TE 2-0403
Mr. H. M. Hinnant, 707½ N. Person St., Raleigh, Bus. 828-3853, Res. 828-2987
Miss Helen Jackson, 927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham, Bus. 682-3865, Res. 681-2468
Rev. Robert Turner, 200 W. Trade St., Charlotte, Bus. 376-3695

## IV. RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman
1966—Dr. Lloyd C. Brannon, 908 Dwire Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Rev. A. E. Dimmock
1966—Mrs. Robert Phipps, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1966—Rev. W. C. Bennett—Theology

1965—Rev. Frank Lemmon—Sacraments and Church Government
1965—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., English Bible
1965—Dr. Hugh Holman, Box 605, Chapel Hill, N. C.
1964—Mrs. T. M. Spencer, Oxford, N. C.
1964—Dr. Isaac Wright, 119 N. Boylan Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
9164—Rev. Donald Shriver

## PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS
   1965—Rev. Robert Blumer, Chairman
   1965—Mr. Norman Cole, 4513 Wilkes St., Raleigh, N. C.
   1965—Mr. Alan O'Neal, Raleigh Apts., Raleigh, N. C.
   1964—Mr. Robert King, 3302 Rugby Rd., Durham, N. C.
2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
   1966—Rev. Reuben Wallace, Chairman
   1965—Mr. Nathan Yelton, Garner, N. C.
   1964—Mr. D. Trent Weaver, Parker Dr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
   1965—Rev. W. H. Jarrett, Chairman
   1966—Mr. Lloyd Nooe, 1205 Park Ave., Garner, N. C.
   1965—Rev. Marshall Tobias
4. WOMEN'S WORK
   1965—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman
   1966—Mr. C. H. Little, Jr., 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.
   1964—Rev. W. C. Bennett
5. HOMES
   1965—Rev. Galen Elliott, Chairman
   1966—Rev. J. K. Fleming
   1964—Mr. Veldon Sexton, 120 Johnston St., Raleigh, N. C.
6. NOMINATIONS
   1966—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman
   1966—Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C.
   1965—Rev. A. G. Courtenay
   1965—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
   1965—Mr. James P. Weaver, Route 5, Foxcroft, Raleigh, N. C.
   1965—Major William Lentz, 1706 Nottingham Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
   Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Stated Clerk
7. SESSIONAL RECORDS
   1965—Rev. Raymond Lord, Chairman
   Members of Presbytery

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1966—Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman
1966—Mr. John K. Culbertson, 3308 Milton Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Rev. David M. Currie
1965—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1965—Mr. Edward Hipp, 201 W. Park Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Mr. Henry Shannon, Garner, N. C.
1964—Rev. Sam A. Burgess

1964—Rev. Richard L. Morgan
Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Executive Secretary

## WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. Russell N. Barringer, Sr., 3620 Dover Rd., Durham, N. C.
First Vice-President: Mrs. N. V. Daniel, 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.
Second Vice President: Mrs. Frederick Heidelberg, 3701 Dade Street, Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. George A. Mitchell, 404 Everett Place, Durham, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. Charles F. Knott, 1000 W. Forest Hills, Durham, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. Lindsay Hopkins, 11 Bagwell Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. E. J. Agsten, 803 Murray Ave., Durham, N. C.
Chairman Christian Education—Mrs. J. R. Wells, 2519 Oxford Rd., Henderson, N. C.
Chairman World Missions—Mrs. Marvin A. Stevens, Angier Rd., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Chairman Stewardship—Mrs. H. G. Bolick, 5007 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Chairman Annuities and Relief—Mrs. J. Lyle Kimble, Rt. 6, Leadmine Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Chairman District II—Mrs. W. G. Quarles, 1517 Jarvis Street, Raleigh, N. C.
Chairman District III—Mrs. E. H. McFarland, Jr., Box 1230, Oxford, N. C.

## MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Drive, Route 1, Raleigh, N. C.
Past President: Mr. Frank H. Barr, 2017 Woodland Drive, Durham, N. C.
President Elect: Mr. Lonnie M. Draper, 2023 S. Alston Ave., Durham, N. C.
Secretary-Treasurer: Mr. John R. B. Hawes, Jr., 1081 Shelley Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Minister Advisor: Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., 4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Vice President District I: Mr. Ralph L. Bilger, 2510 Shenandoah Ave., Durham, N. C.
Vice President District II: Mr. John T. Still, 2426 East Lake Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Vice President District III: Mr. Ellis E. Fleming, Manson, N. C.
Vice President District IV: Mr. Vance Overby, Route 1, Willow Springs, N. C.
Executive Secretary: The Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.

## AREA DIRECTOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Miss Helen Jackson, Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.

## BUSINESS MANAGER PRESBYTERIAN POINT

Mr. H. Mallie Hinnant, 707½ N. Person St., Raleigh, N. C.

## Called Meeting
## The Presbytery of Granville
## FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
## Henderson, North Carolina
## June 17, 1963

The Presbytery of Granville met in called session in the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C. on Monday afternoon, June 17, at 2:30 o'clock, and was called to order and opened with prayer by the moderator, the Rev. J. H. Lansinger. The Presbytery was led in a service of worship by candidate Lawrence K. Wells who delivered a sermon based on the 46th Psalm.

### ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Albert G. Edwards, J. R. Frisby, Charles R. Hasty, Robert Henderson, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., Russell B. Fleming, James R. Lloyd, Richard Lyon Morgan, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, James Pippin, Clyde Robinson, Jr., Alfred Thomas, Marshall E. Tobias, Jr., T. T. Traynham, Joseph H. Lansinger, John M. Walker, Reuben J. Wallace, and Charles Williams.

Ruling Elders: C. L. Laws, Blacknall Memorial; John Knight, Durham First; Freeman Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; J. C. Cooper, Henderson First; E. B. Herdman, Milner Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; J. T. Still, Jr., Raleigh First; and J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews.

### VISITORS

The following visitors were recognized: Elders B. K. Daniel, Henderson First Church; C. H. Howell, Nut Bush; Fleming Wily, Durham First; Deacons Dr. Ralph Coonrad, Durham First; Edwin H. Shoaf, Trinity Avenue; and the Rev. James N. Grubb, the Presbytery of Fayetteville.

The call for this meeting of the Presbytery was read and found in order as follows:

"The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet on Monday afternoon, June 17, 1963, at 2:30 o'clock, at the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C., to transact the following business:

1. To dissolve the pastoral relationship between the Rev. W. D. McInnis and the First Church, Henderson, and to grant the status of "Honorably Retired" to Mr. McInnis, if the way be clear.
2. To receive the Rev. Charles Williams by letter of transfer from the Presbytery of Wilmington, if the way be clear.
3. To appoint a commission to organize a Presbyterian Church in the Hope Valley area of Durham, N. C.

4. To receive the report of Presbytery's Council pertaining to calling an executive for the Presbytery.*
5. To transact any business growing out of the above.

J. H. Lansinger, Moderator

*This report was to be made at the July meeting of the Presbytery, but the Council is prepared to report to this Called Meeting, if the way be clear."

## DISSOLUTION OF PASTORAL RELATIONSHIP

The Rev. W. D. McInnis requested that the Presbytery dissolve the pastoral relationship between himself and the First Presbyterian Church of Henderson and that he be granted the status of "Honorably Retired," effective June 30, 1963.

Ruling Elder J. C. Cooper of the First Presbyterian Church reported to the Presbytery that a congregational meeting of the First Church Henderson was held on May 26; at which time it voted to concur with Mr. McInnis in requesting the Presbytery to dissolve the pastoral relationship.

Mr. Cooper presented the following resolution: "WHEREAS, the Rev. William Donald McInnis has served as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C., faithfully and well for the past 23 years,

AND WHEREAS, Mr. McInnis has expressed his desire to retire from the active ministry and sever his pastoral relations with this church, effective June 30, 1963;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C., hereby express to Mr. McInnis their deep appreciation for his patient and diligent services during the time of his ministry. He has been an asset to our church and to the community in which he lived, and he and Mrs. McInnis will long be remembered by their many friends and associates in Henderson and Vance County. We wish them God's speed and an early return to Henderson.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this congregation concur with Mr. McInnis in his request to Granville Presbytery that his pastoral relations with the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C., be dissolved effective June 30, 1963."

After several members of the Presbytery had expressed their warm appreciation for the many years of fine service of Mr. McInnis to the First Presbyterian Church, the Presbytery of Granville and to the Synod of North Carolina, the Presbytery voted to concur in his request and the pastoral relationship between Mr. McInnis and the First Church of Henderson was dissolved and Mr. McInnis was given the status of "Honorably Retired," effective June 30, 1963.

## REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL DEFERRED

Rev. Albert G. Edwards, chairman, requested that in view of the fact that it had been recorded that the Council was to make its report on the recommendation of an executive secretary at the stated summer ses-

sion, July 16, 1963, that this report be deferred until the July meeting of the Presbytery. His request was granted.

## EXAMINATION FOR ORDINATION

Candidate Lawrence K. Wells was presented to the Presbytery to be examined for ordination in order that he might accept a call to the Nut Bush and St. Andrews churches. Rev. J. M. Walker, chairman of the Committee on Recruitment and Care of Candidates, was in charge of the examination. He stated that Mr. Wells is a graduate of Davidson College and Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Va. The moderator conducted the examination on his experience of God's grace. Rev. W. C. Bennett conducted the examination on his knowledge and views of theology. Rev. Frank Lemmon conducted the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments. In the absence of Rev. Charles Johnson, examiner on the English Bible, Mr. Walker conducted this examination. Mr. Walker also reported on the thesis submitted by Mr. Wells and Mr. Bennett reported on his exegesis, which were accepted by the Presbytery. The Presbytery also accepted as satisfactory the sermon preached by Mr. Wells at the opening of the Presbytery. The examination in all of its parts and as a whole was sustained with commendation and the Presbytery appointed the following Commission to ordain and install Mr. Wells: Rev. Richard Morgan, Rev. Robert T. Henderson, Rev. T. T. Traynham; and Dr. John H. Leith by the invitation of the Presbytery to preach the sermon; Ruling elders Charlie Howell, C. U. Samford and J. R. Ivey.

## RECEPTION OF MINISTER

Rev. Charles Williams, who has been called to undertake the development of a new church in the Hope Valley area of Durham, N. C., was presented to the Presbytery for examination to be received into the Presbytery. The stated clerk presented a letter of dismissal from the Presbytery of Wilmington. The moderator conducted the examination on his Christian experience. The Rev. W. C. Bennett conducted the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments. The examination was sustained as satisfactory and Mr. Williams was received into the Presbytery upon his signing the book.

## OVERTURE FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF A CHURCH

Mr. Ed Shoaf, a deacon of Trinity Avenue Church; Mr. John Knight, Mr. Fleming Wily, ruling elders in the First Church, and Dr. Ralph Coonrad, a deacon of the First Church, all of Durham, were presented to the Presbytery and given the privilege of the floor.

Mr. John Knight, chairman of the Steering Committee for the Presbyterians in the Hope Valley area of Durham, presented an overture and charter roll requesting that Presbytery organize the group into a Presbyterian church. The charter roll contained the signatures of more than 25 families. The overture was answered in the affirmative by the Presbytery and the following Commission was appointed to organize the church and to install the Rev. Charles Williams as its pastor and to attend to any other business growing out of the above on June 30, 1963:

Rev. W. C. Bennett to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. David Currie to preach the sermon; Rev. E. J. Agsten to charge the minister; Rev. Reuben J. Wallace alternate; Ruling elders Charles Dukes of the First Church, Durham to charge the congregation; Russell Barringer, First Church, Durham; Charles Hutchins, Northgate; and Dr. Henry Carr, Trinity Avenue, alternate.

The Presbytery granted the Rev. Charles Williams evangelistic powers until a session can be elected for the new church. Pending the organization of the church the Presbytery approved the request of those who had signed the charter roll that the church be named Westminster Presbyterian Church of Durham.

## CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes were read and approved and Presbytery was closed with prayer by the moderator.

J. H. Lansinger, Moderator

Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

# MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
## One Hundred Twenty-Fourth Stated Meeting
## Westminster Presbyterian Church
## Raleigh, North Carolina
## July 16, 1963

The Presbytery of Granville met in its one hundred twenty-fourth stated session at Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., on July 16, 1963 at 9:00 a.m. and was opened with prayer by the moderator, Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger. Mr. Lansinger led the Presbytery in a worship service on the subject "Thy Son Liveth," based on I Kings 17:8.

### ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, Robert Bluford, Robert Blumer, Adlai Boyd, Lynn Brown, Sam Burgess, Dwight M. Chalmers, R. M. Cochran, A. G. Courtenay, David Currie, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, John K. Fleming, Russell B. Fleming, Charles R. Hasty, D. F. Helm, W. H. Jarrett, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, J. Raymond Lord, Roy McCormick, J. W. McGinnis, James A. Pippin, Clyde Robinson, Jr., Donald W. Shriver, Jr., T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Marshall E. Tobias, Jr., Thos. T. Traynham, John M. Walker, Laurence K. Wells, Charles Williams.

Ruling Elders: Milton B. Wise, Cary; V. J. Ashbaugh, Durham First; James A. Cox, Ernest Myatt; Preston Beddingfield, Fuller Memorial; D. M. Ransdell, Fuquay-Varina; Edward G. Sellers, Garner; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; B. K. Daniel, Henderson First; Roy M. Harris, Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Harold J. Sturdivant, Milner Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; J. Q. Adams, Mt. Pleasant; A. G. Moss, Nut Bush; E. B. Wallace, Oakland; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; J. W. Games, Progressive; W. J. Brown, Raleigh First; J. W. Talley, Roanoke Rapids; J. R. Murphy, Selma; Manning Daniel, Smithfield; Wiley J. Love, Spring Hill; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Harold Skillman, Warrenton; A. J. Vaughan, Westminster; Marvin E. Senger, Western Boulevard; Dr. D. N. Whitaker, West Raleigh; Lyman Kiser and B. T. Henderson, White Memorial, Raleigh; and L. A. Mayo, White Oak.

### COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Robert Blumer, chairman and host pastor, welcomed Presbytery and made the necessary announcements. The docket was presented and adopted as printed with the exception that the Committee on Stewardship report during the afternoon session rather than the morning session.

### COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman, recommended to Presbytery that Rev. E. J. Agsten be appointed to serve out the unexpired term of Rev. W. D. McInnis as chairman of the Committee on Home Missions. This

was done in order that the Committee on Home Missions be enabled to attend to some business during the meeting. The recommendation was adopted.

## COURTESIES

The following visitors were presented and extended the usual courtesies: Dr. E. R. Barrick, J. G. Blakely, Frank Campbell, John Eason, Glenn Edgerton, Dr. Ben Lacy, and A. B. Pearson.

## EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from this meeting of the Presbytery: James Lloyd, James B. Reaves, W. C. Bennett, Reuben Wallace, W. D. McInnis, Frank T. Lemmon, Russell Buffaloe, and James Frisby. The following were excused from the afternoon session: Rev. A. G. Edwards and ruling elders M. B. Wise, James Cox and D. E. Townsend.

## COMMUNICATIONS

The Stated Clerk reported that all communications had been referred to proper commitees.

## REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

The Commission to organize Westminster Presbyterian Church of Durham, and to install the Rev. Charles Williams as pastor, met in the Hope Valley School Auditorium on June 30, 1963 at 7:00 p.m. and was opened with prayer. Members of the Commission present were as follows: Ministers, W. C. Bennett, E. J. Agsten, Reuben J. Wallace and ruling elders Russell Barringer, Sr., Charles A. Dukes and C. A. Hutchins. By invitation of the Commission Donald Shriver, E. L. Barber and ruling elder George Elliott were also present.

The Commission elected Rev. W. C. Bennett chairman and Rev. E. J. Agsten clerk.

The Commission met with the congregation at 7:30 and the invocation was offered by Russell Barringer, Sr. and the Scripture was read by C. A. Hutchins. The sermon was preached by Rev. Donald Shriver from I Corinthians IV, verses 1-5 and II Corinthians 5: 11, 16-17. The title of the sermon was "What Are We?"

Following the sermon the chairman conducted the organization of the church and the installation of Rev. Charles Williams as pastor of the newly organized church. The chairman then declared that the Westminster Church of Durham had been duly organized and that Rev. Charles Williams had been duly installed as pastor according to the Book of Church Order. This declaration was followed by prayer.

Rev. E. J. Agsten delivered the charge to the minister and ruling elder Charles Dukes gave the charge to the congregation. A closing hymn was sung and the benediction was pronounced by the Rev. Charles Williams.

Following the benediction the Commission met and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Reuben Wallace.

W. C. Bennett, Chairman
E. J. Agsten, Clerk

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery to ordain and install Rev. Laurence Wells pastor of Nut Bush and St. Andrews churches, met at Nut Bush Church, Townsville, N. C. on June 30, 1963 at 4:45 p.m. and was opened with prayer by Mr. Traynham. Members present were: Ministers, T. T. Traynham, Robert Henderson, Richard Morgan and ruling elders C. U. Samford, Robert Ivey and C. H. Howell. Present by invitation were W. Newton Wells and Dr. John Leith. T. T. Traynham was elected chairman and Rev. Richard Morgan was elected clerk.

The Commission united with the congregation in a worship service at which time Dr. John Leith preached a sermon using Galatians I: 6-17 and the subject "The Functions of the Minister." After which Mr. Traynham recited the proceedings of the Presbytery leading up to this service and propounded the constitutional questions both to the minister and the congregation; after which Rev. Laurence Wells was ordained with prayer and laying on of the hands of Presbytery and was installed as pastor of the Nut Bush Church according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. Richard Morgan gave the charge to the pastor and Robert Henderson charged the congregation. The benediction was pronounced by the newly installed pastor. The Commission recessed with prayer by Richard Morgan.

The Commission reconvened at 7:30 at St. Andrews Church and was opened with prayer by Richard Morgan who presided at this service and led the congregation in worship. Rev. T. T. Traynham preached the sermon using Philippians 2: 19-30 and the subject "A Pastoring Church." Mr. Morgan then propounded the constitutional questions and these being answered in the affirmative, Rev. Laurence Wells was installed as pastor of St. Andrews Church according to the Book of Church Order. The charge to the pastor was delivered by ruling elder C. U. Samford and the charge to the congregation by Rev. Robert Henderson. Rev. Laurence Wells, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction.

Following the close of the service the Commission met and read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Mr. C. U. Samford.

T. T. Traynham, Chairman
Richard L. Morgan, Clerk

## STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following standing committees: Bills and overtures: Rev. Robert Bluford, Chairman; Rev. Greenlee Tate and ruling elder T. M. Daniel. Resolutions: Rev. John Fleming, chairman, Rev. A. G. Courtenay and ruling elder Walter Game.

Rev. Greenlee Tate reminded the Presbytery of the recent death of the Rev. Sam G. Harness who for a number of years was a member of the Presbytery of Granville. Upon motion, which was passed, the Presbytery instructed the Stated Clerk to forward a message of sympathy to Mrs. Harness and the Presbytery was led in a prayer of thanksgiving for the life and the ministry of Mr. Harness.

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, presented the following report which was admitted to record: "Rev. Robert M. Olson, a member of Presbytery, who has been doing further study at the Medical College of Virginia in Clinical work, requested that he be dismissed to the Presbytery of Hanover in order that he might accept calls to the Brunswick and Bott Memorial Presbyterian Churches. The request was granted and the Stated Clerk was instructed to forward his certificate of dismission to the Stated Clerk of Hanover Presbytery.

Rev. Gerald Steward, a young Baptist minister who is seeking entrance into the Presbyterian U. S. Ministry has informed the commission that he has accepted a call to a field in the Presbytery of Montgomery. Mr. Stewart attended Union Seminary in Richmond during the last semester at the suggestion of the commission.

The Commission held a conference with the committee to nominate a pastor for the Warrenton, Littleton and Gruver Memorial churches.

The calls to the Rev. DeWitt F. Helm of the Kenly and White Oak churches have been reviewed by the Commission and found in order with the recommendation that Presbytery approve them, and that at the proper time the calls be placed in his hands. The Stated Clerk has received his certificate of dismission from the Presbytery of Knoxville and as he is present this morning, we recommend that Presbytery proceed to examine him for reception.

Rev. E. J. Humphrey, Stated Clerk of Hanover Presbytery, wrote a letter requesting that candidate Benjamin Farley, under the care of Granville Presbytery, be dismissed to Hanover Presbytery as he intends to accept work in Richmond. The request was granted and the Stated Clerk was authorized to forward a certificate of dismission for candidate Farley to Hanover Presbytery.

The call of the West Raleigh Church to the Rev. Albert E. Dimmock, Secretary of Evangelism, Board of Church Extension, Atlanta, and a member of Columbia Presbytery, Synod of Tennessee, has been reviewed and found in order. Mr. Dimmock will be coming to West Raleigh September 1st and we recommend that at the proper time he be examined for reception into the Presbytery and the call be placed in his hands.

The Commission has held a conference with the committee to nominate a pastor of the First Church, Henderson, and reports that they are working to locate a pastor.

The Warrenton, Littleton, and Gruver Memorial churches have extended a call to candidate James B. Grant of Hanover Presbytery. Mr. Grant is a graduate of Hampden-Sydney College and Union Theological Seminary, Richmond of the class of 1963, and has stated that he intends to accept the call."

Mr. Traynham recommended that candidate John Jennings be granted a letter of dismissal to the Presbytery of Norfolk at his own request. The recommendation was adopted.

Mr. Traynham called the attention of the Presbytery to the Manual for Ordination and Installation of Ministers that has been prepared for commissions of Presbytery and approved at the recent meeting of the General Assembly. Copies of the Manual are available for use from the Stated Clerk.

## RECEPTION OF MINISTER

Rev. DeWitt F. Helm was presented for examination. The examination on his experience of God' Grace was conducted by the moderator. Rev. Charles Johnson examined him on his views of technology and Rev. Charles Hasty examined him on his views concerning Church Government and the Sacraments. The examination was sustained as satisfactory and Mr. Helm was received into the Presbytery upon his signing the book. The calls of the Kenly and White Oak churches were placed in his hands and the following Commission was appointed to install him as pastor on July 28 at 7:30 p.m.: Ministers, E. L. Barber, chairman, to propound the constitutional questions; A. G. Edwards to preach the sermon; James Pippin to charge the pastor; ruling elder H. Mallie Hinnant to charge the congregation; ministers William Jarrett, Galen Elliott, ruling elders K. T. Bailey, Luther Mayo, Cleon Boyette and Wiley Love to complete the Commission.

## PASTORAL RELATION DISSOLVED

Rev. Raymond Lord, associate pastor of Milner Memorial Church, requested that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Milner Memorial Church be dissolved in order that he might do graduate work at Duke University. Mr. Harold Sturdivant reported that the congregation of Milner Church meeting July 14 had reluctantly concurred with Mr. Lord in his request. The request was granted and the pastoral relationship was dissolved.

## REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. Albert G. Edwards, chairman of the Council, presented the following recommendation to the Presbytery: "The Council recommends that the Presbytery of Granville extend a call to the Rev I. M. Bagnal, D. D., Bennettsville, S. C., to succeed the Rev. Ernest L. Barber as Executive Secretary of the Presbytery of Granville. The terms of the call to be $7,500.00 salary, $900.00 automobile allowance, $600.00 utility allowance, free use of manse, and medical and minister's Annuity Fund benefits."

After full discussion the Presbytery voted to extend the call to the Rev. I. M. Bagnal to become the Executive Secretary according to the terms recommended by the Council.

## PRESBYTERY'S MANUAL

In view of the fact that there have been many delays in the work and changes in the personnel of the Committee to Revise the Manual and in view of the retirement of the present chairman of this Committee, the Presbytery voted to direct the Committee on Nominations to bring in a recommendation for a committee of five to begin work immediately

on this project and that this committee be directed to bring a preliminary report to the fall meeting of the Presbytery.

## RECESS

The Presbytery recessed for 25 minutes at 11:35 and reconvened at 12 o'clock.

## COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. John M. Walker, chairman, presented a report which was received as information. He stated that $500.00 of the appropriation to help candidates will go to aid Kenneth Hung who will be at Union Seminary in Richmond this fall; stating that he really needs $800.00 and that Rev. Donald Shriver, Minister to Students at West Raleigh, will receive gifts from interested persons in churches to aid Mr. Hung.

## LUNCH

The minutes of the morning session were read and approved and the Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 with prayer by Rev. C. Lynn Brown.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presbytery reconvened at 1:40 p.m.

Noting the presence of Dr. Ben R. Lacy on the floor of the Presbytery, the moderator paid a brief tribute to Dr. Lacy calling Presbytery's attention to the fact that he had been a member of the Presbytery for many years. After this the moderator led the Presbytery in prayer.

## AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

The following committee was appointed to study and to make recommendations to the October meeting of the Presbytery concerning the proposed amendments to the form of government of the Presbyterian Church U. S.: Rev. Donald Shriver, chairman; Rev. J. M. Walker and elder Fleming Wily.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION

Ruling elder George Elliott, chairman, made a verbal report and presented the following recommendation, which was adopted: "That the Presbytery, in compliance with the action of the General Assembly and the Synod of N. C., eliminate the Committee on Negro Work in order that this Cause may become a part of the work of the Home Mission Committee."

Mr. Elliott called upon Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, to talk with the Presbytery of the work of this Committee and presented the following recommendation which was adopted: "That the Presbytery secure for the New Hope Church a loan of $25,000.00 from the Board of Church Extension, if the way be clear, to be donated to the New Hope Church by the Presbytery to aid them in erecting their new church building."

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Alfred Thomas, chairman of the Committee on Christian

Education, after making a verbal report, called upon Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Senior High Work. Mr. Fleming appealed to the Presbytery for more registrations among the Senior High young people for the conference to be held July 21-27.

Mr. Fred Wagoner, chairman of Camp Committee, spoke briefly about the camp facilities at Presbyterian Point and stated that its immediate need is to build Unit three beginning with a lodge building and Hogans to be used for sleeping.

Mr. Frank Barr, president of the Men of the Presbytery, reported on the Dallas Men's Convention.

Chairman Thomas stated that vocational guidance on the Synod level which has formerly been under the Committee on Higher Education will now be under the Committee of Christian Education. He distributed folders describing the previews of the Covenant Life Curriculum to be held in the Presbytery for training in teaching and administration, with schedules for these, and urged the churches to send their officers and teachers of the Church Schools to one of these four hour previews. The report was received as information.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Mr. Braxton Flye, chairman of the Commission on Stewardship, presented his report. He distributed to the members of the Presbytery printed sheets giving the breakdown of askings for the Presbytery, the Synod and the General Assembly for 1964 and the record of askings and giving for each church for 1960-1963 and the askings for each church for 1964. He also presented the following recommendations which were approved:

## REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Rev. Charles Hasty and ruling elder John Powell reported on their attendance at the meeting of the General Assembly and expressed their gratitude to the Presbytery for the opportunity of being commissioners. The reports of Rev. Albert G. Edwards and Dr. D. D. Carmichael were read to the Presbytery. These reports were received as information.

## BOOK EDITOR FOR THE JOHN KNOX PRESS

The moderator gave Rev. Dwight Chalmers, Book Editor for the John Knox Press, Richmond, Va., an opportunity to tell the Presbytery something of his work. Dr. Chalmers called the Presbytery's attention to the books that are being written on the development of Presbyterianism by Dr. E. T. Thompson; of which volume one will be available in December.

Rev. Robert Bluford spoke briefly on the overture sent by Granville Presbytery to the General Assembly concerning ministerial titles stating that the overture was not taken lightly but that it had been sent for study to the permanent Committeee on Theology.

## NOMINATIONS

Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman of the Committee on Nominations, pre-

sented the following recommendations which were approved: Committee to revise the Manual of the Presbytery: Rev. Robert Blumer, chairman, Rev. John M. Walker, Rev. T. T. Traynham, ruling elder George Eliott and Don Kimrey, with Rev. E. L. Barber ex officio.

## PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. James Pippin to replace the Rev. J. W. McGinnis.

## COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Raymond Lord, chairman, reported that the Sessional Records of the Selma Church had been reviewed and approved. He stated that the White Oak Church had presented its book but there were no records for 1962 as they had no pastor.

## REPORT OF PERMANENT COMMITTEES

The Committee on Bills and Overtures had no report.

The Committee on Resolutions: Rev. J. K. Fleming, chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted: "The Committee on Resolutions wishes to express to the Westminster Presbyterian Church its deep gratitude for every expression of love and hospitality. To the Women of the Church we offer our thanks for the fine dinner and all the work and love that went into its preparation. To the pastor and Session and membership of the Church, we offer thanks for the fine facilities and inspiring comfortable surroundings that have made our Presbytery meeting a memorable success."

## NOMINATION OF NEXT MODERATOR

Rev. J. W. McGinnis was elected moderator-in-nomination to be elected at the fall meeting on October 15, 1963.

## PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

As there were no invitations, the moderator and the stated clerk are to determine the place of the next meeting

## CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes of the afternoon session were read and approved and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer.

J. H. Lansinger, Moderator

Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

# MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
## One Hundred Twenty-Fifth Stated Meeting
## Presbyterian Point
## Henderson, North Carolina
## October 15, 1963

The Presbytery of Granville met in its One hundred twenty-fifth Stated Meeting on October 15, 1963 at Presbyterian Point, the Presbytery's camp and conference ground, and was opened with prayer by Rev. J. H. Lansinger, moderator. Candidate James H. Grant preached the sermon as a part of his examination for ordination using Ephesians 2: 1-10 as his Scripture. The subject of his sermon was "The Working of God's Mighty Power."

### COMMUNION

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by Rev. Charles Williams and Rev. Laurence Wells, assisted by ruling elders Fleming Wily, C. U. Samford, Guy P. Wells and C. F. Jeffrey.

### ROLL

The roll was called and the following were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, I. M. Bagnal, W. C. Bennett, E. L. Barber, Robert Blumer, Adlai Boyd, Lynn Brown, Sam Burgess, R. M. Cochran, David M. Currie, Albert E. Dimmock, Russell B. Fleming, J. R. Frisby, James H. Grant, Jr., Charles R. Hasty, Albert G. Edwards, John K. Fleming, D. F. Helm, Stuart Henry, Robert T. Henderson, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., Roy M. McCormick, James W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, James A. Pippin, James B. Reaves, Donald W. Shriver, Jr., John David Stewart, W. F. Stinespring, James L. Price, Alfred Thomas, Marshall E. Tobias, Jr., Thomas T. Traynham, John M. Walker, Jr., Reuben J. Wallace, Laurence K. Wells, and Charles Williams.

Ruling Elders: E. S. Wilkins, Belleview; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; J. G. Campbell, Butner; H. B. Craig, Cary; V. J. Ashbaugh, Durham First; Charles F. Jeffrey, Ernest Myatt; B. R. Robinson, Fuller Memorial; Julius H. Baker, Fuquay-Varina; Wm. R. Daniel, Grassy Creek; Alvis M. Clement, Geneva; Rodney Palmer Walker, Gruver Memorial; Ernest Dixon, Hebron; B. K. Daniel, Henderson First; Malcolm Williams, Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Robert P. Thorne, Littleton; John B. Lambert, Northgate; Rolern Henderson, Milner Memorial; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; C. R. Wheeler, Oxford; Edward Hipp, Raleigh First; John R. Eason, Selma; J. R. Rogers, Jr., Smithfield; Herman Barnes, Spring Hill; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; Fleming Wily, Westminster, Durham; Herbert B. White, Westminster, Raleigh; J. Bryant Kirkland, West Raleigh; J. M. Pittman, Jr., Western Blvd., Lyman Kiser, White Memorial, Raleigh; G. M. Connell, White Memorial, Raleigh; and E. W. White, Young Memorial.

## VISITORS

The following visitors were presented and extended the usual courtesies: Ralph Bilger, Rev. G. T. Brown, Samuel Lloyd Hiebert, Jimmie L. Smith, and Frank Spencer.

## RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE TO THE CHURCHES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE—1964

1. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 21, 1963 and continue through November 17, 1963; that November 10 be designated as "Dedication Sunday" for the Every Member Canvass; and that the theme of the Canvass be "In Loving Obedience."

2. That as the work of the Church must go on throughout the year, the Presbytery urge all local treasurers to remit their benevolences as collected—monthly if possible, in order that our agencies may meet fixed monthly obligations without the necessity of borrowing money.

3. That, following the request of the General Assembly, ministers and sessions keep before their congregations their primary responsibility for support of the official program of the Church, including its regular benevolence causes.

4. That each church be reminded that its benevolence responsibility has not been completely met until each cause has received the designated amount assigned to it by the Presbytery.

5. That Presbytery direct the Stewardship Committee to conduct an Every Church Canvass; visiting each church in the Presbytery during the period September 1 to October 15.

6. That Stewardship be recognized not merely as a means of raising money to support the Church but as a way of life in which one realizes that all he possesses has been given to him by God to be used in His service and in which one realizes that the tithe is the minimum Biblical standard of giving for the Christian who would adequately express his gratitude to God for all His mercies to him.

7. That "The Pre-Budget Canvass Manual," now available from the General Council, be commended to all churches as a helpful tool for the successful conduct of the Every Member Canvass.

8. That supplemental offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against that portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that supplemental offerings not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages. The offering for Over-Seas Relief is a special offering.

9. That the Equalization Fund be used to bring Presbytery's Causes up to the budgeted figures.

10. That Presbytery request all executive committees and agencies participating in Presbytery's Budget to hold a meeting before June 1 each year for the purpose of arriving at their budget request. That further the Chairman of the Stewardship Committee be invited to attend these budget meetings and the final budget be presented to the Chairman not later than June 1. Chairmen of the various committees which submit askings to Presbytery are requested to meet with the Stewardship Committee at the time the Committee considers the askings for 1965.

11. That all financial matters such as special campaigns for fund raising programs which affect the total Stewardship Program of Presbytery, be

referred to the Stewardship Committee before reaching the floor of the Presbytery.

12. That the Presbytery of Granville accept and make every effort to raise the amount of ..... $124,314 for General Assembly's Causes
104,092 for Synod's Causes, and
91,775 for Presbytery's Causes

Making a total of ..... $320,181

Braxton Flye, Chairman,
Stewardship Committee

## BREAKDOWN OF ASKINGS FOR 1964

### THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

| GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES: | 1964 | Percentage |
|---|---|---|
| World Missions | $ 60,034 | 18.75 |
| Church Extension | 24,974 | 7.8 |
| Christian Education | 11,847 | 3.7 |
| Annuities and Relief | 6,724 | 2.1 |
| General Fund Agencies | 20,427 | 6.38 |
| Inter-Church Agencies | 320 | .1 |
| TOTAL | $124,326 | 38.83 |
| SYNOD'S CAUSES: | | |
| Church Extension | $ 7,684 | 2.4 |
| Presbyterian Home | 6,019 | 1.88 |
| Barium Springs | 16,105 | 5.03 |
| Christian Education | 7,332 | 2.29 |
| Educational Institutions | 52,510 | 16.4 |
| Campus Christian Life | 7,620 | 2.38 |
| Guidance Center | 3,202 | 1. |
| Inter-Church Agencies | 641 | .2 |
| Contingent Salary Fund | 2,978 | .93 |
| TOTAL | $104,091 | 32.51 |
| PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES: | | |
| Home Missions | $ 46,106 | 14.4 |
| Church Extension | 19,210 | 6. |
| Christian Education | 6,404 | 2. |
| Presbyterian Point | 6,820 | 2.13 |
| Recruitment and Care of Candidates | 2,978 | .93 |
| Equalization Fund | 10,246 | 3.2 |
| TOTAL | $ 91,764 | 28.66 |
| GRAND TOTAL BENEVOLENCES | $320,181 | 100.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Presbytery Tax Per Member | @ | $1.3155 | $16,221.43 |
| Synod Tax Per Member | @ | .4145 | 5,111.20 |
| General Assembly Tax Per Member | @ | .2700 | 3,329.37 |
| | | | $24,662.00 |

## THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE ASKINGS FROM THE CHURCHES FOR THE YEAR 1964

| CHURCH: | Askings 1964 |
|---|---|
| Belleview | $ 1,221 |
| Blacknall Memorial | 5,060 |
| Brookston | 1,368 |
| Buffaloe | 1,850 |
| Butner | 2,203 |
| Cary | 5,752 |
| Center Ridge | 1,399 |
| Covenant | 1,409 |
| Durham First | 30,059 |
| Ernest Myatt | 9,412 |
| Fairview | 424 |
| Fuller Memorial | 8,012 |
| Fuquay Varina | 4,433 |
| Garner | 4,412 |
| Geneva | 1,222 |
| Goshen | 293 |
| Grassy Creek | 603 |
| Gruver Memorial | 499 |
| Hebron | 659 |
| Henderson First | 12,018 |
| Hudson Memorial | 9,440 |
| Kenly | 2,322 |
| Littleton | 1,462 |
| Mebane | 3,765 |
| Milner Memorial | 13,292 |
| Mizpah | 921 |
| Mt. Bethel | 3,041 |
| Mt. Pleasant | 1,642 |
| New Hope | 2,169 |
| Northgate | 8,224 |
| Nut Bush | 1,787 |
| Oak Grove | 1,072 |
| Oak Hill | 792 |
| Oakland | 1,913 |
| Oxford | 6,906 |
| Progressive | 1,636 |
| Raleigh First | 33,773 |
| Roanoke Rapids | 9,888 |
| Selma | 1,139 |
| Smithfield | 7,079 |
| Spring Hill | 2,237 |
| St. Andrews | 1,537 |
| Trinity Avenue | 18,115 |
| Warrenton | 1,345 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Western Boulevard | 5,447 |
| Westminster | 11,493 |
| West Raleigh | 17,839 |
| White Memorial J. C. | 1,137 |
| White Memorial Raleigh | 54,863 |
| White Oak | 601 |
| Young Memorial | 896 |
| | $320,181 |

## ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. J. W. McGinnis, moderator in-nomination, was elected by acclamation.

## COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Mr. Mallie Hinnant, business manager of the camp, and host, welcomed the Presbytery. He presented the docket, which was adopted with the following exceptions: That the Presbyterian Survey Committee make its report at 12:30 and the report of the Ad Interim Committee on Amendment to Form of Church Government be given the Order of the Day at 2:00 p.m.

## COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were referred to the proper committees.

## EXCUSED

The following were excused from this meeting of Presbytery: Rev. Dwight Chalmers, J. Raymond Lord, and Rev. William Jarrett. Rev. R. J. Wallace and Rev. Russell Fleming were excused from the afternoon session.

## INVITATION

The Session of Northgate Church extended an invitation to the January meeting of the Presbytery to be held at Northgate Church, which was accepted.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed:

1. Bills and Overtures: Rev. J. H. Lansinger, chairman; ruling elders Graham Connell and Harold Skillman.

2. Resolutions: Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman; Rev. Marshall Tobias and ruling elder Ed Hipp.

## PERMISSION TO LABOR OUTSIDE PRESBYTERY

Rev. Wm. West Thomas, professor at Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Missouri, was granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery for another year.

## REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

Minister and His Work: Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, reported for the Commission on the Minister and His Work, as follows, which was admitted to record:

"1. Dismissal of ministers—The Commission on the Minister and His Work dismissed Rev. Clyde O. Robinson September 10 to Winston-Salem Presbytery in order that he might accept a call to the Trinity Presbyterian Church. The request of Mr. Robinson that the relatinoship as Assistant Pastor of White Memorial Church be dissolved, and that he be granted a certificate of dismissal to Winston-Salem Presbytery was read. As the Session of White Memorial Church had concurred with

Mr. Robinson in his request, the Commission dissolved the relationship and granted him a letter of transfer.

The request of Rev. A. Russell Buffaloe that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Milner Memorial Church be dissolved was presented at the meeting on October 8, and that a certificate of dismission be granted to Westminster Presbytery in order that he might accept a call to the Bee Ridge Church, Sarasota, Florida. The chairman reported that the congregation of Milner Memorial Church, in a meeting on September 22, had concurred with Mr. Buffaloe in his request. The request was granted and the Stated Clerk was instructed to forward a letter of commendation as to his character and service with the certificate of dismission to Westminster Presbytery.

2. Interim Supply—Rev. Dr. Samuel L. Hiebert of Fayetteville Presbytery began serving the First Church, Henderson, on September 1, as Interim Supply. The Rev. William Donald McInnis, a member of Granville Presbytery, began serving the Milner Memorial Church on October 13th as Interim Supply.

3. Retreat for Orientation of New Ministers of Granville Presbytery—A retreat was held at Presbyterian Point October 7-8 for pastors of churches who have come into Granville Presbytery during the past 18 months using the theme "Members of Granville Presbytery Look At Their Task." Seven new ministers and seven leaders of the Presbytery took part in this retreat. Many have expressed the helpfulness of the retreat, and the Commission has voted to hold such retreats for new ministers as needed. The Commission is grateful to Revs. Ed. Agsten, Alfred Thomas, Albert Edwards, E. L. Barber, and ruling elders Braxton Flye and George Elliott who contributed so much to the conference, to David Currie who led our devotions, and to all the other men who came and shared in it.

4. The following calls have been reviewed by the Commission and found in order and as the Certificate of Dismissal for each is in hand, the Commission recomends that at the proper time Presbytery proceed to examine these ministers for reception into the Presbytery and that the calls be placed in their hands:

The call of the West Raleigh Church to Rev. Albert E. Dimmock, Columbia Presbytery, as pastor;

The call of the Presbytery of Granville to the Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Pee Dee Presbytery, as Executive Secretary;

The call of the Session of White Memorial Church, Raleigh, to Rev. John David Stewart, Fayetteville Presbytery, as Assistant Pastor; and the call of the Warrenton, Littleton, and Gruver Memorial churches to candidate James H. Grant, Jr. of Hanover Presbytery as pastor."

Rev. E. L. Barber reported for the Commission to install Rev. DeWitt Helm at Kenly and White Oak churches, which was admitted to record as follows: The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. DeWitt Helm as pastor of Kenly and White Oak churches met at Kenly July 28, 1963, at 7:00 p.m. and was opened with prayer by Rev. James A. Pippin. The following members were present:

Ministers, E. L. Barber, chairman; Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, James Pippin, and ruling elders K. T. Bailey, Luther Mayo, and Mallie Hinnant. Rev. James Pippin was elected clerk. After organization the Commission joined the congregation in worship at 7:30 o'clock. Rev. Albert Edwards preached the sermon. Rev. E. L. Barber propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. James Pippin charged the pastor and ruling elder Mallie Hinnant charged the congregation; after which Rev. DeWitt Helm was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Kenly, White Oak churches according to the Book of Church Order. The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission re-convened, read and approved its minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. Albert Edwards.

E. L. Barber Chairman
James A. Pippin, Clerk

Rev. C. Lynn Brown, pastor of White Memorial Church, Raleigh, paid tribute to the work of the Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, former assistant pastor of White Memorial.

## EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATE

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., chairman of the Committee on the Recruitment and Care of Candidates, presented candidate James H. Grant, Jr. for examination for ordination. Mr. Walker informed the Presbytery that Mr. Grant is a graduate of Hampden-Sydney College and of Union Theological Seminary. These degrees were accepted in lieu of examination on languages. The moderator examined Mr. Grant on his personal religious experience. Rev. W. C. Bennett conducted the examination on theology. These examinations were sustained as satisfactory and the examination was discontinued for the Order of the Day.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. Robert Blumer, chairman of the Committee on World Missions, made a brief report and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the World Mission Season, February 1-March 1, be observed in all churches as a time for Church-wide dedication to the world task of Christian Missions; that every church seek to increase in its members the sense of responsibility and privilege in the world-wide mission of the Church.

2. That the World Mission Programs for the year 1964 be carried on at the local church level—using missionary speakers, films, etc., provided by World Mission Committee. Special effort should be made to instruct children and youth.

3. Because of the increased responsibility and opportunity being given to World Mission Committee in Presbytery, that Presbytery be encouraged to select the best possible persons to serve on this committee.

4. That, in so far as possible, missionaries and missionary candidates, should be used as resource persons during the camp and conference season, and as speakers for Youth Rallies in 1964.

5. That the Committee on Candidates in each Presbytery vigorously

present the challenge for world mission service to the students and young adults.

6. That local churches make every effort to get young people to attend the Youth Programs at the World Mission Conference.

7. That collections of used clothing, blankets, etc., be made by churches at least twice a year, and that they be sent, designated as contributions from the Presbyterian Church, U.S., to Church World Service, New Windsor, Maryland.

8. That limited funds be made available to World Mission Committee for the purpose of meeting operating expenses.

9. That Presbytery hear an address by Dr. George T. Brown, Presbyterian Missionary and President of Ho Nam Theological Institute, Kwangju, Korea.

10. That a World Mission conference be held in the Presbytery and all churches be urged to participate in it.

11. That a supplemental offering be received in each church during World Mission Emphasis. The recommendation that Presbytery give consideration to enlarging the World Mission Committee to include three ministers, each to serve three years and only one minister retiring from the Committee each year was referred to the Committee to Revise the Manual.

## COMMITTEE TO REVISE THE MANUAL

Rev. Robert Blumer, chairman, stated the problem of revising the Manual of the Presbytery, which is almost ten years old and, on his recommendation, the Presbytery voted that the present committee re-write the Manual.

## CHURCH EXTENSION

Ruling elder, George Elliot, chairman, presented the following report embodying the preliminary suggestions for a survey of the churches of the Presbytery, which was adopted:

## PRELIMINARY SUGGESTIONS FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA SURVEY

Following a letter from the Department of Survey and Church Location to the Executive Secretary and Chairman of Church Extension of each Presbytery requesting:

1. A list of all the churches which they believe need to be surveyed.

2. A short statement explaining the major problems of each church, a letter should then go to each church in each Presbytery, either from this office or from the Presbytery office asking the pastor and the session to evaluate the future of their church at its present location. (This will enable this office, in conference with the Presbytery office, to determine which churches need to be surveyed and in what aspect the survey should be made.)

At this point the following information should be compiled at Presbytery's office and then returned to this office for evaluation:

1. On local city or town maps, county highways maps or similar good

maps, show precise location of all Presbyterian Churches (US, UPUSA, etc.) and all Presbyterian Chapels and missions so that a stranger can drive right to the church.

a: in urban areas—show street and nearest intersection.

b: in rural areas—show route number and nearest marked intersection.

2. On a sheet accompanying maps list all churches, their street addresses, telephone numbers, ministers names and present church memberships, if such memberships are materially different than those in the last minutes of General Assembly.

3. Provide a list of all church groupings or church fields and the present membership of each church or chapel within the field.

4. In places where several churches in the same city, town or lesser area need to be surveyed, have the same person secure the information called for in nos. 3, 4 and 5 below for the total area so that there will not be a duplication of efforts by one or more persons and so that there will be a continuity of information.

For Each Church that is to be surveyed:

1. Secure two good maps showing the city and surrounding area or county in which the church is located.

2. Spot on one map:

a: Your church and other churches within a one mile radius of your church.

b: indicate the location and name of all schools in this same area.

c: indicate the downtown business area and all shopping centers.

d: draw quarter mile squares on the map and place in each square the number of church members and the Sunday school membership.

NOTE: In rural areas draw a five mile radius around the church and divide into quarters and place the same membership figures in each quarter.

3. What are the growth projections for your city, town or area?

a: In the way of new streets, thoroughfares and highways

b: present and proposed zoning changes

c: new subdivisions, shopping centers and industrial developments.

NOTE: Contact your city planner, city engineer or Chamber of Commerce for data and obtain reports or studies dealing with population, Economy, Land Use, Major Thoroughfares, Community Facilities and the like.

4. Secure from the Utility concerns their thinking as to where and in what numbers the city will grow in the next one, three, five and ten year periods. Your telephone company might have their long range main station forecast for your area broken down by exchanges which will give a good insight as to what will happen in your community. You can assure them that we will not divulge their name in our study and will only use the information as a base for our projections.

5. Secure from the city and or county school board (a) not only where they have new schools either on the drawing board or have sites already purchased, but where, in their minds, they think they will be purchasing sites for future schools.

6. Other known sources of information in North Carolina are the Division of Community Planning in Raleigh and in Salisbury, the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill, the Research Triangle Regional Planning Commission in Raleigh, and City Planning and Architectural Consultants in Chapel Hill.

## HOME MISSIONS

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman, gave a brief oral report and presented the following recommendations, which were adopted:

"1. After careful thought and study, the Church Extension Committee recommends that Presbytery request Synod that it earnestly consider the possibility of placing a qualified minister in Butner, working closely with the local church, whose primary responsibility would be an institutional ministry; facilities for his work to be provided in the local church.

2. The Church Extension Committee recommends to the Presbytery that it approve the following request for the Butner Church: First, that Synod's Church Extension Committee be requested to make a grant in aid for $20,000, secondly, a grant in aid from General Assembly amounting to $20,000, and thirdly, that Presbytery provide a grant in aid amounting to $15,000 to be paid over a period of three years at the rate of $5,000 per year, if the way be clear, beginning with 1964."

## READING OF MINUTES

The minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

## RECESS

The Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 p.m. with prayer by Rev. I. M. Bagnal.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The Presbytery reconvened with prayer by Rev. Robert Blumer at 1:35 p.m.

## EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATE CONTINUED

The examination of candidate James H. Grant was continued. Rev. Frank Lemmon conducted the examination on Church Government and the Sacraments. Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr. conducted the examination on the Bible. These examinations were sustained. Chairman Walker reported that Mr. Grant's thesis and exegesis were in order. Upon motion, Presbytery voted to sustain Mr. Grant's examination as a whole.

The following Commission was appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install Mr. Grant as pastor of the Warrenton, Littleton, Gruver Memorial churches at 4:00 p.m. on November 3, 1963, at the Warrenton Church: Rev. I. M. Bagnal, chairman, to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. J. M. Walker to offer the prayer of ordination; Rev. T. T. Traynham to charge the minister; ruling elder D. A. Rose to charge the congregation; and ruling elders H. R. Skillman and Millard Odom to complete the Commission. Rev. Kelsey Regen of Hanover Presbytery, was invited by Presbytery to preach the sermon.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Russell Fleming, advisor of the SHF, presented Miss Ann Lippard, who gave the Presbytery a very inspiring report of her attendance at the North American Reformed and Presbyterian Youth Assembly, which she and nine other young people of the Presbytery attended at Purdue University in July. Rev. Adlai Boyd who attended the conference with our young people, reported his impressions of this conference. Mr. Fleming announced that the Fall Rally for the SHF would be held the week end of November 24.

## RECEPTION OF MINISTERS

Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Rev. Albert E. Dimmock and Rev. John D. Stewart were presented for examination and reception into the Presbytery. The moderator conducted the examination on their experience of God's grace. Rev. Wm. C. Bennett conducted the examination on their views of theology. Rev. Frank Lemmon conducted the examination on their views of Church Government and the Sacraments. These examinations were sustained as satisfactory. The Stated Clerk informed the Presbytery that letters of transfer were in his hands. Rev. I. M. Bagnal was received from the Presbytery of Pee Dee; Rev. Albert Dimmock from the Presbytery of Columbia: Rev. John D. Stewart from the Presbytery of Fayetteville. Dr. Bagnal is Executive Secretary of the Presbytery of Granville. Rev. Albert Dimmock is pastor of West Raleigh Church, and John D. Stewart is assistant pastor of White Memorial Church, Raleigh.

The Presbytery appointed the following Commission to install the Rev. I. M. Bagnal as Executive Secretary of the Presbytery at Westminster Church, Raleigh, on October 27 at 7:30 p.m.: E. L. Barber to preside and propound the constitutional questions; W. D. McInnis to preach the sermon; Albert G. Edwards to charge the minister; ruling elder Mallie Hinnant to charge the Presbytery and ruling elders H. B. White and Graham Connell to complete the Commission.

The Commission to install the Rev. Albert E. Dimmock as pastor of West Raleigh Church on November 17 at 11:00 a.m. is as follows: Rev. Don W. Shriver, chairman; Rev. W. D. McInnis, Rev. W. C. Bennett, ruling elders J. Bryant Kirkland, George Elliott and Edward Hipp. Rev. John Bright, of Union Seminary, was invited to preach the sermon.

Upon motion, the Presbytery voted to instruct the Committee on Examinations to meet with candidates for ordination at a date previous to the meeting of Presbytery; at which time candidates shall be examined in order to appraise them of the character of the examination to discern areas of weakness, so that candidates appearing before Presbytery will have every opportunity and encouragement to adequately prepare themselves to give clearly stated answers in testimony of their Christian faith and knowledge.

## REPORT OF AD INTERIM COMMITTEE

Rev. Donald W. Shriver, chairman of Ad Interim Committee on Amendments to the Form of Government, reported to the Presbytery that the Ad Interim Committee recommends the approval of amendments

to the Book of Church Order, Sections 9-2 and 12-7 to permit the ordination of women as elders and deacons. After full time for discussion, upon motion, the Presbytery voted as follows: Forty-nine for the recommendation and twenty against. Upon motion the Presbytery voted unanimously for amendment Section 15-6 (15).

## PRESBYTERIAN SURVEY

Rev. James Pippin, chairman, stated that 47.1% of the churches of the Presbytery are not enrolled in the Every Family Plan, and that is the lowest percentage of any presbytery within the Synod. He made an appeal for churches not enrolled in the Every Family Plan, to become enrolled.

## RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., chairman, presented a request from candidate William Leach to transfer to the Presbytery of Mecklenburg, which was granted.

Mr. Walker stated that this committee is giving three students aid this year amounting to $1350 including aid to Kenneth Hung, who is at Union Seminary, Richmond.

## REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. Albert G. Edwards, chairman of Presbytery's Council, called the Presbytery's attention to the tribute that had been prepared in recognition of the fine services of Rev. E. L. Barber to the Presbytery of Granville during the years 1953 to 1963. Dr. Edwards presented the request of the Rev. E. L. Barber to be given the status of "Honorably Retired," as of November 1, 1963. The request was granted. The chairman and other members of the Presbytery expressed their gratitude to Mr. Barber for the dedicated service he has rendered the Presbytery of Granville during the last ten years as Executive Secretary.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Alfred Thomas, chairman, distributed mimeographed copies of the report of his committee, calling attention to various aspects of it. He presented Mr. Mallie Hinnant, business manager of the camp, who spoke briefly of the program, use, and future plans for Presbyterian Point. The following recommendations of the Committee on Christian Education were adopted:

"1. That Miss Helen Jackson be commended for discharging her responsibilities faithfully and conscientiously, many times doing that which is over and above normal expectations, and that this commendation be communicated to the Regional Director by our Stated Clerk.

2. That Rev. E. L. Barber be commended for 10 years of faithful service as an Advisory Member of the Christian Education Committee, with special reference to his wise and sage counsel and to his forward-looking views in the area of Christian Education.

3. That Mr. Mallie Hinnant be commended for conscientiously fulfilling his responsibilities as Camp Business Manager and for his concern

that Presbyterian Point truly be a place where people of all ages can know Christ and grow in that knowledge.

4. That the following persons be given an expression of appreciation by Presbytery for their services as directors of camps and conferences during the summer; Mr. Bill Byrd, Rev. James Lloyd, Rev. Clyde Robinson, Rev. Charles Hasty, Rev. Russell Fleming, and Rev. Adlai Boyd."

The recommendation 5, "That Presbytery authorize the expenditure of $50 a month for rent for the office of the Camp Business Manager" be referred to the Committee on Christian Education, with power to act.

Concerning recommendation 5, the reason for referring this recommendation to the Committee was that it might be possible for a church in Raleigh to give office space for the Camp Business Manager. If this cannot be worked out, the Committee is free to take action.

## THE WORSHIP AND WORK OF THE CONGREGATION

Rev. Albert E. Dimmock, by the request of the Inter-Agency Committee of the General Council, gave a very helpful presentation on the worship and work aspect of the Covenant Life Curriculum, which was received as information.

## COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted:

### PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

| | CLASS |
|---|---|
| Dr. George M. Cooper, 411 Marlow | 66 |
| Mr. Norman Cole, 121 E. Davie | 66 |

### STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE

| | |
|---|---|
| Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman, (Re-elected) | 66 |
| Mr. Charles Robert Terry, 424 Bickett | 66 |
| Mr. Gardiner B. Parker, 2123½ Fairview | 66 |

### CHURCH EXTENSION

| | |
|---|---|
| Mr. George A. Brinkley, Chairman, 6813 Holly Rd. | 66 |

### HOME MISSIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Mr. Aaron M. Hale, 4205 Fayetteville Rd. | 66 |
| Rev. Alfred E. Thomas | 66 |
| Rev. James Pippin | 66 |

### EVANGELISM

| | |
|---|---|
| Rev. A. E. Dimmock | 66 |
| Mr. Robert King | 66 |
| Mr. Frank Barr | 66 |

### RADIO-TV

| | |
|---|---|
| Mr. James L. Capps, Jr., 109 W. Drewry | 66 |

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

| | |
|---|---|
| Rev. Russell Fleming, Chairman | 64 |
| Mr. Fred Wagoner | 66 |
| Rev. Charles Williams | 64 |
| Mrs. John Hamme | 64 |
| Mr. Tom Roberts | 66 |
| Rev. Don Shriver | 66 |
| Rev. James Reaves | 66 |
| Rev. J. M. Walker | 66 |
| Rev. David Currie | 66 |

## RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

| | |
|---|---|
| Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman | 66 |
| Dr. Lloyd C. Brannon | 66 |
| Mrs. J. Robert Phipps | 66 |
| Rev. Albert Dimmock | 66 |

## ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

| | |
|---|---|
| Rev. Reuben Wallace, Chairman | 66 |

## GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Mr. Lloyd Nooe | 66 |

## WOMEN'S WORK

| | |
|---|---|
| Mr. Charles Little | 66 |

## HOMES

| | |
|---|---|
| Rev. John Fleming | 66 |

## NOMINATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Rev. Thomas Traynham, Chairman | 66 |
| Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Dr., Durham | 66 |
| Rev. A. G. Courtenay | 65 |

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

| | |
|---|---|
| Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Chairman | 66 |
| Mr. John K. Culbertson, 3308 Milton Rd. | 66 |
| Rev. David Currie | 65 |

## 1964 COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY

| PRINCIPALS: | ALTERNATES: |
|---|---|
| 1. Rev. Robert Bluford | 1. Rev. Roy McCormick |
| 2. Rev. Russell Fleming | 2. Rev. James Reaves |
| 3. Rev. William Jarrett | 3. Rev. James Lloyd |
| 1. Mr. Henry Shannon | 1. Mr. William Lentz |
| 2. Mr. J. C. Taylor | 2. Mr. George Brinkley |
| 3. Dr. George Cooper | 3. Mr. Cecil Henderson |

## BILLS AND OVERTURES

Rev. J. H. Lansinger, chairman of the Committee on Bills and Overtures, presented an overture to the General Assembly concerning the lack of uniformity in the use of the phrase "Descended into hell" of the Apostles' Creed. Following a discussion as to the wording of the overture, the Presbytery voted to send the following to the General Assembly: "That since there is a lack of conformity by Southern Presbyterians in using the Apostles' Creed, the phrase 'descended into hell', the Presbytery of Granville overtures the General Assembly to give guidance that will make for uniformity in the use of the Creed."

## COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman, offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

"In the providence of God we are met today in this beautiful spot. Out of the goodness of God we enjoy these fine facilities. Out of the love of God provision has been made for our physical and spiritual needs this day. Out of the guidance, we believe of the Holy Spirit, we have been led to our present Camp Director.

Therefore, be it resolved: First, that we lift our hearts in gratitude to God for Presbyterian Point and all that it means to the ongoing program of our Church; secondly, that we express our appreciation to our director, Mallie Hinnant, for his continued devotion to His Lord and our Presbytery and to him and his staff for making provision for our needs today.

Respectfully submitted, E. J. Agsten, Chairman.

## TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery will meet on January 21, 1964 at 9 a.m. in the Northgate Church, Durham.

## CLOSING ACTIONS

The minutes of the afternoon session were read and approved, and the Presbytery adjourned with prayer by Rev. E. L. Barber.

J. W. McGinnis, Moderator

Attest: E. L. Barber, Stated Clerk

## ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| E. J. Agsten, P. | 803 Murray Ave., Durham | Northgate |
| I. M. Bagnal, P.Ex.S.,S.C. | P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village Raleigh | |
| Ernest L. Barber, H.R. | Box 655 Southern Pines, N. C. | |
| Wm. C. Bennett, P. | 927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham | Trinity Avenue |
| Robert Bluford, Jr. | Box 1176, Richmond 9, Va. | |
| Robert J. Blumer, P. | 2602 Cooleemee Dr., Raleigh | Westminster |
| Adlai Boyd, M.E. | First Presbyterian Church Raleigh | Raleigh First |
| Charles Lynn Brown, P. | 1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh | White Memorial |
| Sam A. Burgess, P. | 805 Delbridge Street Garner | Garner |
| Dwight M. Chalmers, Ed. | Box 1176, Richmond 9, Va. | |
| Robert M. Cochran, P. | Oxford | Geneva |
| " " " " | Oxford | Hebron |
| " " " " | Oxford | Oak Hill |
| " " " " | Stovall | Grassy Creek |
| A. G. Courtenay, P. | Willow Springs | New Hope |
| David M. Currie | 27 Horne St. Durham | First Church |
| A. E. Dimmock, P. | Box 5635, W. Raleigh Station, Raleigh | West Raleigh |
| Albert G. Edwards, P. | 1531 Caswell St., Raleigh | Raleigh First |
| Galen Elliott, P. | Rt. 1, Willow Springs | Mt. Pleasant |
| " " " | Rt. 1, Clayton | Oakland |
| " " " | Rt. 1, Willow Springs | White Memorial |
| Joseph N. Farlow, F.M. | 105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China | |
| John K. Fleming, P. | Selma | Belleview |
| " " " " | Selma | Selma |
| Russell Fleming, P. | 1540 Lorimer Dr. Raleigh | Western Blvd. |
| James R. Frisby, P. | 1212 College Place Raleigh | Buffaloe |
| James H. Grant, Jr., P. | Littleton | Littleton-Warrenton- |
| " " " " " | | Gruver Memorial |
| Charles R. Hasty, P. | 4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh | Ernest Myatt |
| DeWitt F. Helm, P. | Kenly | Kenly |
| " " " " | Kenly | White Oak |
| Robert T. Henderson, P. | 2038 Englewood Ave., Durham | Blacknall Memorial |

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| Samuel L. Hiebert, Int. S. | Henderson | Henderson First |
| Stuart Henry, T. | Duke Divinity School | Durham, N. C. |
| William H. Jarrett, P. | Rt. 2, Kenly | Center Ridge |
| " " " " | Rt. 2, Kenly | Mizpah |
| " " " " | Rt. 1, Middlesex | Oak Grove |
| Charles E. Johnson, Jr., M.S. | Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham | |
| Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec. | Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham | |
| Joseph H. Lansinger, P. | Smithfield | First |
| " " " " | Rt. 1, Princeton | Progressive |
| Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P. | 4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh | Hudson Memorial |
| James Lloyd, P. | 3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham | Mt. Bethel |
| J. Raymond Lord, Stu. | 322 A Men's Graduate Center, Duke Univ. Durham | |
| Charles R. Love | Chaplain, Box 374 Bramwell, W. Va. | |
| James P. Martin, Prof. | Union Theological Seminary Richmond, Va. | |
| Roy H. McCormick, P. | Wendell | Covenant |
| J. W. McGinnis, P. | 816 Union St., Cary | Cary |
| W. D. McInnis, H.R. | Newton, N. C. | |
| Richard L. Morgan, T. | 404 Harding St., Raleigh | |
| James A. Pippin, P. | Rt. 1, Lucama | Spring Hill |
| James L. Price, Jr., T. | 2723 Circle Dr., Durham | |
| James B. Reaves, P. | P. O. Box 97 Fuquay-Varina | Fuquay-Varinia |
| H. P. Ruppenthal, P. | 2515 Roxboro Rd., Durham | |
| Donald W. Shriver, Min. Stu. | 27 Horne St., College Station, Raleigh | |
| R. Gerald Smith, Chap. | Box 5709, 3974 CSG, APO 286, New York, N. Y. | |
| John David Stewart, Asst. P. | 1704 Oberlin Rd. Raleigh | White Memorial |
| W. F. Stinespring, T. | 1107 Watts St., Durham | |
| T. G. Tate, H.R. | 1631 Lorraine Dr., Raleigh | |
| Alfred E. Thomas, P. | Box 121, Butner | Butner |
| W. W. Thomas, T. | Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo. | |
| H. H. Thompson, H.R. | 116 Montreat Rd., Black Mountain, N. C. | |
| Marshall Tobias, P. | Rt. 3, Henderson | Brookston |
| " " " | Rt. 3, Hendsron | Young Memorial |
| Thomas T. Trayham, P. | Oxford | Oxford |
| " " " T.S. | Rt. 1, Oxford | Goshen |
| J. M. Walker, Jr., P. | Roanoke Rapids | First |
| Reuben J. Wallace, P. | Durham | Fuller Memorial |
| Laurence Wells, P. | Townsville | Nut Bush |
| " " " | | St. Andrews |
| Charles Williams, P. | 800 E. Forest Hills Blvd. Durham | Westminster |

VACANT CHURCHES:

Fairview
Henderson First
Mebane Memorial
Milner Memorial

CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

William Blount Batten, Roanoke Rapids, Columbia Theological Seminary
David Coffey, Duke University
John W. Elliott, Mt. Pleasant, Not in school
Marvin Edgar Hollowell, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh, Union Theological Seminary
Kenneth Hung, Raleigh First, Not in school
Timothy H. Kimrey, Davidson College, White Memorial, Raleigh
Alton H. Lee, Milner Memorial, Union Theological Seminary
Carl T. Uzzell, Western Boulevard, Union Theological Seminary
Kenneth Woodward, Jr., Smithfield, King College
Harold Milton Stone, Louisville, Seminary

**Candidates for Lay Service**

Pansie Neal Cameron, Ernest Myatt, Union Theological Seminary
Janice (Mrs. Robert P.) C. Patterson, West Raleigh, teaching first grade
Robert P. Patterson, West Raleigh, working on Master's at N.C.S.
Martha J. Perry, Henderson First, P.S.C.E.

## SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. W. McC. White, D.D. | Fall, 1923 | Henderson First |
| Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D. | Spring, 1924 | Oxford |
| Rev. A. M. Earle | Fall, 1924 | Roxboro |
| Rev R. S. Carson | Spring, 1925 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. W. S. Sullivan | Fall, 1925 | Ernest Myatt |
| Rev. G. L. Cooper | Spring, 1926 | Smithfield |
| Rev. Joseph Mack | Fall, 1926 | Trinity Avenue |
| Col. J. R. Young | Spring, 1927 | Roxboro |
| Rev. T. H. Dimmock | Fall, 1927 | Varina |
| Rev. Coyte Hunter | Spring, 1928 | Henderson First |
| Mr. K. G. Hudson | Fall, 1928 | Oakland |
| Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D. | Spring, 1929 | Kenly |
| Mr. H. L. Crowell | Fall, 1929 | Blacknall Memorial |
| Rev. C. J. Hollandsworth | Spring, 1930 | Varina |
| Rev. W. C. Cummings | Fall, 1930 | Oak Hill |
| Rev. R. K. Davenport | Spring, 1931 | Progressive |
| Rev. S. H. Bradley | Fall, 1931 | Geneva |
| Rev. J. R. Phipps | Spring, 1932 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. C. L. Landrum | Fall, 1932 | Nut Bush |
| Rev. J. R. Walker | Spring, 1933 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. J. W. Lacy | Fall, 1933 | North Vanguard |
| Rev. E. D. Curtis | Spring, 1934 | Durham First |
| Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal | Fall, 1934 | Oakland |
| Rev. James Smith, Jr. | Spring, 1935 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. C. R. Jenkins | Fall, 1935 | Kenly |
| Mr. H. H. Milner | Spring, 1936 | Oxford |
| Rev. C. F. Allen | Fall, 1936 | Warrenton |
| Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton | Spring, 1937 | Henderson First |
| Rev. J. S. Kennison | Fall, 1937 | Roxboro |
| Rev. J. C. Lawrence | Spring, 1938 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. Lawrence I. Stell | Fall, 1938 | Center Ridge |
| Rev. James A. Jones | Spring, 1939 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. C. R. Pritchett | Fall, 1939 | Washington First, N. C. |
| Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D. | Spring, 1940 | Raleigh First |
| Dr. W. C. Pressly | Fall, 1940 | Trinity Avenue |
| Rev. J. F. Menius | Spring, 1941 | Warrenton |
| Rev. John H. Grey | Fall, 1941 | Mt. Bethel |
| Rev. W. D. McInnis | Spring, 1942 | Oxford |
| Rev. J. M. McChesney | Fall, 1942 | First Vanguard |
| Rev. Paul D. Garber | Spring, 1943 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. A. Leslie Thompson | Fall, 1943 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. | Spring, 1944 | Nut Bush |
| Rev. M. O. Sommers | Fall, 1944 | Mt. Pleasant |
| Rev. J. D. Withrow | Spring, 1945 | Ernest Myatt |
| Mr. S. F. Lee | Fall, 1945 | Henderson First |
| Rev. Kelsey Regen | Spring, 1946 | Varina |
| Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger | Fall, 1946 | Fuller Memorial |
| Rev. A. R. Buffaloe | Spring, 1947 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr. | Fall, 1947 | Oak Grove |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. E. J. Agsten | Spring, 1948 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D. | Fall, 1948 | Henderson First |
| Rev. R. Don Carson | Spring, 1949 | Mizpah |
| Rev. Denver S. Blevins | Fall, 1949 | Progressive |
| Rev. A. G. Courtenay | Spring, 1950 | First Vanguard |
| Mr. Kelvin Gray | Fall, 1950 | Oak Grove |
| Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson | Spring, 1951 | Fairview |
| Rev. George W. Heaton | Fall, 1951 | Fuller Memorial |
| Rev. Charles E. Parrish | Spring, 1952 | Fellowship |
| Rev. C. Lynn Brown | Fall, 1952 | Goshen |
| Rev. Wm. C. Bennett | Spring, 1953 | St. Andrews |
| Rev. S. G. Harness | Fall, 1953 | Selma |
| Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. | Spring, 1954 | Brookston |
| Rev. J. W. McGinnis | Fall, 1954 | Center Ridge |
| Mr. W. P. McPherson | Spring, 1955 | Durham First |
| Rev. T. A. Schafer | Fall, 1955 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. T. T. Traynham | Spring, 1956 | Henderson First |
| Rev. Alfred Thomas | Fall, 1956 | Cary |
| Rev. Robert Henderson | Spring, 1957 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal | Fall, 1957 | Northgate |
| Rev. J. M. Parks | Spring, 1958 | Ernest Myatt |
| Rev. Galen Elliott | Fall, 1958 | Willow Springs |
| Mr. George Elliott | Spring, 1959 | Milner Memorial |
| Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr. | Fall, 1959 | Trinity Avenue |
| Rev. John S. Brown | Spring, 1960 | Westminster |
| Rev. Albert G. Edwards | Fall, 1960 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. E. L. Barber | Spring, 1961 | Henderson First |
| Rev. William A. Leist | Fall, 1961 | Presbyterian Point |
| Rev. Reuben J. Wallace | Spring, 1962 | Blacknall Memorial |
| Rev. W. D. McInniss | Fall, 1962 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. J. H. Lansinger | Spring, 1963 | Student Center, Durham |
| Rev. J. W. McGinnis | Fall, 1963 | Presbyterian Point |

# INDEX

Ad Interim Committee on Proposed Amendments ..... 16, 31
Annuities and Relief ..... 5
Assembly's Causes ..... 5
Camp Committee ..... 4, 6
Candidates ..... 4, 9, 14, 16, 19, 27, 30, 32, 38
Church Extension ..... 2, 16, 28-30
Bills and Overtures ..... 9, 35
Book Editor of John Knox Press ..... 17
Commissions: To organize Westminster Church, Durham ..... 12
Minister and His Work ..... 5, 14, 25
To Install ..... 15, 26, 30, 31
Commissioners to Assembly ..... 17, 34
Commissions ..... 12, 25
Communion ..... 19
Courtesies ..... 12, 20
Directory ..... 2-6
Dissolutions—Pastoral Relations ..... 8, 15, 25, 26
Education, Christian ..... 3, 6, 16, 31, 32
Evangelism ..... 3
Examinations ..... 9, 15, 30, 31
Excused ..... 12, 25
Executive Committees ..... 2-4
Executive Secretary ..... 2, 26
Homes ..... 5
Home Missions ..... 3-30
Installations ..... 13, 26
Men of the Presbytery ..... 6
Moderators ..... 2, 7, 11, 19, 25, 39
Nominations ..... 5, 11, 17, 33
Orders ..... 11, 25
Permanent Committees ..... 5, 18
Permission to Labor outside Presbytery ..... 25
Place of Meeting ..... 18, 25, 35
Presbytery's Council ..... 28, 15, 32
Presbytery's Manual ..... 15, 28
Presbyterian Survey ..... 18, 32
Radio-TV ..... 3
Reception of Ministers ..... 7, 9, 15, 31
Resolutions ..... 18, 35
Rolls ..... 7, 11, 19, 36
Sessional Records ..... 7, 18
Standing Committees ..... 13, 25
Stated Clerk ..... 2
Stewardship ..... 2, 17, 21-24
Trustees ..... 2
Vacant Churches ..... 38
Women of the Presbytery ..... 5, 6
World Missions ..... 5, 27

VOLUME XLIX APRIL 1964

# MINUTES
OF
# THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
NORTHGATE CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
JANUARY 21, 1964

CALLED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
FEBRUARY 18, 1964

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
PEACE COLLEGE
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 21, 1964

VOLUME XLIX APRIL 1964

# MINUTES
OF
# THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
NORTHGATE CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
JANUARY 21, 1964

CALLED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
FEBRUARY 18, 1964

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
PEACE COLLEGE
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 21, 1964

# DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

Moderator: Rev. Sam A. Burgess, Garner, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. I. M. Bagnal
Executive Secretary: Rev. I. M. Bagnal, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.

## TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.

Of Davidson College: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.

## PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. Albert G. Edwards, Chairman

1966—Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Dr., Raleigh, N. C., Church Extension
1966—Dr. George M. Cooper, 411 Marlow, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. George Elliott, Box 12317, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Rev. Russell Fleming, Christian Education
1966—Mr. Braxton Flye, Stewardship, Graphic Press, Inc., Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Rev. R. L. Morgan, Commission on Minister and His Work
1966—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Nominations
1965—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Jr., 3426 Dover Rd., Durham, N. C.
1964—Rev. A. G. Edwards, Chairman
1964—Mr. James Cox, Route 1, Cary, N. C.
1964—Mr. L. H. Harvin, Rose's 5 and 10 Cents Store, Henderson, N. C.
President Men of Presbytery, President Women of Presbytery, Executive Secretary, Moderator of Presbytery.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP
Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman

1966—Mr. C. R. Terry, 424 Bickett, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. Gardiner B. Parker, 2123½ Fairview, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman, Graphic Press, Inc., Box 9118, Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Rev. E. J. Agsten, 803 Murray Ave., Durham, N. C.
1965—Mr. C. P. Sellars, 920 Hargrove St., Henderson, N. C.
1964—Mr. Leo Matthews, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1964—Mr. Gurney Blanchard, 3116 Buckingham Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mrs. R. N. Barringer, President Women of Presbytery, 3620 Dover Rd., Durham, N. C.
Mrs. N. V. Daniel, 312 Spring Street, Oxford, N. C.
Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Executive Secretary.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

Mr. George Brinkley, Chairman, 6813 Holly Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

1. HOME MISSIONS

1966—Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman
1966—Rev. Alfred Thomas
1966—Rev. James Pippin,
1966—Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, Box 11065, Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Mr. C. W. Pegram, Apex, N. C.
1964—Mr. Graham Connell, Odd Fellows Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.
1964—Rev. Roy McCormick,
1964—Mr. Aaron M. Hale, 4205 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Executive Secretary

2. EVANGELISM

Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
1966—Mr. Robert King, 3302 Rugby Rd., Durham, N. C.
1966—Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C.
1966—Rev. A. E. Dimmock
1965—Rev. James Reaves
1965—Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
1964—Rev. Robert Henderson, Chairman
1964—Mr. James P. Weaver, Route 5, Foxcroft, Raleigh, N. C.

3. RADIO-TV

1965—Rev. Adlai Boyd, Chairman
1966—Mr. James L. Capps, 109 W. Drewry, Raleigh, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Russell Fleming, Chm., 1540 Lorimer Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

SUB-COMMITTEES

1. CHILDREN'S WORK—Mrs. John V. Hamme, 1964, 2904 Claremont Rd., Raleigh, N. C., Rev. James Reaves, 1966, Box 97, Fuquay Springs, N. C.

2. YOUTH WORK—Rev. Charles Williams, Chm., 1964, Box 8662, Forest Hills, Durham, N. C., Mrs. Edward Isbell, 1964, 4322 Garland Dr., Raleigh, N. C., Rev. Adlai Boyd, 1965, 112 S. Salisbury St., Raleigh, N. C., Rev. Charles Hasty, 1965, 4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh, N. C., Mr. Tom Roberts, 1966, 2420 Oxford Rd., Henderson, N. C., Miss Anne Lippard, ex-officio, 3008 Hope Valley Rd., Durham, N. C.

3. ADULT WORK—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Chm., 1965, 4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, N. C., Rev. Joe Lansinger, 1966, Smithfield, N. C., Mr. Malcolm Williams, 1965, 306 Dartmouth Rd., Raleigh, N. C., Mrs. Tom Wells, ex-officio, 2519 Oxford Rd., Henderson, N. C., Mr. George Brinkley, ex-officio, 6813 Holly Dr., Lake Forest, Raleigh, N. C.

4. CHRISTIAN ACTION—Mr. John R. B. Hawes, Chm. 1964, 1081 Shelley Rd., Raleigh, N. C., Miss Roberta Lytle, 1965, c/o Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center, Butner, N. C., Rev. James McGinnis, 1964, 816 Union St., Cary, N. C., Rev. Donald Shriver, Box 5635, College Station, Raleigh, N. C.

5. HIGHER EDUCATION AND CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE—Dr. Wm. Roberts Chm., 1966, 1305 Lutz Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

6. CAMP COMMITTEE—Mr. Fred Wagoner, Chm., 1966, 4-H Club Office, N. C. State University, Raleigh, N. C., Dr. William Tarry, 1964, Oxford, N C.., Rev. John Mack Walker, 1966, 16 E. Fifth St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C., Mr. Albert Moss, ex-officio, Townsville, N. C., Rev. Charles Williams, Box 8662, Durham, N. C., Rev. Frank Lemmon, 4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, N. C., Mr. John Hawes, 1081 Shelley Rd., Raleigh, N. C., Dr. William Roberts, 1305 Lutz Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

7. ADVISORY MEMBERS: Rev. I. M. Bagnal, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C., Mr. M. Hinnant, 707½ N. Person St., Raleigh, N. C., Miss Helen Jackson, 927 W. Trinity Avenue, Durham, N. C., Rev. Robert Turner, 200 W. Trade St., Charlotte, N. C.

IV. RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES
Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman
1966—Dr. Lloyd C. Brannon, 908 Dwire Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Rev. A. E. Dimmock, West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mrs. Robert Phipps, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1966—Rev. W. C. Bennett—Theology, Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.
1965—Rev. Frank Lemmon—Sacraments and Church Government
1965—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., English Bible, Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.
1965—Dr. Hugh Holman, Box 605, Chapel Hill, N. C.
1964—Mrs. T. M. Spencer, Oxford, N. C.
1964—Dr. Isaac Wright, 119 N. Boylan Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
1964—Rev. Donald Shriver, Box 5635, Raleigh, N. C.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS
1965—Rev. Robert Blumer, Chairman
1966—Rev. James Storey, Henderson First Church, Henderson, N. C.
1965—Mr. Norman Cole, 4513 Wilkes St., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Mr. Alan O'Neal, Raleigh Apts., Raleigh, N. C.
1964—Mr. Robert King, 3302 Rugby Rd., Durham, N. C.

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
1966—Rev. Reuben Wallace, Chairman
1965—Mr. Nathan Yelton, Garner, N. C.
1964—Mr. D. Trent Weaver, Parker Dr., Fuquay Springs, N. C.

3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

1965—Rev. Charles Norwood, Chairman
1966—Mr. Lloyd Nooe, 1205 Park Ave., Garner, N. C.
1965—Rev. Marshall Tobias, Rt. 3, Henderson, N. C.

4. WOMEN'S WORK

1965—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Chairman
1966—Mr. C. H. Little, 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.
1964—Rev. W. C. Bennett, Trinity Avenue Church, Durham, N. C.

5. HOMES

1965—Rev. Galen Elliott, Chairman
1966—Rev. J. K. Fleming
1964—Mr. Veldon Sexton, 120 Johnston St., Garner, N. C.

6. NOMINATIONS

1966—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman
1966—Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C.
1965—Rev. A. G. Courtenay
1965—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1965—Mr. James P. Weaver, Route 5, Foxcroft, Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Major William Lentz, 1706 Nottingham Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Executive Secretary

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS

1965—Rev. James Lloyd, Chairman, Members of Presbytery

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1964—Rev. Richard L. Morgan, Chairman
1966—Mr. John K. Culbertson, 3308 Milton Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Rev. Marshall Tobias
1965—Rev. David M. Currie
1965—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1965—Mr. Edward Hipp, 201 W. Park Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Mr. Henry Shannon, 1102 Poplar, Garner, N. C.
1965—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1964—Rev. Sam A. Burgess
Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Executive Secretary

## WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. Russell N. Barringer, Sr., 3620 Dover Rd., Durham, N. C.
First Vice-President: Mrs. N. V. Daniel, 312 Spring St., Oxford, N. C.
Second Vice-President: Mrs. Frederic Heidelberg, 3701 Dade St., Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. George A. Mitchell, 404 Everett Place, Durham, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. Charles F. Knott, 1000 W. Forest Hills, Durham, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. Lindsey Hopkins, 11 Bagwell Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. E. J. Agsten, 803 Murray Ave., Durham, N. C.

Chairman Christian Education—Mrs. J. T. Wells, 2519 Oxford Rd., Henderson, N. C.
Chairman World Missions—Mrs. Marvin A. Stevens, Angier Rd., Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Chairman Stewardship—Mrs. H. G. Bolick, 5007 Western Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
Chairman Annuities and Relief—Mrs. J. Lyle Kimble, Rt. 6, Leadmine Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Chairman District II—Mrs. W. G. Quarles, 1517 Jarvis Street, Raleigh, N. C.
Chairman District III—Mrs. E. H. McFarland, Jr., Box 1230, Oxford, N. C.

## MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Drive, Route 1, Raleigh, N. C.
Past President: Mr. Frank H. Barr, 2017 Woodland Drive, Durham, N. C.
President Elect: Mr. Lonnie M. Draper, 2023 S. Alston Ave., Durham, N. C.
Secretary-Treasurer: Mr. John R. B. Hawes, Jr., 1081 Shelley Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Minister Advisor: Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., 4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, N .C.
Vice President District I: Mr. Ralph L. Bilger, 2510 Shenandoah Ave., Durham, N. C.
Vice President District II: Mr. John T. Still, 2426 East Lake Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
Vice President District III: Mr. Ellis E. Fleming, Manson, N. C.
Vice President District IV: Mr. Vance Overby, Route 1, Willow Springs, N. C.
Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Executive Secretary

## AREA DIRECTOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Miss Helen Jackson, Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.

## BUSINESS MANAGER PRESBYTERIAN POINT

Mr. H. Mallie Hinnant, 707½ N. Person St., Raleigh, N. C.

# MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
## One Hundred Twenty-Sixth Stated Meeting
## Northgate Presbyterian Church
## Durham, North Carolina
## January 21,1964

The One Hundred Twenty-Sixth Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Granville was held in the Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., January 21, 1964, at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the moderator, Rev. J. W. McGinnis. Prayer was offered by ruling elder R. Brooks Peters. Rev. I. M. Bagnal, executive secretary of the Presbytery, conducted the service of worship, using as his topic, "Christ at the Chess Board," and as his text: Psalm 29:10, "The Lord sitteth King forever."

### ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, I. M. Bagnal, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Robert Bluford, Jr., Robert Blumer, Adlai Boyd, C. L. Brown, S. A. Burgess, James Carpenter, Dwight M. Chalmers, Robert M. Cochran, A. G. Courtenay, David M. Currie, Albert E. Dimmock, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, John K. Fleming, Russell B. Fleming, James R. Frisby, James H. Grant, Jr., Charles R. Hasty, DeWitt Helm, Robert T. Henderson, Stuart Henry, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., James Lloyd, Raymond Lord, Roy H. McCormick, J. W. McGinnis, Richard Lyon Morgan, James A. Pippin, James L. Price, James B. Reaves, John David Stewart, Al Thomas, Marshall E. Tobias, Jr., T. T. Traynham, John M. Walker, Reuben J. Wallace, Laurence K. Wells, and Charles Williams.

Ruling Elders: C. L. Laws, Blacknall Memorial; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; James M. Williams, Butner; J. G. Baker, Cary; Carl R. Harris, Durham First; Clyde Garner, Ernest Myatt; C. H. Scoggins, Fuller Memorial; J. Woodrow Davis, Fuquay-Varinia; Ray A. Yow, Garner; Alvis M. Clement, Geneva; C. J. Wilson, Grassy Creek; Frank Spencer, Hebron; George T. Dickie, Henderson; John Culbertson, Hudson Memorial; Harold J. Sturdivant, Milner Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; Ralph L. Bilger, Northgate; Carl U. Samford, Jr., Nut Bush; M. H. Barber, Oakland; George D. Morton, Jr., Oak Hill; E. H. McFarland, Oxford; W. A. Worley, Progessive; Brooks Peters, Raleigh First; David C. Clark, Roanoke Rapids; J. L. McMillan, Selma; W. C. Stephenson, Smithfield; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; G. P. Wells, St. Andrews; L. E. Crabtree, Trinity Avenue; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; U. O. Highfill, Western Boulevard; T. E. Nelson, West Raleigh; Sam Mobley, Westminster, Raleigh; Willard Gordon, White Memorial, J. C.; B. T. Henderson, White Memorial, Raleigh; and W. W. White, Young Memorial.

### COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman, and host pastor, welcomed the Presbytery to Northgate Church. He spoke briefly of the history of the church,

which was organized twenty years ago under the leadership of the Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal, and of the new educational facilities of the church. Mr. Agsten spoke affectionately of Mr. Ruppenthal, now retired and in ill health, who lives across the street from the church, suggesting that the men who knew him stop by to speak to him, and that prayer be offered by the Presbytery in his behalf. He also presented the docket which was adopted with one exception, that the Bills and Overtures Committee report immediately after lunch.

## COURTESIES

The following visitors were presented and extended the usual courtesies: W. T. Baker, Curtis H. Batten, James T. Clark, Ernest Dixon, George Elliott, W. L. King, and J. D. Lambert. Ruling elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced.

## LOVE GIFT

Ruling elder George Elliott, chairman of the Church Extension Committee, paid warm tribute to the Rev. E. L. Barber, former executive secretary of the Presbytery, and presented to him a "Love Gift" in behalf of a number of the churches and individuals within the Presbytery. Mr. Barber expressed his sincere thanks.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following standing committees:

1. Bills and Overtures—Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, chairman, Rev. Robert J. Blumer, and ruling elder David Clark.

2. Resolutions—Rev. E. L. Barber, chairman, Rev. J. M. Walker, and ruling elder Thomas Nelson.

## EXCUSED

The following were excused from this meeting of the Presbytery: Rev. W. D. McInnis and elder Fleming Wily were excused from the entire session. Rev. Donald W. Shriver was excused from the morning session. Rev. David Currie, and Rev. James Reaves were excused from the afternoon session. Elders Carl Harris and James Baker were excused from the afternoon session.

## COMMUNICATIONS

Presbytery received as information the annual reports of the two ministers of Presbytery that are serving as chaplains of the armed forces —Rev. Charles Love, Korea, 51st Signal Battalion (Corp) APO 358, San Francisco, California, and Rev. Rufus G. Smith, 4500 (C), Langley AFB, Virginia.

The stated clerk announced the resignation of the Rev. C. Lynn Brown as chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work. Dr. Brown was present and stated that his duties in the Synod and in the General Assembly were such that he did not feel he could serve the Presbytery in this capacity at the present time. He requested that his resignation be accepted. The request was granted and the matter was referred to the Committee on Nominations.

## COMMITTEE ON WOMEN'S WORK

Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., chairman of the Committee on Women's Work, presented Mrs. Russell N. Barringer, Sr., president of the Women of the Church of the Presbytery of Granville, who spoke briefly. The women were commended and the following report was adopted:

"With a keen awareness that each year is indeed a new year, the officers, committee chairmen and district chairmen have been in close contact with every woman in Granville. As president, it has been a real privilege to work with this group of women and to compile this report from information obtained from the local presidents.

Granville Presbytery had a total of fifty-one churches and just recently the newly organized Westminster Church in Durham made a total of fifty-two, with forty-eight organized Women of the Church groups, a total membership of 5,141 Women and 195 circles. These totals are less than they were last year—however, the count varies each year due to the reports not getting to the Recording Secretary in time to be counted. The churches which have no organization of Women's work are very small. We do list a "key woman" in each of these churches.

The Thirty-eighth Annual Meeting of the Women of the Church was held at West Raleigh Church, Raleigh, October 9-10, 1962 with an attendance of 264 and an offering of $242.05, which was added to our quota for the Synodical Project, the Student Center in Greensboro.

Tribute was paid to Mrs. N. V. Daniel, the immediate past president, with thirty-five dollars added to the Scholarship Fund in her honor. A book, "The Church and Fine Arts" was also presented to Mrs. Daniel in appreciation of her leadership.

Andirons and a firescreen were presented to the Presbyterian Center at Duke University by the Women of the Church of Granville Presbytery.

For the past several years some of the designated funds have not been used until the Board felt this surplus should be put to work. Therefore, $500 is to be transferred to the Scholarship Fund.

The Women of Granville have co-operated with the plans in carrying out the program of the church. Through the church-wide emphasis, "Our Unity in Christ," the women seem to have a better understanding of the "GO—That We May Know" emphasis. Through this study many of our women have felt personally a closer concern and love for their neighbor, family, and fellow-Christian.

District Conferences were held the week of March 24-29 with exceptionally good attendance of 438 and offering of $262.22. The offering was added to the Synodical Project and the Scholarship Fund. The highlight of the conference was the information and inspirational message by Mrs. LeRoy Campbell from Hickory. Mrs. Campell was a member of the caravan to Brazil. The response to her plea for Evangelistic work in Brazil and Medical work in Mexico was rewarding. The Birthday offering was the largest ever given by the women of Granville. North Carolina had the largest offering reported at Montreat.

In the field of Spiritual Growth one never knows how to tabulate the far-reaching results of such an important part of the program of the

Church. The dedication of the women as they worked in promoting World Day of Prayer and week of Spriritual Enrichment was rewarding. Many churches reported the moderator plan of Bible Study in the circle developed greater interest. The monthly Bible leaders met prior to circle meetings to discuss teaching plans. A sincere effort to present the "Go-Know" emphasis was made by local groups meeting regularly for special prayer meetings with heartwarming results. A Retreat was held at Presbyterian Point with inspirational speakers on Evangelism and the Go-Know emphasis. These two talks go hand in hand in making Evangelism a task of every Christian a "person-to-person contact."

World Mission study books were read and reviews were given in circle groups, men of the church, by youth and children in Sunday School groups during the season. Some saw film strips and slides in connection with the study. During the month of February many churches had family night suppers and heard missionaries who were here on furlough. There was much interest shown during the week of Prayer and Self-Denial with neighborhood prayer groups. Some wrote letters each month and sent requested items overseas. Others took an offering during Bible School and sent to aid the building of Friendship Corner Presbyterian Church in Taiwan.

Church Extension has been emphasized in many different phases with special interest shown in the homes of our Synod. Almost all reported a supplemental offering at Thanksgiving for Barium and on Mother's Day for Presbyterian Home at High Point. Barium was visited by many church groups. One cottage was presented a TV, and individual gifts were taken to each child. Service men were remembered with church papers, letters, and "Day by Day". There are over four hundred enrolled in the Fellowship of St. Barnabas.

Seventeen women from Granville Presbytery visited the Presbyterian School for Christian Education on Sponsor's Day, April 18th. A trip to the school is the best way to know of the work it is doing in preparing men and women for service in the Church. Each visitor felt that such a visit should be required of every woman in Granville.

Thirty-one women attended Synodical Training School from our Presbytery. Two of them are to be congratulated for completing required credits. Mrs. A. R. McRacken from Kenly received a diploma and Mrs. J. Lyle Kimble, Raleigh was given a certificate. One church, with the aid of the pastor, sponsored a delegation to the World Mission Conference at Montreat. Donations from the circles, Sunday School classes, and Women of the Church organizations paid the expenses for four youths, three children, four women and two men for a week.

The Historian and Spiritual Growth Chairmen went to Montreat to examine and make necessary corrections of the Histories of Granville for the files at the Historical Foundation. The Historian secured 44 histories from the 48 churches. Four Honorary Membership were given in local churches.

The Intergroup Chairman reports World Day of Prayer was observed by twenty-four churches, Race Relation Sunday by six, May Fellowship Day by four and World Community by seven. Nine churches sent

delegates to the Interdenominational Women's Conference in Winston-Salem. Three sent contributions to pay the expenses of other delegates. Nine sent aid for Migrant Workers by sending money and clothing. One church sent clothing and health kits to the Indians at Pembroke, N. C.

There has been a good response in filling the White Cross quotas.

It is encouraging to see an increase in Senior Citizens work and in the Fellowship of Prayer. The "over and above" gift, which we call Joy Gift, shows concern for the true meaning of Annuities and Relief and the promotion of this work.

Each officer and committee chairman is to be commended for the fine spirit in which she has worked this year in keeping the interest of the local women inspired with news letters. May we seek continually the strength of our Goal—"Every Woman Enlisted for Christ" and so order our lives to open our hands and hearts to God and to those who need our help. With all our heart may we ask God to help us to be good witnesses to the life of our Lord in our own day and time, realizing anew "Our Unity in Christ."

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Russell B. Fleming, chairman, distributed calendars of the Christian Education activities of the Presbytery through September, and also a fiancial statement of the Camp Development Program. The following report of the committee was adopted:

The Christian Education Committee seeks to serve the Presbytery, fulfilling its responsibilities as an executive committee. Though the whole committee confirms and seeks to project the plans made in its name, the activity of the committee is expressed in several areas of responsibility. Thus, this report will reflect these areas as the programs of its subcommittees are herein stated. Dates for all events are shown on the Calendar of Events at the end of this report.

**Children's Work**

Two Junior Camps are planned for the summer of 1964. These camps are for those boys and girls who have completed the 5th and 6th grades in school. Vacation Church School Workshops are planned this year for the Smithfield area and the Raleigh-Durham area of the Presbytery. These workshops will include the regular Lab Session for Kindergarten, Primary and Junior teachers and a section for Vacation Church School Directors.

**Youth Work**

In keeping with the projection of CLC, the work of Junior High and Senior High young people is now under one sub-committee.

For the summer of 1964 two Pioneer Camps are planned. These camps are for those who have completed the 7 and 8 grades in school. For Seniors there will be the Work Camp and the Senior Conference. Seniors, in the camping program, are those who have completed the 9th grade through Senior High.

Additional young people are being brought on this Sub-Committee in an advisory capacity. The Vocational Guidance Program is a part of this committee's responsibility. Plans are underway for a Presbyterian

Guidance Program Workshop to be held at Presbyterian Point on April 25-26. Further information will be given the churches as plans are completed.

**Adult Work**

You will be hearing from this committee in the near future in an attempt to know ways and means whereby we may assist the churches of the Presbytery in moving into the Covenant Life Curriculum. This committee is making preliminary plans to make possible two Family Camping experiences at Presbyterian Point this summer. Further information will be forth coming. The Men-of-the-Presbytery Spring Rally is planned for Sunday afternoon, April 12th, to be held in Raleigh.

**Christian Action**

This committee continues to seek ways and means whereby the witness of our faith can be brought to bear on our everyday living in the world of which we are a part.

**Camp Committee**

Work is in full swing at Presbyterian Point as we continue to improve and enlarge the facilities for a camp and conference programs. Restroom facilities in the Lodge of Unit 1 are being enlarged. Plans for Unit 3 Lodge have been submitted to the Corps of Engineers for approval. It is anticipated that these improvements will be complete for the 1964 Camping Season.

Mr. H. Mallie Hinnant, who has served efficiently as our Camp Manager, has submitted his resignation. He has served our Lord well in guiding the development of our Camp during these infant days of operation. His devoted service during these five years has servevd to pave the way for his successor. It is with regret that we report this development to the Presbytery. The following action was taken by the Christian Education Committee: "The Christian Education Committee accepts with regret the resignation of Mr. H. Mallie Hinnant as Camp Manager; and, does hereby express sincere appreciation to him for his services during these five years. The termination of this relationship shall come when a successor is found or when his personal plans shall dictate it should cease."

A committee is moving with all haste to find a successor.

A new set of slides, with accompanying script, is now available through the Camp Manager. These slides will bring your congregation an on-the-spot visit to Presbyterian Point and the summer Camping program. We encourage you to use them.

**Higher Education and Campus Christian Life**

Granville Presbytery has within its bounds two significant centers of campus ministry. The Presbytery is urged to take note of the opportunities at Duke University and N. C. State. Attention is also called to the coming emphases on Christian College Day and Higher Education Month to be in March and April respectively.

This committee functions with representation from the local CCL Committees and the advice and counsel of the CCL ministers and staff.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Granville Presbytery take note of the resignation of Mr. H.

Mallie Hinnant as Camp Manager at Presbyterian Point; and, that the Presbytery express appreciation to Mr. Hinnant for his efficient and dedicated service during the five years he has served in this capacity. And, that Presbytery express appreciation to Mrs. Hinnant for the invaluable service she has rendered in working with her husband in this endeavor.

2. That the churches of the Presbytery be made aware of the necessity that the balance of all camp fees must be paid on the day of arrival of the camper.

3. That the Christian Education Committee be granted the Order of the Day, eleven o'clock in the morning, at the Spring Meeting of Presbytery for a 30 minute presentation pertaining to Higher Education and Campus Christian Life.

4. That the following men be appointed as Directors for the various camps planned for 1964: Junior Camp—Rev. James Pippin, Mr. Wm. Byrd and Rev. Marshall Tobias-Co-Directors; Pioneer Camp—Rev. Alfred Thomas and Rev. Charles Hasty; Senior High—Work Camp, Rev. Adlai Boyd and Rev. Don Shriver, Co-Directors, Conference—Rev. Roy McCormick.

5. That pending the adoption of this report Presbytery hear the Rev. Mr. Charles Johnson for ten minutes on work of Campus Christian Life.

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman of the commission, presented the following report:

"The Commission on the Minister and His Work met with the Committee to Nominate a Pastor for the Mebane Memorial Church on November 12 to discuss the possibility of calling a pastor.

## INTERIM SUPPLY

Rev. James G. Carpenter of Montgomery Presbytery began serving as interim supply at the Milner Memorial Church on January 1.

The following calls have been reviewed and found in order:

(1) The call of the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, to Rev. James B. Storey of Brazos Presbytery.

(2) The call of the Mebane Memorial Church, Roxboro, to Rev. Charles A. Norwood of Concord Presbytery.

Both of these men have indicated their acceptance of the call, effective February 1, 1964. The commission recommends that at the proper time that these men be examined for reception into the Presbytery and that calls be placed in their hands.

## DISMISSAL OF MINISTER

At the meeting of the commission on January 2, a communication, addressed to the commission from Rev. William H. Jarrett; requested that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Center Rdige, Mizpah, and Oak Grove churches be dissolved and that he be dismissed to Fayetteville Presbytery in order that he might accept a call to the Sunnyside Church, was read by the chairman. Another letter from Mr.

Jarrett was read stating that on December 22 each congregation had a congregational meeting at which time each had concurred with him in his request to Granville Presbytery. The commission granted Mr. Jarrett's request and the stated clerk of Presbytery was instructed to forward a Certificate of Dismission to the stated clerk of Fayetteville Presbytery.

The commission met with the Committee to Nominate a Pastor from the Center Ridge, Mizpah, and Oak Grove churches on January 2, at 7:30 P.M. o'clock. They are working with the commission to secure a pastor.

The chairman would like to commend the Committees to Nominate a Pastor from the Henderson and Mebane Memorial churches for their diligence and their cooperation with the Commission on the Minister and His Work. He would like to express his gratitude to ruling elder, John Powell, whose term on the commission expired in 1963, and to all other members of the commission who have served faithfully with a deep sense of responsibility and concern for its work. He would like to express his gratitude to the Presbytery of Granville for the confidence and support you have given the commission, and the privilege of serving as chairman.

## CALLS AMENDED

Requests from churches to amend the original calls extended to their pastors were granted as follows: 1. The call of the Blacknall Church to Rev. Robert T. Henderson to read, "Annual salary $5,700." 2. The call of the Western Boulevard Church to Rev. Russell B. Fleming to read, "Annual salary $6,000." 3. The call of the Fuller Memorial Church to Rev. Reuben J. Wallace to read "Annual salary $5,800." 4. The call of the Cary Church to Rev. J. W. McGinnis to read, "Annual salary $5,800." 5. The call of the Hudson Memorial Church to Rev. Frank Lemmon to read, annual salary $6,450." These churches were commended for their action.

## COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND INSTALL

1. To install Rev. I. M. Bagnal as exceutive secretary of the Presbytery of Granville:

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Reverend I. M. Bagnal met October 27, 1963 at 7 p.m. in the study of the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Raleigh and was opened with prayer by the Reverend A. G. Edwards. The following members were present: Rev. W. D. McInnis, A. G. Edwards, E. L. Barber and ruling elders Graham Connell, Mallie Hinnant and Herbert White. Reverend I. M. Bagnal and Reverend Robert Blumer, pastor of the Westminster Church, were also present.

Ruling elder Herbert White wae elected clerk.

Following the organization, the Commission joined the congregation in the sanctuary for a worship service. Rev. Robert Blumer, by invitation of the Commission, presided at this part of the service. Rev. W. D. McInnis preached the installation sermon, using Matthew, Chapter 16:13-28 as the Scripture and the subject "Purpose of the

Church." The Rev. E. L. Barber presided at the installation and propounded the constitutional questions. An installation prayer was offered by Rev. Robert Blumer. Rev. Albert G. Edwards delivered the charge to the minister and ruling elder Mallie Hinnant charged the Presbytery. Rev. I. M. Bagnal pronounced the benediction. Following the installation, a reception was given by the congregation honoring the Rev. and Mrs. Bagnal in the Fellowship Hall of the church.

The Commission re-assembled, read and approved its minutes, and was closed with prayer by ruling elder Graham Connell.

E. L. Barber, Chairman
Herbert White, Clerk.

2. To ordain and install James H. Grant, Jr., as pastor of Littleton-Gruver Memorial-Warrenton churches:

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain and install James H. Grant, Jr. as pastor of Warrenton-Littleton-Gruver Memorial churches met at Warrenton November 3, 1963, at 3:30 p.m.

The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. I. M. Bagnal. The following members of the Commission were present: Rev. I. M. Bagnal, chairman; Rev. J. M. Walker, Rev. T. T. Traynham, ruling elders D. A. Rose, H. R. Skillman and Millard Odom. Rev. J. M. Walker was elected clerk. Rev. Kelsey Regen, minister of the First Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Va., was also present, he being an invited guest.

After organization, the commission united with the congregations in a service of worship at 4 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Upon invitation of the Presbytery, Rev. Kelsey Regen preached the sermon, using as his text First Corinthians 12-27, and as his subject "The Church as the Body of Christ." Rev. I. M. Bagnal propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. J. M. Walker offered the ordination prayer. Rev. T. T. Traynham charged the pastor, and ruling elder D. A. Rose charged the congregation; after which James H. Grant, Jr. was declared as having been duly ordained and installed pastor of Warrenton-Littleton-Gruver Memorial churches according to The Book of Church Order. The newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service in the sanctuary, the commission reconvened.

Rev. Kelsey Regen expressed his appreciation for the invitation to serve in his old Presbytery. The commission extended, in the name of the Presbytery, its appreciation for the service rendered.

The minutes were read and approved, and the meeting was closed with prayer by ruling elder H. R. Skillman.

I. M. Bagnal, Chairman
J. M. Walker, Clerk

3. To install Rev. Albert E. Dimmock pastor of West Raleigh Church:

The commission met November 17, 1963 at 10:40 a.m. in the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church. Donald Shriver served as moderator and opened the meeting with prayer. J. Bryant Kirkland was elected as secretary. Plans for the installation service were discussed, Scripture Lesson—George Elliott, elder, West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Nehemiah: 5 selected verses. Sermon—William C. Bennett, pastor, Trinity Avenue Church, Durham, N. C., "A Wall to Build." The Constitutional

Questions—Donald W. Shriver, Campus Christian Life Minister, West Raleigh Presbyterian Church.

The prayer of installation—Donald W. Shriver.

The charge to the congregation—Edward B. Hipp, elder, First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.

The charge to the pastor—J. Bryant Kirkland, elder, West Raleigh Presbyterian Church.

After the benediction by Albert Dimmock, the commission reconvened in the office of the Campus Christian Life Minister. After a review of the installation service, the commission adjourned following a prayer by Donald W. Shriver.

J. Bryant Kirkland, Secretary

## BULLETINS FOR ORDINATION AND INSTALLATION OF MINISTERS

Rev. Robert J. Blumer spoke of his concern for an impressive service, with an attractive bulletin on the occasion of the ordination and installation of ministers. Presbytery recommended that churches having such services plan a dignified service with an attractive bulletin. Churches which are unable to put this item in their budgets will be aided by the Presbytery.

## SPECIAL PRAYER

Rev. E. J. Agsten was asked by the moderator to lead the Presbytery in prayer on behalf of Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal and Rev. Greenlee Tate, retired members of the Presbytery who are in ill health.

## RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 11:10 and reconvened at 11:30.

## CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE

Rev. Charles Johnson, Campus Christian Life Minister at Duke University, addressed the Presbytery on the dialogue that should be going on between the churches and the acadmic community for the enrichment of both. He stated that he is available for this, as is Rev. Donald Shriver, Campus Christian Life Minister at State College, and that they would gladly serve as middle men to co-ordinate a more structural program of interchange between the churches and the academic community.

## PRESBYTERY'S TAX

Rev. Russell B. Fleming spoke of the basis for figuring the Presbytery's tax as being the membership of the previous year, and how this hindered the churches in preparing their budgets. The motion was passed that Presbytery's tax be computed on the basis of membership, not for the last year but for the year before; namely, the tax for 1964 will be based upon the statistical summary for the year 1962.

The stated clerk reported that the taxes for 1964 are now due, and urged the churches that have not paid their taxes for 1963 to do so at the earliest convenience.

## LABOR OUT OF BOUNDS OF PRESBYTERY

Rev. Charles Johnson requested that he be permitted to go next summer with a group of Duke students on a mission project to Nicaragua for a period of seven weeks. Permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery for seven weeks was granted to Mr. Johnson.

## SESSIONAL RECORDS

Preparatory to the examination of the sessional records, Rev. Raymond Lord, chairman of the committee, spoke briefly on the proper procedure to be followed. Presbytery then resolved itself into a Committee of the Whole to examine the records.

## JOHN KNOX PRESS

The moderator called on Rev. Dwight Chalmers, Book Editor of the John Knox Press, Richmond, Va., to speak. Dr. Chalmers spoke on some of the new books that are of interest and great significance to the Church.

## READING OF MINUTES

The minutes of the morning session were read and approved. Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:50, with prayer by Rev. David M. Currie.

## AFTERNOON

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p.m. with prayer by the moderator.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

1. Bills and Overtures: Rev. Joe H. Lansinger, chairman, presented the following overtures which were adopted and ordered sent to the General Assembly for due consideration at its next meeting.

a. "Whereas there are taking place at the present time conversations between official representatives of the Presbyterian Church, U.S., and the Reformed Church in America looking toward a union of these two communions;

And whereas union between the Presbyterian Church, U.S., and any other body will undoubtedly affect ultimate union with the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.;

And whereas the 1963 General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, U.S., expressed its desire for an ultimate union of all Presbyterian bodies;

And whereas it seems evident that the nature of our conversations with and commitments to the UPUSA do not approach in depth those with the R.C.A. at this time;

Be it, therefore, resolved that the Presbytery of Granville overtures the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, U.S., meeting in Montreat, April 1964, as follows:

To direct the Committee on Interchurch Relations to enter without delay into serious conversation with designated representatives of the UPUSA Church.

or

To elect an ad hoc committee for the same purpose (note General Assembly minutes 1962, p. 121), looking toward runion with the UPUSA Church."

b. "The Presbytery of Granville respectfully overtures the 104th General Assembly to amend "The Directory for the Worship and Work of the Church" as follows: Part 1, Chapter 1, **The Lord's Day, A Holy Day,** add paragraph 201-5 following 201-4 to read: "No one shall be excluded from participation in public worship in the Lord's house on the grounds of race, color, or class,"

## CHURCH EXTENSION

Ruling elder George Elliott, chairman, gave the report of this committee and the following recommendation was adopted: "Our committee recommends that the Home Missions Committee be arranged in classes of three each with a total membership of nine and that the Committee on Nominations arrange these classes with terms expiring in consecutive years."

## SUB-COMMITTEES

1. Evangelism—Rev. Robert Henderson, chairman, spoke of the conference on Evangelism to be held on March 1, and urged all churches to be represented.

2. TRAV—Rev. Adlai Boyd, chairman, stated that his committee's report is found in "The White Book."

3. Home Missions—Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman, reported for the committee and the following recommendations were adopted:

a. That Presbytery express its appreciation to Mr. A. M. Cunningham and to Mr. Robert Phipps for their efficient and faithful service and dedicated time given to their respective offices.

b. That Presbytery authorize the Home Missions Committee to approve the site for the location of the Westminster Church, Durham, if, and when, the way be clear.

c. That Presbytery authorize the former executive secretary, Rev. E. L. Barber, and the chairman of the Home Missions Committee, Rev. E. J. Agsten, to sign notes and/or all papers necessary to complete the loans, authorized by the Presbytery for the Buffaloe and Garner churches, from the Board of Church Extension of the General Assembly.

d. That the chairman of the Home Missions Committee, Rev. E. J. Agsten, and the executive secretary, Rev. I. M. Bagnal, be authorized to sign the notes for the New Hope Church in the amount of $25,000.

e. That any and all future applications by the Presbytery for loans, and any and all legal matters negotiated by the Presbytery be placed in the hands of trustees to act as regularly appointed agents of the Presbytery.

## RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. John M. Walker, chairman, presented the following report which was adopted:

"Your committee is pleased with the continued progress made by our candidates in their academic work and in their devotion to the full goals of their preparation. We are also glad to report that the vision of Presbytery in providing this committee with working funds to aid our candidates in the increasing load of educational costs has been fully justified. A wise stewardship of this fund will do much future good. Your com-

mittee would urge local churches to match this kind of support when they are blessed with a candidate from their congregation.

For the first year in a long time no candidates were added to Presbytery's roll. Sessions of the churches of the Presbytery are reminded of their responsibility to serve the whole church in the recruiting of able young men and women. Presbytery is fortunate that the work of the committee will be under the direction of its new chairman, William Bennett, whose experience on the committee and outlook on this work will prove most valuable to Presbytery.

Since the last meeting of Presbytery information has come that Mr. Edgar Hollowell, Jr. of the White Memorial Church in Raleigh, and a middler at Union Theological Seminay, has decided to transfer to an Episcopal Seminary. In the light of this decision your committee recommends that he be dropped from Presbytery's list of candidates."

## NOMINATIONS

Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman of the Committee on Nominations, presented the following report which was adopted: Chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work—Rev. Richard L. Morgan; Presbytery's Council—Elder George Elliott; Home Missions Committee: (realigned and enlarged to nine members)—Rev. Roy McCormick, 1964; Elder Aaron Hale, 1964; Elder Graham Connell—1964; Rev. E. J. Agsten, 1965; Elder W. D. Hall, 1965; Elder Andy Cunningham, 1965; Elder George Brinkley, 1966 (Chairman of Church Extension). Rev. Alfred E. Thomas, 1966; Rev. James Pippin, 1966.

## MODERATOR IN NOMINATION

Rev. Sam Burgess was nominated to become the next moderator of the Presbytery.

## SESSIONAL RECORDS CONTINUED

The following report was given by Rev. J. Raymond Lord, chairman, and was adopted:

The sessional records of the following churches were approved without exception: Ernest Myatt, Fuller Memorial, Fuquay-Varina, Milner Memorial, Mt. Bethel, Northgate, Progressive, Trinity Avenue, West Raleigh, and White Memorial—Johnston County.

The sessional records of the following churches were approved with exceptions:

Belleview, Blacknall Memorial, Brookston, Buffaloe, Butner, Cary, Durham First, Garner, Geneva, Gruver Memorial Hebron, Henderson First, Kenly, Littleton, Mebane Memorial, Mt. Pleasant, New Hope, Nut Bush, Oakland, Oxford, Raleigh First, Roanoke Rapids, Selma, Smithfield, Spring Hill, St. Andrews, Warrenton, Western Blvd. Westminster, Raleigh, White Memorial, Raleigh, White Oak, and Young Memorial.

Presbytery ordered the following churches that failed to submit their sessional records for examination to do so at the next stated meeting: Center Ridge, Covenant, Fairview, Goshen, Grassy Creek, Hudson Memorial, Mizpah, Oak Grove, and Oak Hill.

Following the examination of sessional records, the moderator resumed the chair and the committee was dissolved.

## STANDING COMMITTEES CONTINUED

2. Resolutions—Rev. E. L. Barber, chairman of the Committee on Resolutions, presented the following report during the lunch hour, and it was adopted: "The Presbytery of Granville desires to record its appreciation to the pastor, session, and congregation of the Northgate Church for the privilege of meeting here. The Presbytery notes with pleasure the progress Northgate is making in the expansion of its plant and the spiritual growth evidenced in its worship and work. We thank God for the women of the church for their ministry in providing for our needs with delicious food. We ask God's continued favor upon pastor and people of this splendid church."

John M. Walker
T. M. Nelson
E. L. Barber, Chairman

## TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

As there was no invitation, the moderator and stated clerk are to determine the place of the next meeting.

## WHITE BOOK

Rev. I. M. Bagnal, stated clerk, was commended for preparation of the "White Book" used today. Presbytery voted to continue the practice, and instructed each committee and sub-committee chairman making reports to Presbytery to submit his report to the stated clerk two weeks prior to the meeting.

## ACTION RESCINDED

Presbytery rescinded its previous action which instructed the stated clerk to send a sufficient number of dockets of Presbytery meetings for each ruling elder of the Presbytery.

## INVITATION TO MEET

The invitation from the Kenly Church for Presbytery to hold its fall meeting there was accepted.

## READING OF MINUTES

The minutes of the afternoon session were read and approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned at 3:30 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Reuben J. Wallace.

J. W. McGinnis, Moderator

Attest:

I. M. Bagnal, Stated Clerk

## Called Meeting
## The Presbytery of Granville
## First Presbyterian Church
## Raleigh, North Carolina
## February 18, 1964

The Presbytery of Granville met in called session in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., Tuesday afternoon, February 18, 1964 at 3 o'clock. The meeting was called to order by the moderator, Rev. J. W. McGinnis, who led in a service of worship. Prayer was offered by Rev. R. L. Morgan.

### ROLL

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: I. M. Bagnal, Wm. C. Bennett, Adlai Boyd, D. M. Currie, Albert E. Dimmock, Albert G. Edwards, Russell B. Fleming, J. R. Frisby, James H. Grant, Jr., Charles Hasty, DeWitt Helm, Robert Henderson, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., James L. Lloyd, J. W. McGinnis, Richard L. Morgan, John David Stewart, Alfred Thomas, Marshall E. Tobias, Jr., Reuben Wallace, and Laurence K. Wells.

Ruling Elders: R. D. Buchan, Brookston; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Clyde Garner, Ernest Myatt; E. E. Crew, Blacknall Memorial; Frank S. Goodrum, Cary; Robert Kittrell, Jr., Henderson First; E. S. Eskridge, Kenly; Bruce Eaker, Mebane Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; C. U. Samford, Nut Bush; W. J. Brown, Raleigh First; and John Knight, Westminster, Durham.

### VISITORS

The following visitors were recognized and extended the usual courtesies: Rev. James Carpenter, Presbytery of Montgomery; Lonnie Draper, Durham; Wade Hawkins, Raleigh; Rev. C. A. Norwood, Concord Presbytery; Weldon Shows, Wake Forest, N. C.; and Rev. James B. Storey, Brazos Presbytery.

### EXCUSED

Presbytery excused the following from attendance upon this meeting: Revs. E. J. Agsten, E. L. Barber, C. Lynn Brown, A. G. Courtenay, J. H. Lansinger, J. A. Pippin, J. B. Reaves, and T. T. Traynham.

### CALL FOR A MEETING

The call for the meeting was read and found in order: "The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, Tuesday afternoon, February 18, 1964, at 3 o'clock to transact the following business:

1. "To receive the Rev. Charles A. Norwood from the Presbytery of Concord by certificate of dismission.
2. To receive the Rev. James B. Storey from the Presbytery of Brazos by certificate of dismission.

3. To receive the report of the Committee on Nominations, if the way be clear.
4. To transact any business growing out of the above."

J. W. McGinnis, Moderator

## RECEPTION OF MINISTERS

Rev. R. L. Morgan, chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, presented Rev. Charles A. Norwood and Rev. James B. Storey, recently called to the Mebane Memorial Presbyterian Church, Roxboro, and the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, respectively, for examination, that they might be recevied into the Presbytery. Rev. I. M. Bagnal, stated clerk, presented a letter of dismission of the Rev. Mr. Norwood from the Presbytery of Concord, and a letter of dismission of the Rev. Mr. Storey from the Presbytery of Brazo.

The moderator examined both ministers on Christian experience, and the examination was sustained as satisactory. Rev. William C. Bennett examined them on theology. The examination was sustained as satisfactory. Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Jr. examined them on Church Government and the Sacraments, and the examination was sustained as satisfactory. The examination as a whole was then sustained as satisfactory, and the Rev. Mr. Norwood and the Rev. Mr. Storey were received into the Presbytery upon signing the obligation. Prayer was offered by the Rev. Russell Fleming.

The Rev. R. L. Morgan, chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work, then placed the calls from the churches in the hands of the Rev. Mr. Norwood and the Rev. Mr. Storey, each signifying his acceptance.

## COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

1. Mebane Memorial Presbyterian Church, Roxboro—March 8, 1964 at 7:30 p.m.
   Rev. David M. Currie—to preside and propound the constitutional questions
   Rev. William C. Bennett—to preach the sermon
   Rev. Robert Henderson—to charge the minister
   Rev. Marshall Tobias—alternate
   Ruling elder J. Frank Jarman—to charge the congregation
   Ruling elders Carl Harris and John Knight—alternates
2. First Presbyterian Church, Henderson—February 23, 1964 at 7:30 p.m.
   Rev. T. T. Traynham—to preside and propound the constitutional questions
   Rev. David M. Currie—to preach the sermon
   Rev. C. Lynn Brown—to charge the congregation
   Ruling elder L. H. Harvin, Jr.,—to charge the minister
   Ruling elder R. G. Kittrell, Jr.,—to offer congregational prayer
   Ruling elder J. C. Cooper—to offer the installation prayer

## NOMINATING COMMITTEE

The following recommendation from the Nominating Committee was

adopted: "That the Rev. Marshall Tobias be elected to the Commission on the Minister and His Work, class of 1966, replacing the Rev. C. Lynn Brown."

The minutes were read and approved, and the meeting adjourned with prayer by the Rev. A. G. Edwards.

J. W. McGinnis, Moderator

Attest:

I. M. Bagnal, Stated Clerk

# MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
## One Hundred Twenty-Seventh Stated Meeting
## Peace College, Raleigh, North Carolina
## April 21, 1964

The one hundred twenty-seventh stated meeting of the Presbytery of Granville was held at Peace College, Raleigh, April 21, 1964 at 9 a.m. The retiring moderator, Rev. J. W. McGinnis, convened the Presbytery with prayer and conducted a service of worship, using as his subject "Patience In the Lord," based on James 5. The choir of Peace College, under the direction of Raymond F. Kreiner, added much to the service by rendering selections of sacred music.

### COMMUNION

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by Rev. Richard L. Morgan and Rev. Albert G. Edwards, assisted by the following elders of the First Church, Raleigh: Dr. Martin Hines, Dr. W. C. Pressly, Homer Culbreth, Hughes Scott, Marion Fuller, and W. G. Enloe.

### ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, I. M. Bagnal, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Robert Blumer, Sam Burgess, Dwight M. Chalmers, Robert M. Cochran, A. G. Courtenay, David M. Currie, A. G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, John K. Fleming, Russell B. Fleming, J. R. Frisby, James H. Grant, Jr., Charles R. Hasty, D. F. Helm, Robert Henderson, J. H. Lansinger, Frank Lemmon, James L. Lloyd, J. W. McGinnis, W. D. McInnis, Roy H. McCormick, Richard L. Morgan, Charles Norwood, James A. Pippin, James B. Reaves, D. W. Shriver, James B. Storey, T. G. Tate, Alfred Thomas, Marshall E. Tobias, T. T. Traynham, John M. Walker, Jr., Reuben J. Wallace, Laurence K. Wells, and Charles Williams.

Ruling Elders: Carl W. Truckner, Blacknall Memorial; Mack Holderfield, Buffaloe; Dr. Edward Grady, Butner; Burney Britt, Cary; George Vaughan, Covenant; Carl R. Harris, Durham First; C. H. Gelder, Ernest Myatt; Eugene Creech, Fairview; W. H. Weisner, Jr., Fuller Memorial; J. N. Nowell, Garner; T. Morgan Daniel, Geneva; L. H. Harvin, Jr., Henderson First; E. S. Eskridge, Kenly; D. A. Rose, Littleton; Harold Sturdivant, Milner Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; J. Q. Adams, Mt. Pleasant; David G. Coffey, Northgate; Furham Harris, Nut Bush; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; J. M. Baird, Jr., Oxford; Homer N. Culbreth, Raleigh First; Fritz Fansler, Roanoke Rapids; Randolph King, Roxboro; John R. Eason, Selma; Denton F. Lee, Smithfield; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Tony Watson, Spring Hill; Dan F. Cagle, Trinity Avenue; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; Edwin H. Shoaf, Westminster, Durham; E. C. Toney, Westminster, Raleigh; Daniel T. Pope, Western Blvd.; B. T. Henderson, II, White Memorial, Raleigh; S. M. White, White Memorial, Raleigh; and Charlie Futrell, White Oak; Charles H. Little, West Raleigh.

## ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Sam A. Burgess, moderator-in-nomination, was elected by acclamation.

## COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Richard L. Morgan, chairman, presented Dr. W. C. Pressly, president of Peace College, who spoke briefly on the history of the college, and extended a cordial welcome to Presbytery. Mr. Morgan made the necessary announcements and presented the docket, which was adopted as printed.

## COURTESIES

Rev. James Carpenter, Montgomery Presbytery, now serving as interim pastor of the Milner Memorial Church, was presented and invited to sit as a visiting brother. Ruling elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following standing committees:

Bills and Overtures—Rev. J. W. McGinnis, chairman, Rev. J. M. Walker and ruling elder Charles Little.

Resolutions—Rev. Marshall Tobias, chairman, Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, and ruling elder Daniel T. Pope.

## COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

The following committee was appointed to examine Sessional Records presented at this meeting:

Rev. James Lloyd, chairman, Rev. Charles Hasty, and ruling elder James Nowell.

## COMMUNICATIONS

The written report of ruling elder Bruce H. Eaker of the Mebane Memorial Church, who attended the 1963 meeting of the General Assembly, was received as information.

An overture from the Session of Blacknall Memorial Church was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

## EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attendance upon this meeting of the Presbytery: J. Raymond Lord, Albert E. Dimmock, C. Lynnwood Brown, Stuart C. Henry, and Charles E. Johnson.

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. Richard L. Morgan, chairman, presented the following report:

"The Commission on the Minister and His Work met three times since the last meeting of Presbytery, in regular meetings on February 3, and March 3, and in a called meeting on March 16.

There is only one vacant field in our Presbytery, the Oak Grove, Mizpah, and Center Ridge field, and the Commission is working with the Nominating Committee of the group to secure a minister.

At a meeting on March 16, 1964 the Commission granted a letter of

dismission to the Rev. John David Stewart, Assistant Minister of the White Memorial Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, to the Presbytery of Albemarle in order that he might accept a call extended by the Edgemont Presbyterian Church of Rocky Mount, N. C.

The Commission heard a report by the Reverend James Carpenter, interim minister of the Milner Memorial Church, concerning his work at Milner since January 1, 1964. Mr. Carpenter has been serving the Milner Church as interim supply in accordance with the Book of Church Order, 21, 21, paragraph 3. The Commission took cognizance of the genuine progress that the Milner Church has made, and commendation was expressed to Mr. Carpenter, and the officers and members of the Milner Church.

At its regular meeting on March 3, 1964 the Commission appointed an interim committee comprised of ruling elder Henry Shannon, chairman, Reverend Sam Burgess, and ruling elder Ed Hipp, to study the salaries of the ministers of self-supported churches in Granville Presbytery. This committee is to make its report to the Presbytery Council in July.

The request of the Selma and Belleview churches that the Commission approve calls from the two churches to the Reverend John K. Fleming, re-electing him as Pastor for a term of one year, was granted by the Commission.

The Commission also approved the names of two ministers and would commend them to the Presbytery. They are the Rev. Charles William Bridges of Alexandria, Va. and the Rev. Morton R. Kurtz of our own Presbytery. Both of these ministers are seeking pastorates. Mr. Bridges is returning to the ministry after an absence of seven years, and Mr. Kurtz has resigned as Executive Director of the North Carolina Council of Churches and is available for a call to a church.

## AN ITEM OF PARTICULAR INTEREST

The Commission would like to direct the attention of Presbytery to the Bible Conference at Montreat, August 17-22. The general theme of the Conference will be, "The Word of Life and the Minister of Today," and will be directed by Dr. Charles King, Dr. William McCorkle, Dr. William Benfield, Dr. J. Randolph Taylor, and Dr. Wellford Hobbie. The concerns of this conference seem to be of particular moment for ministers, and the Commission would commend this conference to the ministers of the Presbytery."

## COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

"The commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. James B. Storey, pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C. met at the First Presbyterian Church, Sunday, February 23, 1964, at 7:15 P.M. The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham. The following members were present: Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, Rev. D. M. Currie, ruling elder Lou H. Harvin, ruling elder J. C. Cooper, Sr., ruling elder R. G. Kittrell, Jr., and Rev. Charles Lynnwood Brown. Rev. Mr. Brown was elected Clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 o'clock, the chairman presiding.

The Rev. Mr. Currie preached the sermon, using as his text II Corinthians 4:5 and the topic, "What We Preach."

Rev. Mr. Traynham propounded the Constitutional Questions and made the Declaration of Installation. Ruling elder Kittrell offered the Prayer of Installation. Ruling elder L. H. Harvin charged the pastor, and Rev. Mr. Brown charged the congregation. Ruling elder J. C. Cooper, Sr., offered the General Prayer. Rev. Mr. Storey, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the Benediction.

Following the service, the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes. The meeting was closed with prayer by Rev. Mr. Currie."

"The commission appointed to install Rev. Charles A. Norwood as pastor of the Mebane Memorial Church of Roxboro met in transit from Durham to Roxboro, March 8, 1964, at 7 o'clock. Prayer was offered by Rev. Robert Henderson. The commission was organized as follows:

Chairman, Rev. David Currie, clerk, Rev. Robert Henderson. Other members present: Rev. W. C. Bennett, and ruling elders Carl Harris, J. Frank Jarman, and John Knight.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a service of worship at 7:30 P.M. Rev. David Currie presided. Rev. W. C. Bennett preached the sermon using as his topic "Building for God." Rev. David Currie propounded the Constitutional Questions. Ruling elder John Knight offered the Prayer of Installation. Rev. Robert Henderson charged the pastor, and ruling elder J. F. Jarman charged the congregation. Rev. Charles A. Norwood was then declared as having been duly installed as pastor of the Mebane Memorial Church according to The Book of Church Order. The newly installed pastor, Rev. Charles A. Norwood, pronounced the Benediction.

Following the service, the commission reconvened in transist from Roxboro to Durham. The minutes were read and approved, and prayer was offered by ruling elder Carl Harris."

## PRESBTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. Albert G. Edwards, chairman, directed attention to the report of the Council in the "White Book." This was received as information and the following recommendation was adopted: "That each member of a committee of Presbytery must attend at least one meeting a year of the committee of which he is a member, or be automatically dropped as a member of said committee." After much discussion concerning those serving on Presbytery committees, the Presbytery voted that the Committee on Nominations contact individuals before nominating them to a second committee of the Presbytery.

## HOMES

Rev. Galen Elliott, chairman, gave a verbal report, which was received as information.

## OFFICE OF THE PRESBYTERY

The statistical report and the auditor's report for the year 1963 were presented and adopted. A financial statement for budgeted benevolences for the first quarter of 1964 was distributed. This was received as information.

## STATISTICAL REPORT OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR 1963

| | | | Percentage Increases Over 1962 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Ordained Ministers | 56 | | |
| Number of Churches | 52 | | |
| Number of Candidates | 14 | | |
| Number of Ordinations | 2 | | |
| Number of Installations | 9 | | |
| Elders | 437 | | |
| Deacons | 521 | | |
| Added on Profession | 354 | | .02% |
| Added on Certification and Reaffirmation | 761 | | |
| Losses | 811 | | |
| Communicants | 12,640 | | 2.5 % |
| Adult Baptisms | 182 | | |
| Infant Baptisms | 236 | | |
| Sunday School Enrollment | 10,970 | | 5.2 % |
| BENEVOLENCE CONTRIBUTIONS: | | | |
| General Assembly—Budgeted: | | | |
| World Missions | $52,563 | | |
| Church Extension | 16,350 | | |
| Christian Education | 8,837 | | |
| Annuities and Relief | 8,257 | | |
| General Fund | 12,010 | | |
| Interchurch Agencies | 326 | | |
| Non-Budgeted | 30,465 | | |
| Total to Assembly's Causes | | $ 128,808 | |
| Synod's Causes: | | | |
| Budgeted Benevolences | $67,693 | | |
| Non-Budgeted Benevolences | 25,775 | | |
| Total to Synod's Causes | | 93,468 | |
| Presbytery's Causes: | | | |
| Budgeted Benevolences | 53,600 | | |
| Non-Budgeted Benevolences | 14,666 | | |
| Total to Presbytery's Causes | | 68,266 | |
| Congregational Missions | | 13,815 | |
| Miscellaneous | | 25,128 | |
| TOTAL BENEVOLENCES | | $ 329,485 | 10.2 % |
| CURRENT EXPENSES | | 806,484 | 3.65% |
| BUILDING FUND RECEIPTS | | 373,283 | 15.4 % |
| GRAND TOTAL OF ALL CONTRIBUTIONS | | $1,509,252 | 7.7 % |

I. M. Bagnal, Stated Clerk

## AUDITOR'S REPORT

Dr. I. M. Bagnal,
Executive Secretary
Granville Presbytery
Raleigh, North Carolina

We have examined the records of the Granville Presbytery funds listed below for the year ended December 31, 1963. We examined evidences of receipts where available and traced the receipts into the bank deposits. We also examined cancelled checks and invoices supporting disbursements. We reconciled cash balances as of December 31, 1963, with amounts confirmed to us by the depositories.

We have prepared statements of Receipts and Disbursements for:

| | |
|---|---|
| Benevolence Fund | — Exhibit A |
| Stated Clerk Fund | — Exhibit B |
| Office Fund | — Exhibit C |
| Christian Education Fund | — Exhibit D |
| Camp Development Fund | — Exhibit E |

We did not confirm the cash remittances from the member churches by direct correspondence with the churches. Except for the confirmations of cash receipts, it is our opinion that the exhibits in this report fairly reflect the results of the recorded financial transactions of the funds for the year ended December 31, 1963.

Williams, Urquhart and Ficklin
Certified Public Accountants
Raleigh, N. C.

EXHIBIT A

## GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
### Raleigh, North Carolina
### BENEVOLENCE FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1963.

CASH IN BANK—December 31, 1962 ..... $ 4,140.29

RECEIPTS:

Churches:

| | |
|---|---|
| Belleview | $ 93.11 |
| Blacknall Memorial | 1,591.12 |
| Brookston | 100.00 |
| Buffaloe | 298.04 |
| Butner | 105.00 |
| Cary | 1,271.05 |
| Center Ridge | 700.00 |
| Durham First | 26,314.07 |
| Ernest Myatt | 2,547.45 |
| Fairview | 68.50 |
| Fuller Memorial | 5,953.21 |
| Fuquay-Varina | 2,044.35 |
| Garner | 245.12 |
| Geneva | 276.94 |
| Goshen | 293.00 |
| Grassy Creek | 191.15 |
| Gruver Memorial | 75.00 |
| Hebron | 88.00 |
| Henderson First | 9,737.83 |
| Hudson Memorial | 5,691.00 |
| Kenly | 63.00 |
| Littleton | 450.00 |
| Mebane Memorial | 1,215.49 |
| Milner Memorial | 10,020.00 |
| Mizpah | 60.00 |
| Mt. Bethel | 288.82 |
| Mt. Pleasant | 167.75 |
| New Hope | 176.99 |
| Northgate | 500.00 |
| Nut Bush | 379.42 |
| Oak Grove | 200.00 |
| Oak Hill | 735.00 |
| Oakland | 600.00 |
| Oxford | 4,132.10 |
| Progressive | 1,001.00 |
| Raleigh First | 31,400.00 |
| Roanoke Rapids | 8,944.00* |
| Selma | 246.28 |

*One hundred eight dollars and one cent designated Church World Service

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Smithfield | | | 6,342.05 | |
| Spring Hill | | | 607.33 | |
| St. Andrews | | | 47.80 | |
| Trinity Avenue | | | 8,424.34 | |
| Warrenton | | | 488.75 | |
| Western Boulevard | | | 1,273.72 | |
| Westminster of Durham | | | 214.96 | |
| Westminster of Raleigh | | | 4,250.00 | |
| West Raleigh | | | 14,381.85 | |
| White Memorial of Johnston County | | | 9.21 | |
| White Memorial of Raleigh | | | 55,096.92 | |
| White Oak | | | 110.00 | |
| Young Memorial | | | 633.00 | |
| Fellowship of St. Barnabss— | | | | |
| For New Church Extension | | | 5,118.43 | |
| Total Receipts | | | | $215,262.15 |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR | | | | $219,402.44 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | | | |
| Assembly's Causes: | Designated | Undesignated | | |
| World Missions | $9,116.10 | $41,506.71 | $50,622.81 | |
| Church Extension | | | 16,599.98 | |
| Christian Education | 565.55 | 7,835.93 | 8,401.48 | |
| Annuities and Relief | 4,176.31 | 4,149.18 | 8,325.49 | |
| General Fund | | | 11,666.23 | |
| Inter-Church Agencies | | | 271.21 | |
| Total to Assembly's Causes | | | | 95,887.20 |
| Synod's Causes: | | | | |
| Church Extension | | | 13,525.76 | |
| Presbyterian Home | | | 2,532.47 | |
| Presbyterian Home—Special | | | 2,328.92 | |
| Barium Springs Orphanage | | | 5,798.98 | |
| Barium Springs—Special | | | 5,920.60 | |
| Christian Education | 1.00 | 3,303.18 | 3,304.18 | |
| Educational Institutions | | | 23,178.45 | |
| Campus Christian Life | | | 5,848.97 | |
| Guidance Center | | | 972.61 | |
| Inter-Church Relations | | | 348.68 | |
| Contingent Salary Fund | | | 2,605.84 | |
| Total to Synod's Causes | | | | 66,365.46 |
| Presbytery's Causes: | | | | |
| New Church Extension | 5,118.43 | 9,575.20 | 14,693.63 | |
| Christian Education | | 2,697.69 | 2,697.69 | |
| Presbyterian Point | | | 4,220.75 | |
| Recruitment and Care of Candidates | | | 1,908.51 | |
| Youth Objectives | | | 36.60 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Disbursements from Equalization Fund: | | |
| Christian Education | 1,380.09 | |
| New Church Extension | 2,760.20 | |
| Church World Service | 108.01 | |
| Home Mission Sustentation | 22,737.92 | |
| Total to Presbytery's Causes | | 50,543.40 |
| Total Disbursements | | 212,796.06 |
| CASH IN BANK—December 31, 1963 | | $ 6,606.38 |

EXHIBIT B

## GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
### Raleigh, North Carolina
### STATED CLERK FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1963

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CASH IN BANK—December 31, 1962 | | $1,246.55 |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Churches: | | |
| Cary | $ 388.00 | |
| Center Ridge | 118.00 | |
| Durham First | 1,838.00 | |
| Fairview | 35.96 | |
| Grassy Creek | 58.00 | |
| Gruver Memorial | 60.00 | |
| Hebron | 88.00 | |
| Hudson Memorial | 47.65 | |
| Mizpah | 40.37 | |
| New Hope | 292.00 | |
| Oak Grove | 140.00 | |
| Oakland | 226.00 | |
| Oxford | 482.00 | |
| Smithfield | 602.00 | |
| Westminster | 78.33 | |
| Total receipts | | 4,494.31 |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR | | 5,740.86 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | |
| General Assembly—assessment | 3,257.28 | |
| Printing and Supplies | 414.68 | |
| Transfer to office fund—Note | 2,068.90 | |
| Total disbursements | | 5,740.86 |
| CASH IN BANK—December 31, 1963 | | $ -0- |

Note: The Stated Clerk Fund was closed in March 1963 and the cash balance transferred to the Office Fund.

EXHIBIT C

## GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
### Raleigh, North Carolina
### OFFICE FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1963

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CASH IN BANK—December 31, 1962 | | $ 6,443.08 |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Churches: | | |
| Belleview | $ 154.00 | |
| Blacknall Memorial | 350.00 | |
| Brookston | 166.00 | |
| Buffaloe | 200.00 | |
| Butner | 154.00 | |
| Covenant | 152.00 | |
| Ernest Myatt | 846.00 | |
| Fuller Memorial | 628.00 | |
| Fuquay-Varina | 324.00 | |
| Garner | 270.00 | |
| Geneva | 148.00 | |
| Goshen | 50.00 | |
| Henderson First | 886.00 | |
| Hudson Memorial | 524.35 | |
| Kenly | 150.00 | |
| Littleton | 128.00 | |
| Mebane Memorial | 296.00 | |
| Milner Memorial | 1,000.00 | |
| Mt. Pleasant | 180.00 | |
| Nut Bush | 208.00 | |
| Oak Hill | 70.00 | |
| Progressive | 210.00 | |
| Raleigh First | 2,140.00 | |
| Ronaoke Rapids | 816.00 | |
| Selma | 138.00 | |
| Spring Hill | 316.00 | |
| St. Andrews | 184.00 | |
| Trinity Avenue | 1,334.00 | |
| Warrenton | 108.00 | |
| Westminster | 839.67 | |
| West Raleigh | 1,584.00 | |
| White Memorial of Johnston County | 108.00 | |
| White Memorial of Raleigh | 2,544.00 | |
| White Oak | 74.00 | |
| Total receipts from churches | 17,280.02 | |
| Transfer from Stated Clerk Fund | 2,068.90 | |
| Home Missions | 4,200.00 | |
| Rev. Barber's Love Gift | 428.00 | |
| Miscellaneous receipts | 76.70 | |
| Total receipts | | 24,053.62 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR (Forward) | | 30,496.70 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | |
| Salaries: | | |
| Executive Secretaries | $ 7,871.55 | |
| Office secretary | 3,700.00 | |
| Taxes—paid to the Synod of North Carolina | 5,051.86 | |
| Printing and supplies | 2,868.78 | |
| Payment on Manse—Note | 1,228.68 | |
| Maintenance—Synod Building | 1,020.00 | |
| Cost of securing successor to the Executive Secretary | 54.12 | |
| Cost of moving Rev. Barber and Rev. Bagnal | 972.91 | |
| Executive Secretaries' travel allowance | 975.00 | |
| Minister's Annuity Fund | 965.15 | |
| Meetings and other travel expense | 893.57 | |
| Manse repairs | 833.13 | |
| Postage | 252.00 | |
| Professional services | 225.00 | |
| Home rent for E. L. Barber | 233.33 | |
| Telephone | 312.66 | |
| Social Security Tax | 121.54 | |
| Group Insurance | 111.38 | |
| Fidelity Bond | 67.50 | |
| Other | 27.11 | |
| Total Disbursements | | 27,785.27 |
| CASH IN BANK—December 31, 1963 | | $ 2,711.43 |

Note: The first mortgage on the manse had an unpaid balance of $9,392.06 at December 31, 1963.

EXHIBIT D

## GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
### Raleigh, North Carolina
### CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1963

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CASH IN BANK—December 31, 1962 | | $ 8,376.19 |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Distribution from Benevolence Fund: | | |
| Regular allocation | $6,918.44 | |
| Equalization fund | 1,380.09 | |
| Refund of expected leadership school expenses | 436.41 | |
| Total receipts | | 8,734.94 |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR | | 17,111.13 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | |
| Camp business manager: | | |
| Salary | 4,800.00 | |
| Social security tax | 153.30 | |
| Office rental | 300.00 | |
| House rental | 900.00 | |
| Travel expenses | 506.50 | |
| Supplies and printing | 1,280.17 | |
| Presbytery Men's work | 800.00 | |
| Special meetings and travel expense | 2,000.09 | |
| Postage | 304.07 | |
| Pioneer Camp—councilors' salaries | 590.00 | |
| Vacation church school | 22.05 | |
| Youth work | 500.00 | |
| Temporary secretarial help | 140.76 | |
| Insurance | 176.14 | |
| Audit fee | 75.00 | |
| Miscellaneous | 54.78 | |
| Total disbursements | | 12,602.86 |
| CASH IN BANK—December 31, 1963 | | $ 4,508.27 |

EXHIBIT E

## GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
### Raleigh, North Carolina
### CAMP DEVELOPMENT FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1963

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CASH IN BANK—December 31, 1962 | | $ 3,967.33 |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Churches: | | |
| Blacknall Memorial | $ 50.00 | |
| Brookston | 50.00 | |
| Buffaloe | 100.00 | |
| Cary | 50.00 | |
| Center Ridge | 200.00 | |
| Goshen | 50.00 | |
| Henderson First | 36.50 | |
| Hudson Memorial | 25.00 | |
| Kenly | 100.00 | |
| Milner Memorial | 900.00 | |
| New Hope | 25.00 | |
| Nut Bush | 13.00 | |
| Oak Hill | 100.00 | |
| Progressive | 36.00 | |
| Raleigh First | 4,934.18 | |
| Roanoke Rapids | 60.00 | |
| Smithfield First | 250.00 | |
| Western Boulevard | 124.98 | |
| White Memorial | 3,062.00 | |
| White Oak | 130.76 | |
| Total received from churches | 10,297.42 | |
| Industrial Associates of Vance County | 20.00 | |
| Total receipts | | 10,317.42 |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR | | 14,284.75 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | |
| Camp construction: | | |
| Buildings and recreation areas | 2,597.50 | |
| Payroll taxes | 22.68 | |
| Payment on note to Synod—Note | 1,826.73 | |
| Insurance | 189.68 | |
| Bank service charge | .85 | |
| Postage | 50.00 | |
| Taxes and license | 16.47 | |
| Total disbursements | | 4,703.91 |
| CASH IN BANK—December 31, 1963 | | $ 9,580.84 |

Note: The payments of $1,826.73 on the loan of $10,000.00 made by the Synod of North Carolina included $26.73 interest. The note was paid in full as of December 31, 1963.

## RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:45 a.m. for 15 minutes.

## SPECIAL ORDER—CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Presbytery reconvened at 11 o'clock to receive the report of the Christian Education Committee.

Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman, presented Rev. Donald W. Shriver, Director of Campus Christian Life, State College, Raleigh, who addressed the Presbytery on "The Church and N. C. State." This excellent address is to be mimeographed and made available to pastors and churches of the Presbytery.

Miss Helen Jackson, Area Director of Christian Education, made announcements concerning the district rallies of the Senior High Fellowship. Mr. Fleming spoke of the plans for a Covenant Life Curriculum Conference to be held May 31, 1964 at 2:45-7 p.m. in the Ernest Myatt Church, provided qualified leadership can be secured. Rev. James Reaves, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Children's Work, told of the Presbyterian Guidance Program Workshop to be held April 26-27, 1964 at Presbyterian Point, and urged churches to send two delegates.

The following recommendations of the committee were adopted:

"1. The Christian Education Committee would call Presbytery's attention to the crucial issue of racial justice in our time. It feels that all Christians should concern themselves with the Civil Rights Legislation now before the U.S. Senate.

Jesus Christ and His Apostles on occasions made their witness in the halls of government and John Calvin urged Christians to take their share of responsibility in the civic arena.

Several contemporary political commentators have expressed the view that the influence of churchmen may prove to be a decisive factor in the passage or defeat of Civil Rights legislation.

Therefore, we call upon members of Presbytery, both ministers and elders, to express their opinions concerning Civil Rights Legislation to the two North Carolina Senatores and to urge members of their congregations to do likewise.

2. The Christian Education Committee recommends that Presbytery encourage members of its congregations to inform themselves about the candidates for public office in the forthcoming primary and general elections and to question the candidates about issues of Christian concern, such as: (i) Practical measures for the relief of poverty, (ii) Racial justice, (iii) Maintenance of the political and intellectural freedom of the State University, and (iv) Standards for determining conflict of interests.

3. Through the Christian Action Committee the Christian Education Committee has received statements by local sessions regarding the observance of Sunday. We, therefore, recommend that the moderator appoint a special committee to study current practices of Sunday observance in the area encompassed by Granville Presbytery and suggest positive standards for this observance to the July meeting of Presbytery.

4. This summer the Campus Christian Life Department and the Campus Minister's Association of our denomination will sponsor a

campaign for Responsible Citizenship in the Raleigh Area. The Campaign for Responsible Citizenship will have as its dual purpose encouraging pastors and the office bearers of particular churches to recognize the need of involvement by their congregations in the democratic processes; and to assist members of these congregations in exercising the responsibility of registering and voting. This campaign will be done in co-operation with and support of local groups in the Raleigh Area.

Following orientation, the participants will begin a systematic visitation of pastors and/or governing bodies of churches asking information on the number of registered voters in the congregation, and offering assistance in the registration of the church's members. With the aid and advice of the pastors and office bearers a campaign will be developed to best meet the needs of a particular church.

The Christian Education Committee recommends that Presbytery commend this Program to the members and churches for their interest and co-operation.

5. That the churches and members of Granville Presbytery be made aware of the critical need for counselors in the expanded and important summer camping program of this Presbytery."

## RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:25. Prayer was offered by Rev. Robert T. Henderson.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 1:50 p.m. with prayer by Rev. E. L. Barber.

## SPECIAL ORDER—CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE

Ruling elder George Brinkley, chairman, was excused and Rev. E. J. Agsten made the report.

### A. COMMITTEE ON HOME MISSIONS

The following recommendations were adopted:

1. That Presbytery hear Rev. James L. Doom, Secretary, Church Architecture Department of Assembly's Board of Church Extension.

2. That the petition of the Oak Park area group to Presbytery to organize be granted and that a commission be appointed to organize the church.

3. That Presbytery request sessions of all churches in the Presbytery to elect a representative or representatives to organizational meetings of all new churches within the bounds of Presbytery.

4. That Presbytery be led in a prayer of thanksgiving for the late Dr. Hall and for God's blessings on his loved ones.

Mr. Agsten presented Rev. James L. Doom, Secretary of the Department of Church Architecture, Board of Church Extension, Atlanta, Ga., who spoke of the service that the office gives to churches with their building programs, stating that many mistakes may be avoided by working with the office in the early stages of planning. He offered his service to all who contemplate building programs.

## COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE CHURCH

Rev. E. J. Agsten gave a brief survey of the work that has been done in the Oak Park area of Raleigh. Mr. James H. Anderson, chairman, Mr. Fred H. McBryde, Mr. William A. Teague, members of the Steering Committee, were presented and given the privileges of the floor. They presentd a petition and Charter Member Roll containing the signatures of 68 individuals requesting that Presbytery appoint a commission to organize the group into a church. The request was granted and the following commission was appointed to organize the church May 3, 1964, at 7:30 o'clock in the "Church House" on the corner of Oak Park Road and Lancaster Drive, Raleigh.

Rev. I. M. Bagnal to preside; Rev. E. J. Agsten to preach the sermon; ruling elder Graham Connell to read the Scripture; ruling elder George Brinkley to bring greeting from the Presbytery; ruling elder Daniel T. Pope to offer prayer; ruling elder W. C. Pressly to offer prayer and ruling elder James Davidson, alternate.

Pending the organization, Presbytery approved the request that the church be named St. Giles Presbyterian Church.

Rev. I. M. Bagnal led the Presbytery in prayer on behalf of this group soon to be organized as a church.

Rev. Alfred E. Thomas led Presbytery in a prayer of thanksgiving in memory of Dr. W. D. Hall, who served the Presbytery of Granville faithfully, and for God's blessings upon his loved ones.

## B. COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM

Rev. Robert T. Henderson, chairman, presented the report; and the following recommendations were adopted:

"**RECOMMENDATION:** That during, or not later than, the General Assembly's season on Evangelism in March of 1965, the congregations of the Presbytery engage in a specific program of Christian outreach culminating in a week of public proclamation of the gospel (defined as "kerygma") by the ministers, the purpose of which will be the seeking of decisions to become disciples of Jesus Christ and communicants in the Christian church.

**RECOMMENDATION:** That the congregations, i.e. the ministers, be encouraged to engage in more specific evangelistic preaching, the aim of which will be to make converts to the faith of Jesus Christ.

**RECOMMENDATION:** That ministers of the Presbytery who will volunteer their services for evangelistic preaching, give their names to the chairman of the Committee on Evangelism or to the Stated Clerk, and that the congregations encourage their ministers to engage in this work."

## SPECIAL COMMITTEE

The moderator appointed the following to serve on a special committee to "Study the Observance of the Sabbath Day:" Rev. Alfred E. Thomas, Rev. Frank Lemmon, ruling elder Braxton Flye, and deacon John R. Hawes.

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. Richard L. Morgan, chairman, presented the following recommendation, which was adopted: That Rev. I. M. Bagnal serve as occasional supply for the new church in the Oak Park area of Raleigh until June 2, 1964.

## COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

The report of the Committee on the Recruitment and Care of Candidates, Rev. W. C. Bennett, chairman, was adopted as follows: "Presbytery's Candidates' Committee has met, noted with pleasure the improved academic standing of all seminary students, approved grants of $250.00 each to those making requests, sent letters of concern and guidance where needed, interviewed prospective men for the ministry, and urges sessions to take seriously the previous Presbytery recommendation concerning the responsibility of the local congregation in actively seeking candidates amongst the youth of its membership.

Members present: William C. Bennett, Isaac Wright, Albert Dimmock, Frank Lemmon, Donald Shriver, I. M. Bagnal.

Candidates receiving grants: Kenneth Hung, Carl Uzzell, Alton Lee, Harold Stone.

Other candidates from whom reports were received: Pansie Neal Cameron, Martha Perry, Kenneth Woodward, Jr.,"

## SESSIONAL RECORDS

In the absence of Rev. Raymond L. Lord, chairman, Rev. James Lloyd presented the report of this committee and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That Presbytery give serious attention to the matter of major violations of the requirements of the constitution of the Presbyterian Church, U.S., and the requirements of the Presbytery of Granville and congregations within the Presbytery.

2. That the Committee on Sessional Records be enlarged to include three persons who can give serious continual thought to the matter of compliance with church requirements and who can work to devise means of assisting the churches in meeting these requirements.

3. That Presbytery consider seriously the possibility of a workshop for ministers and clerks of sessions for assistance in the understanding of constitutional requirements and the preparation of records.

4. That the chairman of the committee, Raymond Lord, be permitted to resign effective with the spring meeting of Presbytery."

Mr. Lloyd, who served as chairman of the Sessional Records Committee for the meeting of Presbytery, presented the report and the following recommendation was adopted: That the Sessional records of named churches be approved with exceptions: Center Ridge, Covenant, Fairview, Goshen, Grassy Creek, Hudson Memorial, Oak Grove, and Oak Hill.

## BILLS AND OVERTURES

Rev. J. W. McGinnis, chairman, presented the report and the following recommendation was adopted: That the overture from the Session of the Blacknall Memorial Church pertaining to meetings of the Presbytery of Granville, be referred to the Council of the Presbytery for study.

## RESOLUTIONS

Rev. Marshall Tobias, chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted:

We, the Presbytery of Granville do express our gratitude to Peace College and the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, the co-hosts of this, the spring meeting of Presbytery, for receiving us so graciously and do wish to express our concern for the upbuilding of this Christian Campus as we rise to be led in prayer to that end by the moderator. The moderator, Rev. Sam A. Burgess, offered prayer in behalf of Peace College.

## RESIGNATION

Rev. D. M. Currie resigned from the Committee on Christian Education. Presbytery accepted his resignation.

## COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. Thomas T. Traynham, chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted:

Sessional Records, Rev. James R. Lloyd, chairman—1965
General Fund Agencies, Rev. Charles A. Norwood, chairman—1965
Home Missions, ruling elder, C. W. Pegram—1965
World Missions, Rev. James B. Storey—1966
Christian Education, Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger—1966

## EQUALIZATION FUND

Presbytery reaffirmed its policy concerning the distribution of the Equalization Fund—one-third for Christian Education and two-thirds for the New Church Fund—for this year and referred the matter to the Council of the Presbytery for study and recommendation as to a future policy.

## PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery will meet on July 21, 1964, at 9 a.m. in the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

## READING OF THE MINUTES

The minutes of the day's proceedings were read and approved. Presbytery adjourned at 4:15 with prayer by Rev. Frank T. Lemmon.

Sam A. Burgess, Moderator

Attest:

I. M. Bagnal, Stated Clerk

## ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| E. J. Agsten, P. | 803 Murray Ave., Durham | Northgate |
| I. M. Bagnal, P.Ex.S.,S.C. | P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village Raleigh | |
| Ernest L. Barber, H.R. | Box 655 Southern Pines, N. C. | |
| Wm. C. Bennett, P. | 927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham | Trinity Avenue |
| Robert Bluford, Jr. | Box 1176, Richmond 9, Va. | |
| Robert J. Blumer, P. | 2602 Cooleemee Dr., Raleigh | Westminster |
| Adlai Boyd, M.E. | First Presbyterian Church Raleigh | Raleigh First |
| Charles Lynn Brown, P. | 1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh | White Memorial |
| Sam A. Burgess, P. | 805 Delbridge Street Garner | Garner First |
| James Carpenter, Int. S. | Box 705 Raleigh | Milner Memorial |
| Dwight M. Chalmers, Ed. | Box 1176, Richmond 9, Va. | |
| Robert M. Cochran, P. | Oxford | Geneva |
| " " " " | Oxford | Hebron |
| " " " " | Oxford | Oak Hill |
| " " " " | Stovall | Grassy Creek |
| A. G. Courtenay, P. | Willow Springs | New Hope |
| David M. Currie | 305 E. Main St. Durham | First Church |
| A. E. Dimmock, P. | Box 5635, W. Raleigh Station, Raleigh | West Raleigh |
| Albert G. Edwards, P. | 1531 Caswell St., Raleigh | Raleigh First |
| Galen Elliott, P. | Rt. 1, Willow Springs | Mt. Pleasant |
| " " " | Rt. 1, Clayton | Oakland |
| " " " | Rt. 1, Willow Springs | White Memorial |
| Joseph N. Farlow, F.M. | 105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China | |
| John K. Fleming, P. | Selma | Belleview |
| " " " " | Selma | Selma |
| Russell Fleming, P. | 1540 Lorimer Dr. Raleigh | Western Blvd. |
| James R. Frisby, Stu. | Miami University Oxford, Ohio | |
| James H. Grant, Jr., P. | Littleton | Littleton-Warrenton- |
| " " " " " | | Gruver Memorial |
| Charles R. Hasty, P. | 4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh | Ernest Myatt |
| DeWitt F. Helm, P. | Kenly | Kenly |
| " " " " | Kenly | White Oak |

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| Robert T. Henderson, P. | 2038 Englewood Ave., Durham | Blacknall Memorial |
| Stuart Henry, T. | Duke Divinity School | Durham, N. C. |
| Charles E. Johnson, Jr., M.S. | Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham | |
| Morton R. Kurtz, Ex.Sec. | Box 6637, Duke Station, Durham | |
| Joseph H. Lansinger, P. | Smithfield | First |
| " " " " " | Rt. 1, Princeton | Progressive |
| Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P. | 4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh | Hudson Memorial |
| James Lloyd, P. | 3537 Rose of Sharon Rd., Durham | Mt. Bethel |
| J. Raymond Lord, Stu. | 322 A Men's Graduate Center, Duke Univ. Durham | |
| Charles R. Love | Office of Chaplain, Hq 51st Signal Br. APO 350 San Francisco, Cal. | |
| James P. Martin, Prof. | Union Theological Seminary Richmond, Va. | |
| Roy H. McCormick, P. | Wendell | Covenant |
| J. W. McGinnis, P. | 816 Union St., Cary | Cary |
| W. D. McInnis, H.R. | Newton, N. C. | |
| Richard L. Morgan, T. | 404 Harding St., Raleigh | |
| Charles A. Norwood, P. | Roxboro | Mebane Memorial |
| James A. Pippin, P. | Rt. 1, Lucama | Spring Hill |
| James L. Price, Jr., T. | 2723 Circle Dr., Durham | |
| James B. Reaves, P. | P. O. Box 97 Fuquay-Varina | Fuquay-Varinia |
| H. P. Ruppenthal, P. | 2515 Roxboro Rd., Durham | |
| Donald W. Shriver, Min. Stu. | 27 Horne St., College Station, Raleigh | |
| R. Gerald Smith, Chap. | Office of Chaplain, Langley A.F.B., Va. | |
| W. F. Stinespring, T. | 1107 Watts St., Durham | |
| James B. Storey, P. | Henderson | Henderson First |
| T. G. Tate, H.R. | 1631 Lorraine Dr., Raleigh | |
| Alfred E. Thomas, P. | Box 121, Butner | Butner |
| W. W. Thomas, T. | Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo. | |
| H. H. Thompson, H.R. | 116 Montreat Rd., Black Mountain, N. C. | |
| Marshall Tobias, P. | Rt. 3, Henderson | Brookston |
| " " " | Rt. 3, Henderson | Young Memorial |
| Thomas T. Trayham, P. | Oxford | Oxford |
| " " " S. | Rt. 1, Oxford | Goshen |
| J. M. Walker, Jr., P. | Roanoke Rapids | First |
| Reuben J. Wallace, P. | Durham | Fuller Memorial |
| Laurence Wells, P. | Townsville | Nut Bush |
| " " " | | St. Andrews |
| Charles Williams, P. | 600 E. Forest Hills Blvd. Durham | Westminster |

**VACANT CHURCHES:**

Fairview
Center Ridge
Oak Grove
Mizpah
Milner Memorial

**CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY**

William Blount Batten, US, 53339422, 15 Qm. Co., First Cavalry Div. APO 24, San Francisco, California
David Coffey, Duke University School of Religion
John W. Elliott, Mt. Pleasant, Not in school
Kenneth Hung, Raleigh First, Union Theological Seminary
Timothy H. Kimrey, Davidson College, White Memorial, Raleigh
Alton H. Lee, Milner Memorial, Union Theological Seminary
Carl T. Uzzell, Western Boulevard, Union Theological Seminary
Kenneth Woodward, Jr., King College, Bristol, Tenn.
Harold Milton Stone, Louisville, Seminary

**Candidates for Lay Service**

Pansie Neal Cameron, Ernest Myattt, Union Theological Seminary
Janice (Mrs. Robert P.) C. Patterson, West Raleigh, teaching first grade
Robert P. Patterson, West Raleigh, working on Master's at N.C.S.
Martha J. Perry, Henderson First, P.S.C.E.

## ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS

| Church | Clerks of Session | Treasurers of Benevolence |
|---|---|---|
| Belleview | Norwood Faison<br>9 Front St.,<br>Selma, N. C. | Billy K. Aycock<br>4 White St.,<br>Selma, N. C. |
| Blacknall Memorial | Gerald K. Ross<br>2203 Sparger Road,<br>Durham, N. C. | Mrs. Carl W. Truckner<br>1409 Ruffin St.,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Brookston | R. D. Buchan, Sr.<br>Rt. 3,<br>Henderson, N. C. | Robert E. Hinton<br>216 Bickett St.,<br>Henderson, N. C. |
| Buffaloe | Samuel A. Johnson<br>2317 Lake Wheeler Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | James F. Gailey<br>3524 Holly Springs Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Butner | Thurman Love<br>Butner, N. C. | Claude Hood<br>Butner, N. C. |
| Cary | Dr. Milton B. Wise<br>633 S. Lakeside Dr.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | James King<br>133 E. Dowell Dr.,<br>Cary, N. C. |
| Center Ridge | C. E. Boyette<br>Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C. | Donell Stancil<br>Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C. |
| Covenant | Doster B. Brock<br>Wendell, N. C. | George E. Vaughan<br>Wendell, N. C. |
| Durham First | Jack T. Holt<br>1007 Horton Rd.,<br>Durham, N. C. | |
| Ernest Myatt | Dr. E. R. Barrick<br>5310 Old State Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Aubrey N. Blanks<br>1813 St. Patrick Dr.<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Fairview | Jesse S. Creech<br>Rt. 2, Selma, N. C. | B. Franklyn Creech<br>Rt. 1, Zebulon, N. C. |
| Fuller Memorial | W. H. Weisner, Jr.<br>2105 S. Alston Ave.,<br>Durham, N. C. | C. F. Boykin, Jr.<br>18 Braddock Circle,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Fuquay-Varina | J. Woodrow Davis<br>Box 654,<br>Fuquay Springs, N. C. | John T. Adcock<br>Park Ave.,<br>Fuquay Springs, N. C. |
| Garner | Carson Carmichael, Jr.<br>910 Frances Dr.,<br>Garner, N. C. | James Nowell<br>311 Lakeside Dr.,<br>Garner, N. C. |
| Geneva | Alvis P. Clement<br>Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C. | Wm. P. Clement<br>Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C. |
| Goshen | James S. Hornbuckle<br>Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C. | Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel<br>Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C. |
| Grassy Creek | Wm. D. Daniels<br>Rt. 5, Oxford, N. C. | Jack W. Bullock<br>Stovall, N. C. |
| Gruver Memorial | Millard Odom,<br>Littleton, N. C. | Mrs. T. S. Walker<br>R.F.D., Littleton, N. C. |
| Hebron | Frank Spencer<br>Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C. | Ernest Dixon<br>Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C. |
| Henderson First | A. T. McNeny<br>Oxford Rd.,<br>Henderson, N. C. | J. L. Hinton<br>2433 Westover Dr.,<br>Henderson, N. C. |
| Hudson Memorial | Malcolm L. Williams<br>306 Dartmouth Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | C. R. Terry<br>4921 Six Forks Rd. ,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |

| Church | Clerks of Session | Treasurers of Benevolence |
|---|---|---|
| Kenly | A. R. McRacken<br>Box 247,<br>Kenly, N. C. | E. S. Eskridge,<br>Box 132<br>Kenly, N. C. |
| Littleton | Dennis A. Rose<br>Littleton, N. C. | Mrs. Jack Nelson<br>Littleton, N. C. |
| Mebane Memorial | Randolph R. King<br>Box 461,<br>Roxboro, N. C. | Henry Newell<br>Box 487,<br>Roxboro, N. C. |
| Milner Memorial | E. B. Herdman<br>608 King Richard Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | J. Carter Taylor, Jr.<br>3102 Poole Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Mizpah | Jack Narron<br>Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C. | Miss Annie Boykin<br>Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C. |
| Mt. Bethel | D. E. Townsend<br>Rt. 5, Box 235,<br>Durham, N. C. | Claude D. Harris<br>3515 Cole Mill Rd.,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Mt. Pleasant | R. Glenn Ogburn<br>Rt. 1,<br>Willow Springs, N. C. | Mrs. Worth R. Coats<br>Rt. 1, Box 220,<br>Apex, N. C. |
| New Hope | Fred Fish<br>Panther Lake Rd.,<br>Willow Springs, N. C. | Linwood Fuquay<br>Willow Springs, N. C. |
| Northgate | David G. Coffey, Sr.<br>812 Murray Ave.,<br>Durham, N. C. | E. M. Smith<br>2619 Elgin St.,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Ntubush | C. U. Samford, Sr.<br>Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C. | Charles H. Howell, Jr.<br>Townsville, N. C. |
| Oak Grove | Charles Woodard<br>Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C. | Henry O. Godwin<br>Rt. , Bailey, N. C. |
| Oak Hill | Nat V. Daniel<br>312 Spring St.,<br>Oxford, N. C. | George Morton<br>Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C. |
| Oakland | M. H. Barber<br>Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C. | Mrs. Gladys E. Barber<br>Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C. |
| Oxford | Henry B. Jennings<br>Pine Cone Dr.,<br>Oxford, N. C. | E. H. McFarland<br>221 E. Main St.,<br>Oxford, N. C. |
| Progressive | W. A. Worley<br>Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C. | William Kornegay<br>Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C. |
| Raleigh First | Marion M. Fuller, Jr.<br>4709 Rembert Dr.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Gilbert Leonard<br>2807 Van Dyke Ave.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Roanoke Rapids | L. G. Shell, Jr.<br>539 Franklin St.,<br>Roanoke Rapids, N. C. | W. W. Wicks<br>227 Williams St.,<br>Roanoke Rapids, N. C. |
| Selma | D. A. Bracey, Jr.<br>512 W. Waddell St.,<br>Selma, N. C. | J. L. McMillan<br>312 Summer St.,<br>Selma, N. C. |
| Smithfield | J. P. Rogers, Jr.<br>812 S. Second St.,<br>Smithfield, N. C. | Dr. T. M. Daniel<br>910 Vermont St.,<br>Smithfield, N. C. |
| Spring Hill | J. G. Renfrow<br>Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C. | J. G. Renfrow<br>Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C. |

| Church | Clerks of Session | Treasurers of Benevolence |
|---|---|---|
| St. Andrews | J. R. Ivey<br>Rt. 3,<br>Henderson, N. C. | Guy P. Wells<br>Rt. 3, Box 274,<br>Henderson, N. C. |
| St. Giles | | |
| Trinity Avenue | Dr. Kenneth Johnson<br>3107 Cornwall Rd.,<br>Durham, N. C. | J. Melvin Tillman, Jr.<br>927 W. Trinity Avenue,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Warrenton | H. R. Skiilman<br>Warrenton, N. C. | J. B. Bell<br>Macon, N. C. |
| Western Boulevard | Edward Hyatt<br>4111 Garland Dr.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Robert C. Gilmore, Jr.<br>5031 Kaplan Dr.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Westminster Durham | Edwin H. Shoaf<br>3506 Manford Dr.,<br>Durham, N. C. | J. Fleming Wily, Jr.<br>3426 Dover Rd.,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Westminster Raleigh | Harlan E. Boyles<br>1924 Fairfield Dr.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Robert J. Remsburg<br>301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| West Raleigh | Dr. Thomas E. Nelson<br>200 St. Mary's St.<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Thomas H. Purcell, Jr.<br>2709 Everett Ave.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| White Memorial of Johnston Co. | Nolan D. Smith<br>Rt. 3,<br>Benson, N. C. | James R. Smith<br>Rt. 1<br>Willow Springs, N. C. |
| White Memorial of Raleigh | Victor E. Fisher<br>P. O. Box 707,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Ray M. Galloway<br>2710 Memory Lane<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| White Oak | S. C. Jordan<br>2025 Azalea Dr., Rt. 6,<br>Goldsboro, N. C. | Charles Futrell<br>Rt. 2,<br>Lucama, N. C. |
| Young Memorial | E. W. White<br>Rt. 1<br>Manson, N. C. | Roger K. Fleming<br>Rt. 1<br>Lucama, N. C. |

## SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. W. McC. White, D.D. | Fall, 1923 | Henderson First |
| Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D. | Spring, 1924 | Oxford |
| Rev. A. M. Earle | Fall, 1924 | Roxboro |
| Rev R. S. Carson | Spring, 1925 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. W. S. Sullivan | Fall, 1925 | Ernest Myatt |
| Rev. G. L. Cooper | Spring, 1926 | Smithfield |
| Rev. Joseph Mack | Fall, 1926 | Trinity Avenue |
| Col. J. R. Young | Spring, 1927 | Roxboro |
| Rev. T. H. Dimmock | Fall, 1927 | Varina |
| Rev. Coyte Hunter | Spring, 1928 | Henderson First |
| Mr. K. G. Hudson | Fall, 1928 | Oakland |
| Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D. | Spring, 1929 | Kenly |
| Mr. H. L. Crowell | Fall, 1929 | Blacknall Memorial |
| Rev. C. J. Hollandsworth | Spring, 1930 | Varina |
| Rev. W. C. Cummings | Fall, 1930 | Oak Hill |
| Rev. R. K. Davenport | Spring, 1931 | Progressive |
| Rev. S. H. Bradley | Fall, 1931 | Geneva |
| Rev. J. R. Phipps | Spring, 1932 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. C. L. Landrum | Fall, 1932 | Nut Bush |
| Rev. J. R. Walker | Spring, 1933 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. J. W. Lacy | Fall, 1933 | North Vanguard |
| Rev. E. D. Curtis | Spring, 1934 | Durham First |
| Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal | Fall, 1934 | Oakland |
| Rev. James Smith, Jr. | Spring, 1935 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. C. R. Jenkins | Fall, 1935 | Kenly |
| Mr. H. H. Milner | Spring, 1936 | Oxford |
| Rev. C. F. Allen | Fall, 1936 | Warrenton |
| Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton | Spring, 1937 | Henderson First |
| Rev. J. S. Kennison | Fall, 1937 | Roxboro |
| Rev. J. C. Lawrence | Spring, 1938 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. Lawrence I. Stell | Fall, 1938 | Center Ridge |
| Rev. James A. Jones | Spring, 1959 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. C. R. Pritchett | Fall, 1939 | Washington First, N. C. |
| Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D. | Spring, 1940 | Raleigh First |
| Dr. W. C. Pressly | Fall, 1940 | Trinity Avenue |
| Rev. J. F. Menius | Spring, 1941 | Warrenton |
| Rev. John H. Grey | Fall, 1941 | Mt. Bethel |
| Rev. W. D. McInnis | Spring, 1942 | Oxford |
| Rev. J. M. McChesney | Fall, 1942 | First Vanguard |
| Rev. Paul D. Garber | Spring, 1943 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. A. Leslie Thompson | Fall, 1943 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. | Spring, 1944 | Nut Bush |
| Rev. M. O. Sommers | Fall, 1944 | Mt. Pleasant |
| Rev. J. D. Withrow | Spring, 1945 | Ernest Myatt |
| Mr. S. F. Lee | Fall, 1945 | Henderson First |
| Rev. Kelsey Regen | Spring, 1946 | Varina |
| Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger | Fall, 1946 | Fuller Memorial |
| Rev. A. R. Buffaloe | Spring, 1947 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr. | Fall, 1947 | Oak Grove |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. E. J. Agsten | Spring, 1948 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D. | Fall, 1948 | Henderson First |
| Rev. R. Don Carson | Spring, 1949 | Mizpah |
| Rev. Denver S. Blevins | Fall, 1949 | Progressive |
| Rev. A. G. Courtenay | Spring, 1950 | First Vanguard |
| Mr. Kelvin Gray | Fall, 1950 | Oak Grove |
| Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson | Spring, 1951 | Fairview |
| Rev. George W. Heaton | Fall, 1951 | Fuller Memorial |
| Rev. Charles E. Parrish | Spring, 1952 | Fellowship |
| Rev. C. Lynn Brown | Fall, 1952 | Goshen |
| Rev. Wm. C. Bennett | Spring, 1953 | St. Andrews |
| Rev. S. G. Harness | Fall, 1953 | Selma |
| Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. | Spring, 1954 | Brookston |
| Rev. J. W. McGinnis | Fall, 1954 | Center Ridge |
| Mr. W. P. McPherson | Spring, 1955 | Durham First |
| Rev. T. A. Schafer | Fall, 1955 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. T. T. Traynham | Spring, 1956 | Henderson First |
| Rev. Alfred Thomas | Fall, 1956 | Cary |
| Rev. Robert Henderson | Spring, 1957 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal | Fall, 1957 | Northgate |
| Rev. J. M. Parks | Spring, 1958 | Ernest Myatt |
| Rev. Galen Elliott | Fall, 1958 | Willow Springs |
| Mr. George Elliott | Spring, 1959 | Milner Memorial |
| Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr. | Fall, 1959 | Trinity Avenue |
| Rev. John S. Brown | Spring, 1960 | Westminster |
| Rev. Albert G. Edwards, D.D. | Fall, 1960 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. E. L. Barber | Spring, 1961 | Henderson First |
| Rev. William A. Leist | Fall, 1961 | Presbyterian Point |
| Rev. Reuben J. Wallace | Spring, 1962 | Blacknall Memorial |
| Rev. W. D. McInniss | Fall, 1962 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. J. H. Lansinger | Spring, 1963 | Student Center, Durham |
| Rev. J. W. McGinnis | Fall, 1963 | Presbyterian Point |
| Rev. Sam A. Burgess | Spring, 1964 | Peace College, Raleigh |

## COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1950-1964

| Ministers | Ruling Elders |
|---|---|
| 1950 | |
| Denver S. Blevins | W. Kelvin Gray |
| Ben R. Lacy, Jr. | A. R. McRacken |
| Charles Lynn Brown | Edwards B. Manning |
| 1951 | |
| Ben R. Lacy, Jr. | T. H. Antrim |
| W. D. McInnis | H. M. Hinnant |
| Hugh M. Jefferson | Samuel Buffaloe |
| 1952 | |
| G. W. Heaton | Don S. Kimrey |
| S. G. Harness | W. L. King |
| Charles E. Parrish | George E. Midgett |
| 1953 | |
| W. C. Bennett | J. D. Smith |
| W. C. Robinson, Jr. | W. P. McPherson |
| J. Robert Phipps | C. A. Dukes |
| 1954 | |
| Kelsey Regen | C. A. Hutchins |
| Charles S. McChesney | Dr. Robert R. Wilson |
| Robert Bluford, Jr. | J. F. Chappell |
| 1955 | |
| J. M. Walker, Jr. | A. M. Cunningham |
| J. H. Lansinger | J. Fleming Wily, Jr. |
| T. T. Traynham | R. W. Shoffner |
| 1956 | |
| Thomas A. Schafer | G. R. Sipe |
| H. P. Ruppenthal | H. S. Loy |
| E. L. Barber | H. B. Marrow |
| 1957 | |
| Alfred E. Thomas | B. K. Daniel |
| Wilkes D. Macaulay | R. Brooks Peters, Jr. |
| Jesse M. Parks | Dan T. Pope |
| 1958 | |
| R. Wilbur Cousar | Charles Howell |
| Scott M. Poole | Perry A. Sloan |
| W. F. Stinespring | George Elliott |
| 1959 | |
| Galen Elliott | Graham M. Connell |
| C. Lynn Brown | J. C. Cooper |
| Robert T. Henderson | Robert Phipps, Jr. |
| 1960 | |
| A. Russell Buffaloe | Roy C. Stevenson |
| Sam A. Burgess | H. Dermont Hedrick |
| Charles E. Johnson | Dr. James Wright |
| 1961 | |
| W. D. McInnis | Charles H. Little, Jr. |
| J. W. McGinnis | J. Pelton Weaver |
| H. H. Thompson | Norman G. Cole |

1962
E. J. Agsten
A. G. Courtenay
Frank T. Lemmon

W. D. Hall
Alvis Clement
E. R. Barrick

1963
Albert G. Edwards
W. C. Bennett
Charles Hasty

D. D. Carmichael
John Powell
Bruce Baker

1964
Robert Bluford
Russell Fleming
James Lloyd

Henry Shannon
J. C. Taylor
Dr. George Cooper

# INDEX

Annuities and Relief ... 4
Assembly's Causes ... 5
Auditor's Report ... 29
Cause Amended ... 14
Camp Committee ... 4, 6, 12
Candidates ... 4, 18, 41, 45
Church Extension ... 3, 18
Bills and Overtures ... 17, 42
Book Editor—John Knox Press ... 17
Called Meeting ... 21
Commissioners to Assembly ... 51
Commissions ... 5, 13, 22, 25, 26, 40
Commission to Organize St. Giles Church ... 40
Communications ... 8, 25
Committee to Study the Sabbath Day ... 40
Communion ... 24
Courtesies ... 8, 25
Directory ... 2
Dissolutions—Pastoral Relation ... 13
Education, Christian ... 3, 6, 11, 36, 38
Equalization Fund ... 42
Evangelism ... 3, 18, 40
Examination ... 22
Excused ... 8, 21, 25
Executive Committees ... 2
Executive Secretary ... 2, 18
Homes ... 5, 27
Home Mission ... 3, 18, 39
Installations ... 14, 15, 16
Interim Supply ... 13

Men of the Presbytery ..... 6
Minister and His Work ..... 5, 13, 25, 41
Moderators ..... 2, 7, 19, 25, 42, 49, 50
Nominations ..... 5, 19, 22
Office of Presbytery ..... 27
Orders ..... 7, 25
Permanent Committees ..... 4, 5
Permission to Labor Outside Presbytery ..... 17
Place of Meeting ..... 20, 42
Presbytery's Council ..... 2, 27
Presbytery's Tax ..... 16
Radio TV ..... 3, 18
Reception of Ministers ..... 22
Report to General Assembly ..... 28
Resolutions ..... 20, 42
Rolls ..... 7, 21, 24, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48
Sessional Records ..... 5, 17, 19, 25, 41
Standing Committees ..... 8, 17, 20, 25
Stated Clerk ..... 2, 20, 23, 33, 42
Stewardship ..... 2
Trustees ..... 2, 18
Vacant Churches ..... 45
White Book ..... 20, 27
Women of the Presbytery ..... 5, 9
World Missions ..... 4

# PRESBYTERY'S STATISTICAL REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSE

| POST OFFICES | CHURCHES | PASTORS OR SUPPLIES | Officers | | Communicants | | | | Baptisms | | Sunday School Enrollment | Line No. | For Budgeted Apportionme | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Elders | Deacons | Added on Profession | Other Gains | Losses | Total Communicants | Adult | Infant | | | World Missions | Assembly's Church Extension | Assembly's Christian Education | Annuities and Relief | Assembly's General Fund | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| ESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| OWNS ARE IN NORTH CAROLINA- | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| R, BUTNER *%..... | | ALFREO E. THOMAS, P..... | 6 | 11 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 116 | 3 | 6 | 160 | 3 | 22 | 3B | 2 | 16 | 7 | .. |
| CARY *%..... | | JAMES W. MCGINNIS, P..... | 6 | 9 | 1 | 22 | 2B | 189 | .. | 4 | 202 | 4 | 363 | 57 | 68 | 193 | 54 | |
| ON, R.1, OAKLAND *..... | | GALEN ELLIOTT /3/ P..... | 5 | B | 3 | 1 | B | 109 | 3 | .. | 143 | 5 | 137 | 41 | 49 | 35 | 30 | .. |
| M, FIRST *%..... | | OAVIO M. CURRIE, P..... | 24 | 30 | 22 | 69 | B6 | 924 | 5 | 17 | 527 | 6 | 4690 | 1879 | 950 | 470 | 1409 | |
| LACKNALL MEMORIAL *%..... | | ROBERT T. HENDERSON, P..... | 7 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 13 | 177 | 1 | 2 | 169 | 7 | 762 | B0 | 25 | 146 | 37 | |
| ULLER MEMORIAL *%..... | | REUBEN J. WALLACE, P..... | 9 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 47 | 282 | 6 | 4 | 315 | 8 | 2315 | 420 | 249 | 220 | 246 | |
| T. BETHEL *%..... | | JAMES R. LLOYO, P..... | 6 | 11 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 123 | 1 | .. | 158 | 9 | 111 | 50 | 50 | 34 | 27 | .. |
| ORTHGATE *%..... | | E. J. AGSTEN, P..... | 13 | 16 | 14 | 30 | 3B | 400 | 10 | 4 | 302 | 10 | 166 | 42 | 41 | 241 | 33 | .. |
| RINITY AVENUE *%..... | | WILLIAM C. BENNETT, P..... | 20 | 20 | 17 | 30 | 54 | 660 | 4 | 7 | 469 | 11 | 1403 | 561 | 284 | 141 | 421 | |
| ESTMINSTER *%..... | | CHARLES WILLIAMS, P..... | 6 | 9 | 16 | 104 | ... | 120 | 1 | 2 | 152 | 12 | .... | .... | .... | 57 | .... | .. |
| NT, WHITE OAK..... | | O. F. HELM /2/ P..... | 4 | 2 | 15 | 1 | ... | 53 | 15 | .. | 141 | 13 | 41 | 9 | 4 | 7 | .... | .. |
| Y-VARINA, FUQUAY-VARINA *%..... | | JAMES B. REAVES, P..... | 9 | 9 | 4 | 16 | 24 | 158 | 3 | 2 | 145 | 14 | 445 | 154 | 7B | 113 | 115 | |
| FORMERLY FUQUAY-SPRINGS/..... | | ..... | .. | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .. | .. | .... | 15 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .. |
| R, GARNER *%..... | | SAMUEL A. BURGESS, JR., P..... | 7 | 9 | 6 | 13 | 15 | 139 | 6 | 8 | 217 | 16 | 1B5 | 20 | 20 | 54 | 20 | .. |
| RSON, FIRST *%..... | | V. /JAMES B. STOREY P.E./..... | 17 | 15 | 14 | B | 10 | 455 | 5 | 9 | 311 | 17 | 3163 | 663 | 315 | 179 | 542 | |
| ROOKSTON *%..... | | MARSHALL E. TOBIAS, JR. /2/ P..... | 6 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 92 | 7 | .. | 105 | 1B | 21 | B | 4 | 2 | 6 | |
| T. ANDREWS %..... | | LAWRENCE K. WELLS /2/ P..... | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 94 | 3 | .. | 111 | 19 | 36 | 3 | .... | 11 | 1 | .. |
| .3, YOUNG MEMORIAL %..... | | MARSHALL E. TOBIAS, JR. /2/ P..... | 5 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 3B | .. | .. | 2B | 20 | 127 | 50 | 26 | 13 | 3B | |
| FORMERLY MANSON, N.C./..... | | ..... | .. | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .. | .. | .... | 21 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .. |
| , KENLY *%..... | | O. F. HELM /2/ P..... | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 70 | 2 | .. | 106 | 22 | 16 | .... | .... | 25 | .... | .. |
| .2, CENTER RIDGE *%..... | | /W. H. JARRETT P.E./ /3/..... | 6 | .. | ... | 1 | 2 | 5B | .. | .. | 74 | 23 | 126 | 51 | 25 | 12 | 37 | |
| .2, MIZPAH *..... | | V. /W. H. JARRETT P.E./ /3/..... | 5 | .. | ... | ... | 2 | 51 | .. | .. | 67 | 24 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .. |
| ETON, LITTLETON *..... | | JAMES H. GRANT, JR. /3/ P..... | 4 | B | 1 | ... | 1 | 64 | 1 | 1 | 62 | 25 | 122 | 31 | 16 | 71 | 35 | .. |
| RUVER MEMORIAL..... | | JAMES H. GRANT, JR. /3/ P..... | 5 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 32 | .. | .. | 12 | 26 | 35 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | .. |
| , R.1, SPRING HILL *%..... | | JAMES A. PIPPIN, P..... | B | 7 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 160 | 5 | 3 | 164 | 27 | 10 | 25 | 10 | 32 | .... | |
| ESEX, R.1, OAK GROVE *%..... | | V. /W. H. JARRETT P.E./ /3/..... | 9 | 3 | ... | 2 | 2 | 70 | .. | .. | B6 | 28 | 32 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 9 | .. |
| ), OXFORO *%..... | | THOMAS T. TRAYNHAM /2/ P..... | B | 12 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 249 | 14 | 1 | 19B | 29 | 1020 | 338 | 217 | 275 | 215 | |
| .1, GENEVA..... | | ROBERT M. COCHRAN /4/ P..... | 7 | 6 | ... | ... | 4 | 70 | .. | 2 | 79 | 30 | 69 | 22 | 12 | 54 | 16 | .. |
| .1, GOSHEN..... | | THOMAS T. TRAYNHAM /2/ S.S..... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | 23 | .. | .. | .... | 31 | 62 | 25 | 12 | 6 | 19 | .. |
| FO., HEBRON *..... | | ROBERT M. COCHRAN /4/ P..... | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 40 | 1 | 2 | 45 | 32 | 24 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 5 | .. |
| FO., OAK HILL..... | | ROBERT M. COCHRAN /4/ P..... | 4 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 35 | .. | 1 | 20 | 33 | 154 | 54 | 27 | 3B | 39 | .. |
| ETON, R.1, PROGRESSIVE %..... | | J. H. LANSINGER /2/ P..... | 4 | 6 | ... | 1 | 1 | 105 | .. | .. | 147 | 34 | 19B | 80 | 65 | 20 | 60 | |
| GH, FIRST *%..... | | ALBERT G. EDWAROS, P..... | 1B | 30 | B | 68 | 72 | 1074 | .. | 16 | 754 | 35 | B175 | 230B | 116B | 10B0 | 1731 | 3 |
| | | L. AOLAI BOYO, A.P..... | .. | .. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .. | .. | .... | 36 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .. |
| FFALOE *%..... | | JAMES R. FRISBY, P..... | 4 | 4 | ... | 2 | 6 | 96 | .. | .. | 135 | 37 | 7 | .... | 4 | 12 | .... | .. |
| NEST MYATT *%..... | | CHARLES R. HASTY, P..... | 19 | 24 | 10 | 20 | 5 | 447 | 10 | 5 | 3B0 | 38 | 2392 | 155 | 124 | 10B | 130 | |
| DSON MEMORIAL *%..... | | FRANK T. LEMMON, JR., P..... | 9 | 10 | 4 | B7 | 6 | 371 | 2 | 24 | 29B | 39 | 1673 | 392 | 315 | 270 | 294 | |
| LNER MEMORIAL *..... | | V-S..... | 15 | 15 | 16 | 28 | 44 | 500 | 11 | 19 | 525 | 40 | 2493 | 75B | 379 | 635 | 567 | 1 |
| STERN BOULEVARO *%..... | | RUSSELL B. FLEMING, P..... | 6 | 14 | 3 | 15 | 34 | 23B | 3 | 5 | 2B2 | 41 | 249 | BB | 45 | 173 | 66 | |
| STMINSTER *%..... | | ROBERT J. BLUMER, P..... | 19 | 21 | 19 | 15 | 24 | 469 | 5 | 6 | 3B7 | 42 | B97 | 358 | 179 | 90 | 270 | |
| ST RALEIGH *%..... | | ALBERT E. OIMMOCK, P..... | 20 | 21 | 1 | 46 | 49 | 790 | 1 | 11 | 563 | 43 | 4192 | 1213 | 740 | 313 | 935 | 1 |
| ITE MEMORIAL *%..... | | CHARLES LYNNWOOD BROWN, P..... | 24 | 36 | 71 | 81 | 96 | 1B76 | 7 | 53 | 1444 | 44 | 12513 | 5019 | 260B | 1B29 | 371B | 7 |
| | | JOHN OAVID STEWART, A.P..... | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | .... | .. | .. | .... | 45 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .. |
| E RAPIOS, ROANOKE RAPIOS *%..... | | JOHN M. WALKER, JR., P..... | 12 | 33 | 11 | 15 | 22 | 412 | 6 | 5 | 215 | 46 | 2310 | 723 | 357 | 534 | 441 | |
| O, MEBANE MEMORIAL *%..... | | V-S.S..... | 10 | 9 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 151 | 1 | 2 | 127 | 47 | B5 | .... | .... | B3 | .... | .. |
| SELMA *%..... | | JOHN K. FLEMING /2/ P..... | 4 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 7 | 76 | 4 | 1 | 55 | 4B | 61 | 41 | 14 | 25 | 9 | .. |
| LLEVIEW *%..... | | JOHN K. FLEMING /2/ P..... | 6 | 3 | 15 | 5 | B | 89 | 15 | .. | B5 | 49 | 25 | 12 | 10 | 22 | 9 | .. |
| IRVIEW..... | | V..... | 4 | .. | ... | ... | ... | 49 | .. | .. | 103 | 50 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .. |
| IELO, FIRST *%..... | | J. H. LANSINGER /2/ P..... | B | 12 | 5 | 13 | B | 311 | 3 | 3 | 260 | 51 | 1273 | 473 | 336 | 384 | 354 | |
| L, GRASSY CREEK %..... | | ROBERT M. COCHRAN /4/ P..... | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | 4 | 25 | .. | 6 | 10 | 52 | 91 | 6 | 4 | 19 | 7 | .. |
| VILLE, NUT BUSH *%..... | | LAURENCE K. WELLS /2/ P..... | 7 | 7 | 2 | ... | 1B | B8 | 2 | 3 | 66 | 53 | 94 | 32 | 36 | 46 | 25 | .. |
| TON, WARRENTON %..... | | JAMES H. GRANT, JR. /3/ P..... | B | 10 | ... | ... | 1 | 53 | .. | .. | 56 | 54 | B3 | 33 | 16 | 62 | 24 | .. |
| L, COVENANT *%..... | | ROY H. MCCORMICK, P..... | 4 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 74 | 1 | 1 | B7 | 55 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .. |
| SPRINGS, R.1, MT. PLEASANT *%..... | | GALEN ELLIOTT /3/ P..... | 4 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 14 | 85 | 6 | .. | 11B | 56 | 35 | 15 | 16 | 25 | 5 | .. |
| W HOPE *%..... | | ARTHUR G. COURTENAY, P..... | 6 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 159 | B | 1 | 176 | 57 | 54 | .... | 25 | 67 | .... | .. |
| , WHITE MEMORIAL..... | | GALEN ELLIOTT /3/ P..... | 4 | 7 | 1 | ... | 4 | 51 | 1 | .. | 129 | 5B | 6 | .... | .... | 9 | .... | .. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 59 | | | | | | |
| NUMBER OF CHURCHES - 52 ..... | | TOTALS ..... | 437 | 521 | 354 | 77B | 823 | 12640 | 182 | 236 | 10970 | 60 | 52563 | 16350 | 8B3B | B257 | 12010 | 325 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 61 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 62 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 63 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 64 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 65 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 66 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 67 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 6B | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 69 | | | | | | |

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

I. M. BAGNAL, PBY.EX.SEC., S.C., RALEIGH, N. C.
E. L. BARBER, H.R., SOUTHERN PINES, N. C.
J. N. FARLOW, F.M., TAIPEI, TAIWAN
STUART C. HENRY, PROF., OURHAM, N. C.
R. L. MORGAN, PROF., RALEIGH, N. C.
M. R. KURTZ, SEC., OURHAM, N. C.
J. R. LORO, STU., OURHAM, N. C.
C. R. LOVE, CHAP., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
J. P. MARTIN, PROF., RICHMOND, VA.
W. O. MCINNIS, H.R., NEWTON, N. C.
C. E. JOHNSON, JR., MIN. TO STU., OURHAM, N. C.
J. L. PRICE, JR., PROF., OURHAM, N. C.
H. P. RUPPENTHAL, H.R.,
O. W. SHRIVER, MIN. TO
R. G. SMITH, CHAP., LAN
W. F. STINESPRING, PROF
T. G. TATE, H.R., RALEI
W. W. THOMAS, PROF., ST

VOLUME L OCTOBER 1964

# MINUTES
OF
# THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

CALLED MEETING
THE CHAPEL, MONTREAT AUDITORIUM
MONTREAT, NORTH CAROLINA
JUNE 9, 1964

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING
ERNEST MYATT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 21, 1964

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-NINTH STATED MEETING
KENLY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
KENLY, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 20, 1964

VOLUME L OCTOBER 1964

# MINUTES
OF
# THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

CALLED MEETING
THE CHAPEL, MONTREAT AUDITORIUM
MONTREAT, NORTH CAROLINA
JUNE 9, 1964

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING
ERNEST MYATT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 21, 1964

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-NINTH STATED MEETING
KENLY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
KENLY, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 20, 1964

# DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

Moderator: Rev. James B. Reaves, Fuquay-Varina, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. I. M. Bagnal
Executive Secretary: Rev. I. M. Bagnal, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.

## TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.

Of Davidson College: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.

## PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Dr. George M. Cooper, 1966, Chairman, 411 Marlowe Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Rev. Russell Fleming, Christian Education
1967—Dr. Larry Kroner, Butner, North Carolina
1967—Mr. Wallace Link, 909 Canterbury Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Dr., Raleigh, N. C., Church Extension
1966—Mr. Braxton Flye, Stewardship, Graphic Press, Inc., Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. Edward Hipp, 201 W. Park Drive, Raleigh, Commission on the Minister and His Work
1966—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Nominations
1965—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Mr. J. Fleming Wiley, Jr., 3426 Dover Rd., Durham, N. C.
President of Men of Presbytery, President Women of Presbytery, Executive Secretary, Moderator of Presbytery.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

### I. STEWARDSHIP

Mr. Braxton Flye, 1966, Chairman, Graphic Press, Inc., Box 9118, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. George T. Exum, Jr., 1103 S. 2nd Street, Smithfield, N. C.
1967—Mr. J. Melvin Tillman, Jr., Bertland Avenue, Durham, N. C.
1966—Mr. Gardiner B. Parker, 212½ Fairview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. C. R. Terry, 424 Bickett Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Rev. E. J. Agsten, 803 Murray Ave., Durham, N. C.
1965—Mr. C. P. Sellars, 920 Hargrove St., Henderson, N. C.
President Women of the Presbytery
Mrs. T. Houston Antrim, 1503 Bellevue Ave., Durham, N. C.
Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Executive Secretary.

### II. CHURCH EXTENSION

Mr. George Brinkley, 1966, Chairman, 6813 Holly Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

1. HOME MISSIONS

Rev. E. J. Agsten, 1966, Chairman

*1967—Mr. Graham Connell, 5236 Hollyridge Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

1967—Rev. Charles Norwood

1967—Mr. J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Road, Raleigh, N. C.

1966—Rev. James Pippin

1966—Rev. Alfred Thomas

1965—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, Box 11065, Raleigh, N. C.

1965—Mr. C. W. Pegram, Apex, N. C.

2. EVANGELISM

Rev. A. E. Dimmock, 1966, Chairman

1967—Rev. J. P. G. Moffett

*1967—Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Route 5, Foxcroft, Raleigh, N. C.

1966—Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Drive, Durham, N. C.

1966—Mr. Robert King, 3302 Rugby Road, Durham, N. C.

1965—Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.

1965—Rev. James Reaves

3. RADIO-TV

1966—Mr. James L. Capps, 109 W. Drewry, Raleigh, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Russell Fleming, 1967, Chairman
N. C.

SUB-COMMITTEES:

1. CHILDREN'S WORK: Rev. James Reaves, 1966, Chairman, Box 97, Fuquay Springs, N. C.; Mrs. Edward Hyatt, 1965, 4111 Garland Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

2. YOUTH WORK: Rev. Charles Williams, 1967, Chairman, Box 8662, Forest Hills, Durham, N. C.; Mr. Ray Pope, 1967, Butner, N. C.; Mr. Tom Roberts, 1966, 114 Polk Street, Victory Village, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Miss Pam Greer, ex-officio, 701 Sampson Place, Raleigh, N. C.; Mrs. Edward Isbell, 1965, 4322 Garland Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

3. ADULT WORK: Mr. Malcolm Williams, 1965, Chairman, 306 Dartmouth Road, Raleigh, N. C.; Mrs. L. A. Buffaloe, 4833 Fayetteville Road, Raleigh, N. C., ex-officio; Mr. Lonnie Draper, 2023 Alston Avenue, Durham, N. C., ex-officio; Rev. Frank Lemmon, Jr., 1966, 4921 Six Forks Road, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. J. Raymond Lord, 1967, Apt. 1, 317 West Trinity Avenue, Durham, N. C.; Mrs. Robert Stoops, 1965, 3705 Corbin Street, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. John M. Walker, 1966, 16 E. Fifth Street, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

4. HOME AND FAMILY NURTURE: Mrs. Gerald Page, 1967, Chairman, 709 Barksdale Street, Raleigh; Mrs. Robert F. Stoops, 1965, 3705 Corbin Street, Raleigh; Rev. John M. Walker, 1966, 16 E. Fifth Street, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

*Second Term

5. CHRISTIAN ACTION: Miss Roberta Lytle, 1965, Chairman, c/o Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center, Butner, N. C.; Rev. Samuel Burgess, 1967, 805 Delbridge Street, Garner, N. C.; Rev. Donald Shriver, 1966, Box 5635, College Station, Raleigh, N. C.

6. CAMP COMMITTEE: Mr. Fred Wagoner, 1966, Chairman, 1318 Lutz Drive, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, 1966, Smithfield, N. C.; Rev. James Reaves, Rev. Laurence Wells, 1967, Townsville, N. C.; Rev. Charles Williams, Mr. Malcolm Williams.

7. HIGHER EDUCATION AND CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE: Dr. Wm. Roberts, 1966, Chairman, 1305 Lutz Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

8. ADVISORY MEMBERS: Rev. I. M. Bagnal, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.; Miss Helen Jackson, 927 West Trinity Avenue, Durham, N. C.; Rev. Robert Turner, 200 W. Trade Street, Charlotte, N. C.

## IV. RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. W. C. Bennett, 1966, Chairman

1967—Mr. Dick Patton, 2830 Stuart Drive, Durham, N. C.
*1967—Dr. Isaac Wright, 119 N. Boylan Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Dr. Lloyd C. Brannon, 908 Dwire Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Rev. A. E. Dimmock
1966—Mrs. Robert Phipps, Fuquay-Springs, N. C.
1965—Dr. Hugh Holman, Box 605, Chapel Hill, N. C.
1965—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.
1965—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Sacraments and Church Government

## PERMANENT COMMITTEES

### 1. WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. Robert Blumer, 1965, Chairman

1967—Mr. Robert L. Blake, 609 Ruby Street, Durham, N. C.
1966—Rev. James Storey
1965—Mr. J. H. Anderson, 5021 Glen Forest Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Mr. Alan O'Neal, Raleigh Apts., Raleigh, N. C.

### 2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. Reuben Wallace, 1966, Chairman

1967—Mr. John Bryan, 506 Virginia Street, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1965—Mr. Nathan Yelton, Garner, N. C.

### 3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

Rev. Charles Norwood, 1965, Chairman

1966—Mr. Lloyd Nooe, 1205 Park Avenue, Garner, N. C.
1965—Rev. Marshall Tobias

4. WOMEN'S WORK

Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., 1965, Chairman
1967—Rev. J. W. McGinnis
1966—Mr. C. H. Little, 2606 Barmettler, Raleigh, N. C.

5. HOMES

Rev. Galen Elliott, 1965, Chairman
1967—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.
1966—Rev. J. K. Fleming

6. NOMINATIONS

Rev. T. T. Traynham, 1966, Chairman
1966—Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Drive, Durham, N. C.
1965—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1965—Rev. A. G. Courtenay
1965—Major William Lentz, 1706 Nottingham Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Mr. James P. Weaver, Route 5, Foxcroft, Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Executive Secretary

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. James Lloyd, 1965, Chairman
1967—Mr. Leland F. Hall, 3608 Hope Valley Road, Durham, N. C.
Members of Presbytery

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Mr. Edward Hipp, 1965, Chairman, 201 W. Park Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. Norman C. Shepard, 405 N. 2nd St., Smithfield, N. C.
1966—Mr. John K. Culbertson, 3308 Milton Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Rev. Marshall Tobias
1965—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1965—Rev. David M. Currie
1965—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1965—Mr. Henry Shannon, 1102 Poplar Drive, Garner, N. C.
Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Executive Secretary

## WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. L. A. Buffaloe, 4833 Fayetteville Road, Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice-President: Mrs. Frederick Heidelberg, 3701 Dade Street, Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. William Stanley, 3325 Rose of Sharon Road, Durham, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. William L. McLaurin, 5329 East Lakeside Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. N. T. Smithwick, 118 N. 7th Street, Smithfield, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. Alice A. Barnes, 26 Alastair Court, Durham, N. C.
Chairman Personal Faith and Family Life: Mrs. T. Houston Antrim, 1503 Bellevue Avenue, Durham, N. C.
Chairman Christian Community Action: Mrs. Thomas M. Spencer, 176 Pine Lane Drive, Oxford, N. C.
Chairman of Ecumenical Mission and Relations: Mrs. W. T. Beaty, 1507 Canterbury Street, Raleigh, N. C.

Chairman of Leadership and Resources: Mrs. D. A. Bracey, Jr., Selma, N. C.
Chairman of White Cross: Mrs. J. R. Phipps, East Academy Street, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Chairman of District I: Mrs. Charles T. Wilson, 908 Demerius Street, Durham, N. C.
Chairman of District II: Mrs. H. G. Bolick, 5007 Western Boulevard, Raleigh, N. C.
Chairman of District III: Mrs. E. H. McFarland, Jr., Box 1230, Oxford, N. C.
Chairman of District IV: Mrs. E. P. Cunningham, Jr., 720 S. First Street, Smithfield, N. C.

## MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. Lonnie M. Draper, 2023 S. Alston Avenue, Durham, N. C.
President-Elect: Mr. John T. Still, 2426 East Lake Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Sec'y-Treasurer: Mr. Cecil H. Scoggins, 301 N. Guthrie Avenue, Durham, N. C.
Past President: Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Vice-President: Mr. Ralph L. Bilger, 2510 Shenandoah Avenue, Durham, N. C.
District I
Vice-President: Mr. Murphy Evans, 5008 Rembert Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
District II
Vice-President: Mr. H. Gordon Stott, 632 Cedar Street, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
District III
Asst.-Vice Pres.: Dr. James N. Rowland, P. O. Box 1110, Oxford, N. C.
District III
Asst.-Vice Pres.: Mr. C. S. Tippett, Jr., P. O. Box 133, Henderson, N. C.
District III
Vice-President: Mr. Marshall Dean, P. O. Box 18, Willow Springs, N. C.
District IV
Asst.-Vice Pres.: Mr. Aubon Johnson, 608 South 4th Street, Smithfield, N. C.
District IV
Asst.-Vice Pres.: Mr. Wiley Love, Route 1, Lucama, N. C.
District IV
Minister Advisor: Rev. Reuben J. Wallace
Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Executive Secretary

## AREA DIRECTOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Miss Helen Jackson, Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.

## BUSINESS MANAGER PRESBYTERIAN POINT

Mr. Tom Roberts, 114 Polk Street, Victory Village, Chapel Hill, N. C.

## Called Meeting
## The Presbytery of Granville
## The Chapel, Montreat Auditorium
## Montreat, North Carolina
## June 9, 1964

The Presbytery of Granville, being ordered to meet by the Synod of North Carolina, met in the chapel of the Montreat Auditorium, Montreat, North Carolina, June 9, 1964 at 9:10 p.m.

The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Reverend Samuel A. Burgess, who also gave the opening prayer.

The roll was called and the following found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: I. M. Bagnal, E. L. Barber, Robert Blumer, C. Lynn Brown, Sam Burgess, David M. Currie, Albert E. Dimmock, Russell B. Fleming, James H. Grant, Jr., C. R. Hasty, Robert Henderson, James R. Lloyd, Roy H. McCormick, James W. McGinnis W. D. McInnis, Chas. A. Norwood, D. W. Shriver, James B. Storey, Alfred Thomas, T. T. Traynham, John M. Walker, Reuben J. Wallace, L. K. Wells, and Charles Williams.

Ruling Elders: Burney Britt, Cary; Clyde Garner, Ernest Myatt; Lonnie Draper, Fuller Memorial; Nathan H. Yelton, Garner; Jimmie L. Smith, Mebane Memorial; E. G. McSwain, Oxford; E. B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids; John R. Eason, Selma; Edward Hyatt, Western Boulevard; John Knight, Westminster, Durham; Herbert B. White, Westminster, Raleigh; and B. T. Henderson, II, White Memorial, Raleigh.

The call for the meeting was read and found in order: "The constitutional requirements having been met, I hereby call the Presbytery of Granville to meet in the chapel of the Montreat Auditorium, Montreat, North Carolina, Tuesday evening, June 9, 1964 at 9:10 p.m. to transact the following business: 1. To receive the Reverend Samuel S. Wiley from the Presbytery of Knoxville by certificate of dismission. 2. To transact any business growing out of the above."

Robert Turner, Moderator
Synod of North Carolina

The certificate of dismission from Knoxville Presbytery for the Reverend Samuel S. Wiley was received. The stated clerk reported that the call to Mr. Wiley from the North Carolina Council of Churches to become Executive Director of the same, had been reviewed by the Commission on the Minister and His Work and found in order.

Mr. Wiley was then presented to the Presbytery and a motion was made to proceed with his examination.

The moderator conducted the examination on Christian experience, which was sustained as satisfactory. Reverend James Lloyd conducted the examination on his views in Theology, and this was sustained as satisfactory. Reverend Donald W. Shriver completed the examination by questioning Mr. Wiley on his views of the Sacraments and Government of the Presbyterian Church. This was also sustained as satisfactory.

A motion was passed that the examination as a whole be sustained as satisfactory, and that Mr. Wiley be received into the Presbytery after signing the Book of Obligation.

The minutes were read and approved.

Presbytery adjourned at 9:55 p.m. with prayer by Reverend C. Lynn Brown.

Attest:

Samuel A. Burgess, Moderator
I. M. Bagnal, Stated Clerk

# MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
## One Hundred Twenty-Eighth Stated Meeting
## Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church
## Raleigh, North Carolina
## July 21, 1964

The One Hundred Twenty-Eighth Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Granville was held in the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, July 21, 1964 at 9:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the moderator, Rev. Sam A. Burgess, who offered prayer and conducted a brief service of worship.

### ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, I. M. Bagnal, E. L. Barber, Robert Bluford, Jr., Adlai Boyd, C. Lynn Brown, Sam Burgess, Dwight M. Chalmers, R. M. Cochran, David M. Currie, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, John K. Fleming, Charles R. Hasty, Chas. E. Johnson, Jr., Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., James R. Lloyd, Richard Lyon Morgan, Roy H. McCormick, James W. McGinnis, James A. Pippin, W. F. Stinespring, Alfred Thomas, T. T. Traynham, Reuben J. Wallace, and Laurence K. Wells.

Ruling Elders: E. S. Wilkins, Belleview; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; Samuel A. Johnson, Buffaloe; Burney Britt, Cary; Carl R. Harris, Durham First; E. R. Barrick, Ernest Myatt; Chester Turner, Fuller Memorial; L. Y. Ellis, Geneva; Marion R. Lilyquist, Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; A. C. Folsom, Milner Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; J. Q. Adams, Mt. Pleasant; A. J. Garner, Northgate; A. G. Moss, Nut Bush; Elmer Wallace, Oakland; Frank W. Bullock, Oxford; Walter Game, Progressive; George Cooper, Raleigh First; Wiley Fortune, Roanoke Rapids; Wiley Love, Spring Hill; William M. Teague, St. Giles; O. P. Barbour, Western Boulevard; Edwin H. Shoaf, Westminster-Durham; H. E. Boyles, Westminster-Raleigh; Roy C. Stephenson, West Raleigh; Charlie Watson, White Memorial, J. C.; Braxton Flye, and Marvin I. Apeck, White Memorial, Raleigh.

### COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Charles R. Hasty, chairman and host pastor, welcomed Presbytery and gave a brief history of the church. The docket was presented and adopted as printed.

### COURTESIES

Rev. James Carpenter, Montgomery Presbytery, interim-pastor of Milner Memorial Church, and Rev. J. P. G. Moffett, Southwest Oklahoma Presbytery, were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren. Others present and receiving a welcome were Mrs. W. D. Thomas, D. M. Holderfield, Harvey Fleming, Jr., and William L. Thomas. Ruling elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following standing committees:

Bills and Overtures: Rev. Robert Bluford, chairman, Rev. Laurence K. Wells, and ruling elder Harlan Boyles.

Resolutions: Rev. J. W. McGinnis, chairman, Rev. E. J. Agsten, and ruling elder E. R. Barrick.

## COMMUNICATIONS

An overture from the Session of the Fuller Memorial Church was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

A letter from Mr. Norman Cole requesting that he be relieved from membership on the Committee on World Missions was read. His request was granted.

Candidate Carl Uzzell requested a certificate of dismission to Abingdon Presbytery, Virginia, that he might accept a call to the Buchanan Presbyterian Church, Grundy, Virginia. This request was granted.

## EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attendance upon this meeting of Presbytery: A. G. Courtenay, A. E. Dimmock, D. W. Shriver, C. A. Norwood, W. C. Bennett, Russell B. Fleming, J. B. Storey, James H. Grant, J. H. Lansinger, J. M. Walker, T. G. Tate, and W. D. McInnis.

## MODERATOR IN NOMINATION

Rev. James B. Reaves was elected moderator in nomination to be elected at the fall meeting on October 20, 1964.

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. Richard L. Morgan, chairman, presented the following report:

The Commission on the Minister and His Work met in regular stated meetings on May 5 and June 2, 1964 and in a called meeting on May 20, 1964.

## CALLS REVIEWED AND FOUND IN ORDER

The Commission has reviewed the following calls and found them in order:

(1) The call of the North Carolina Council of Churches to the Rev. Samuel S. Wiley to become executive director of the Council. Mr. Wiley was received into Granville Presbytery from Knoxville Presbytery at a called meeting of Presbytery at Synod.

(2) The call of the White Memorial Presbyterian Church of Raleigh to the Rev. James Polk Moffett to become associate minister. Mr. Moffett is at present a member of Southwest Oklahoma Presbytery. Mr. Moffett has indicated his acceptance of the call and the Commission recommends that he be examined for reception into the Presbytery and that the call be placed in his hand.

## MINISTER DISMISSED

At the meeting of the Commission on May 5, 1964 the Rev. James

Frisby, minister of the Buffaloe Presbyterian Church, requested that the pastoral relationship between him and the Buffaloe Church be dissolved and that he be permitted to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery. This request was granted after hearing from the representatives of the Buffaloe congregation. Mr. Frisby will be a student at Miami University at Oxford, Ohio. The Commission has met with the newly formed nominating committee of the Buffaloe Church and will assist them in securing a new minister.

The Commission approved Dr. I. M. Bagnal as occasional supply for the St. Giles Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, for one month, and Mr. James Black, recent Th.M. graduate of Princeton Theological Seminary, as occasional supply for the summer for the St. Giles congregation.

The Commission consulted with representatives of the Fairview Church and advised the Session to secure the Rev. Roy McCormick, or some other nearby Presbyterian minister, to act as moderator of the Session while the church is without a minister. (BCO, 15-4; p. 42).

The Commission received as information word from the Rev. J. Raymond Lord that he has received a teaching appointment in the Department of Religion at Duke University for next year.

At the meeting of the Commission on July 7 Rev. James A. Pippin requested, by letter, that the pastoral relationship existing between the Spring Hill Church and himself be dissolved as of midnight July 31, 1964. The clerk of the session, J. G. Renfrow, certified, by letter, that the congregation concurred with the request of Mr. Pippin. The Commission granted this request.

At the request of the St. Giles Presbyterian Church, Dr. I. M. Bagnal was granted permission to serve the said church as occasional supply from September 1, 1964 to the October, 1964 meeting of the Commission.

The Commission met again on July 13, 1964, at which time the call to Rev. J. L. Brooks, Port Sulphur, La., Presbytery of New Orleans, from the Campus Christian Life Committees of the Synod of North Carolina and of Raleigh, to become the associate University pastor at State College, was found in order and approved.

The call to Rev. James A. Pippin, pastor of the Spring Hill Church, Route 1, Lucama, N. C., from the Buffaloe Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, was found in order and approved. Mr. Pippin has indicated his acceptance of the call and the Commission recommends that the call be placed in his hands.

Finally, in remembering the words of the apostle Paul, "And, apart from all other things, there is the daily pressure upon me of the anxiety for all the churches" (II Corinthians 11:28), the Commission would commend the following churches, which are without ministers, to the concern of the Presbytery: Center Ridge, Fairview, Milner Memorial, Mizpah, Oak Grove and St. Giles.

## DISMISSAL OF MINISTER

Rev. Adlai Boyd, assistant pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, requested, through Rev. Albert G. Edwards, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, that the pastoral relationship existing

between the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, and himself be dissolved, and that he be dismissed to the Presbytery of Norfolk in order to accept a call to become assistant pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Norfolk. Dr. Edwards spoke words of appreciation of the service rendered by Mr. Boyd to the First Presbyterian Church and to the Presbytery of Granville. Presbytery granted the request of Mr. Boyd and requested the stated clerk to send a letter of commendation with the certificate of dismission to the stated clerk of the Presbytery of Norfolk.

## RECEPTION OF MINISTER

The stated clerk reported that he received a certificate of dismission of Rev. J. P. G. Moffett from the Presbytery of Southwest Oklahoma and also a letter of commendation from the stated clerk, R. E. Price, of said Presbytery.

Presbytery received the certificate, and Mr. Moffett was presented for the examination. The moderator, Rev. Sam A. Burgess, conducted the examination on his Christian experience; Rev. C. Lynn Brown conducted the examination on his views on Theology; and Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Jr. conducted the examination on his views on Church Government and the Sacraments. The examination in all of its parts and as a whole was sustained as satisfactory and Mr. Moffett was received, pending the signing of the book of obligation. The call from the White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, was read and placed in his hands.

## COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

The following commission was appointed to install Rev. J. P. G. Moffett as associate pastor of the White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, August 30, 1964, at 7:30 p.m.: Rev. C. Lynn Brown to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. J. B. Storey to charge the pastor; ruling elder James Dorsett to charge the congregation; Rev. I. M. Bagnal to offer prayer and read scripture; ruling elder Lee Terry to complete the commission; and Rev. Harry Moffett, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Gastonia, N. C., to preach the sermon.

The following commission was appointed to install Rev. James A. Pippin as pastor of the St. Barnabas Presbyterian Church (formerly Buffaloe), August 9, 1964, at 7:30 p.m.: Rev. Charles Johnson to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Rev. James B. Reaves to preach the sermon; Rev. Galen Elliott to charge the pastor; ruling elder Graham Connell to charge the congregation; ruling elder George Brinkley to read the scripture; and ruling elder Archie Johnson to offer prayer.

## RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

In the absence of the chairman, Rev. W. C. Bennett, Rev. Charles Johnson gave the following report, which was adopted: The committee met at Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church on Monday, May 18, 1964, at 4:00 p.m.

The committee advised Mr. Carson Murphy of Wilson, N. C. con-

cerning the educational requirements for the Presbyterian ministry.

The committee also examined and approved for recommendation to the Presbytery as a candidate under its care, Mr. W. Leonard Thomas.

Those present at the meeting were: Rev. Don Shriver, Rev. C. E. Johnson, Rev. Al Dimmock, and Rev. I. M. Bagnal.

Mr. Leonard Thomas was presented for examination as a candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of Granville. The moderator, Rev. Sam Burgess, conducted the examination on his Christian experience and it was sustained as satisfactory. He also propounded the constitutional questions. Each of these was answered in the affirmative. Prayer was offered by Rev. Adlai Boyd and the charge was delivered by Rev. Albert G. Edwards, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, the church of which Mr. Thomas is a member. Mr. Thomas was then enrolled as a candidate for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery.

## PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Presbytery's Council, Rev. Albert G. Edwards, chairman, presented the report of the Council and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the Council continue to study the overture from the Session of the Blacknall Memorial Church pertaining to the agenda of the meetings of Presbytery and make a full report at the October meeting.

2. That the Equalization Fund be continued, but, beginning January 1, 1965, it be administered by the Council of the Presbytery.

3. That the Presbytery use the 1962 giving of the churches to budgeted benevolences, plus 10%, as a basis for the askings from the churches for 1965, and that the requests from the General Assembly, Synod, and Presbytery be reduced accordingly.

4. That the recommendation of the Stewardship Committee to Presbytery be approved.

## MANUAL OF THE PRESBYTERY

The proposed revision of the Manual of the Presbytery was referred to the Council of the Presbytery for action at the earliest possible date.

## RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:55 a.m. and reconvened at 11:20.

## STEWARDSHIP

Ruling elder Braxton Flye, chairman of the Stewardship Committee, presented the following report and the recommendations were adopted with this amendment: In recommendation 2 insert after the word "possible" the following: "And that the treasurer of Presbytery send statements quarterly to every congregation in the Presbytery on the basis of askings indicated by the Session as accepted."

1. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 18, 1965 and continue through November 21, 1965; that November 14 be designated

as "Dedication Sunday" for the Every Member Canvass; and that the theme of the Canvass be "He Calls Us to the Service of Man."

2. That as the work of the Church must go on throughout the year, the Presbytery urge all local church treasurers to remit their benevolences as collected—monthly if possible, and that the treasurer of Presbytery send statements quarterly to every congregation in the Presbytery on the basis of askings indicated by the Session as accepted, in order that our agencies may meet fixed monthly obligations without the necessity of borrowing money.

3. That each church be reminded that its benevolence responsibility has not been completely met until each cause has received the designated amount assigned to it by the Presbytery.

4. That Presbytery use the Every Church Canvass in 1965 to emphasize the benevolence program of the Church and the congregation's responsibility to that program.

5. That churches use the Every Member Canvass Manual published by the General Council to conduct Every Member Canvasses in which every family in the congregation is visited and that each church be asked to:

a. Commission adequately trained visitors to visit every family.

b. Make every family aware of its responsibility for the total program of the Church both on the local and benevolence level.

c. Urge every family to adopt the tithe as its minimum goal and to begin to move towards it by increasing in 1965 the percentage of its income which it gives to the church.

6. That Stewardship be recognized not merely as a means of raising money to support the Church but as a way of life in which one realizes that all he possesses has been given to him by God to be used in His service and in which one realizes that the tithe is the minimum Biblical standard of giving for the Christian who would adequately express his gratitude to God for all His mercies to him.

7. That supplemental offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against that portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that supplemental offerings not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages. The offering for Overseas Relief is a special offering.

8. That the Equalization Fund be used to bring Presbytery's causes up to the budgeted figures.

9. That Presbytery request all executive committees and agencies participating in Presbytery's budget to hold a meeting before June 1 each year for the purpose of arriving at their budget request. That further, the chairman of the Stewardship Committee be invited to attend these budget meetings and the final budget be presented to the chairman not later than June 1. Chairman of the various committees which submit askings to Presbytery are requested to meet with the Stewardship Committee at the time the committee considers the askings for 1966.

10. That all financial matters such as special campaigns for fund

raising programs which affect the total Stewardship Program of Presbytery, be referred to the Stewardship Committee before reaching the floor of the Presbytery.

11. That the Presbytery of Granville accept and make every effort to raise the amount of $92,805 for General Assembly's causes; $81,232 for Synod's causes, and $76,990 for Presbytery's causes, making a total of $251,027.

The breakdown of askings for these causes, and the askings from each church were adopted as follows:

BREAKDOWN OF ASKINGS FOR 1964 AND 1965

| GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S CAUSES: | 1964 | 1965 | Percentage |
|---|---|---|---|
| World Missions | $ 60,034 | $ 45,285 | 18.04 |
| Church Extension | 24,974 | 18,576 | 7.40 |
| Christian Education | 11,847 | 8,836 | 3.52 |
| Annuities and Relief | 6,724 | 4,770 | 1.90 |
| General Fund Agencies | 20,427 | 15,062 | 6.00 |
| Inter-Church Agencies | 320 | 276 | .11 |
| TOTAL | $124,326 | $ 92,805 | 36.97 |
| SYNOD'S CAUSES: | | | |
| Church Extension | $ 7,684 | $ 5,723 | 2.28 |
| Presbyterian Home | 6,019 | 4,443 | 1.77 |
| Barium Springs | 16,105 | 11,723 | 4.67 |
| Christian Education | 7,332 | 5,723 | 2.28 |
| Educational Institutions | 52,510 | 41,470 | 16.52 |
| Campus Christian Life | 7,620 | 6,025 | 2.40 |
| Guidance Center | 3,202 | 2,360 | .94 |
| Inter-Church Agencies | 641 | 502 | .20 |
| Contingent Salary Fund | 2,978 | 3,263 | 1.30 |
| TOTAL | $104,091 | $ 81,232 | 32.36 |
| PRESBYTERY'S CAUSES: | | | |
| Home Missions | $ 46,106 | $ 27,211 | 10.84 |
| Church Extension | 19,210 | 29,345 | 11.69 |
| Christian Education | 6,404 | 4,318 | 1.72 |
| Presbyterian Point | 6,820 | 8,585 | 3.42 |
| Recruitment and Care Candidates | 2,978 | 2,159 | .86 |
| Equalization Fund | 10,246 | 5,372 | 2.14 |
| TOTAL | $ 91,764 | $ 76,990 | 30.67 |
| GRAND TOTAL BENEVOLENCES | $320,181 | $251,027 | 100.00 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Presbytery Tax Per Member | $1.3155 | $16,221.43 | $1.305 | $16,651.80 |
| Synod Tax Per Member | .4145 | 5,111.20 | .425 | 5,423.00 |
| General Assembly Tax Per Member | .27 | 3,329.37 | .27 | 3,445.20 |
| | $2.0000 | $24,662.00 | $2.000 | $25,520.00 |

## ASKINGS FROM CHURCHES—1965

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Butner | 468 | Oak Hill | 726 |
| Cary | 1,338 | Progressive | 1,100 |
| Oakland | 639 | Raleigh First | 35,480 |
| Durham First | 35,783 | Buffaloe | 509 |
| Blacknall Memorial | 1,786 | Ernest Myatt | 6,845 |
| Fuller Memorial | 6,831 | Hudson Memorial | 5,765 |
| Mt. Bethel | 280 | Milner Memorial | 4,919 |
| Northgate | 3,094 | Western Blvd. | 1,631 |
| Trinity Avenue | 12,171 | Westminster-Durham | 100 |
| White Oak | 100 | Westminster-Raleigh | 3,760 |
| Fuquay-Varina | 3,685 | West Raleigh | 21,671 |
| Garner | 2,510 | White Memorial | 60,611 |
| Henderson First | 9,950 | Roanoke Rapids | 10,552 |
| Brookston | 221 | Mebane Memorial | 877 |
| St. Andrews | 100 | Selma | 286 |
| Kenly | 100 | Belleview | 100 |
| Center Ridge | 627 | Fairview | 161 |
| Mizpah | 100 | Smithfield | 6,684 |
| Littleton | 770 | Grassy Creek | 264 |
| Gruver Memorial | 179 | Nut Bush | 448 |
| Spring Hill | 182 | Warrenton | 440 |
| Young Memorial | 688 | Covenant | 100 |
| Oak Grove | 100 | New Hope | 728 |
| Oxford | 4,385 | Mt. Pleasant | 166 |
| Geneva | 372 | White Memorial J.C. | 100 |
| Goshen | 345 | St. Giles | 100 |
| Hebron | 100 | | $251,027 |

## BUFFALOE CHURCH

The congregation of the Buffaloe Church requested the change of name to the St. Barnabas Presbyterian Church, effective immediately. The request was granted.

## CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Home Missions Committee, presented the following report, which was adopted:

## COMMITTEE ON HOME MISSIONS

This report comes to the Presbytery by way of information. We believe we should keep you informed concerning this branch of our work.

Recently a re-study of salaries of our pastors has been undertaken. The findings and recommendations have been submitted to Presbytery's Council. It is sometimes difficult to distinguish between "self-supporting" churches and so called "home mission" churches. For this reason,

we may at times report on the progress of churches not definitely within the circle of our concern. Having said this, we would note the progress being made in some churches into which you are putting your financial help.

Buffaloe has broken ground for a new education building. New Hope, likewise, is in the process of building. Cary and Garner hope to be under way at an early date. Westminster of Durham has purchased property and is planning toward its building. Our newest church, St. Giles, is moving along in a very fine manner. At this juncture, elders and deacons have been elected. Soon it will start the search for a full-time pastor.

Your committee feels the weight of its responsibility and the enormity of its task. Please give us your prayers.

## REQUEST FOR LOAN BY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Rev. Russell B. Fleming, chairman of the Christian Education Committee, requested, by letter, a loan of $3,000 from the Church and Manse Loan Fund, the said fund administered by the Church Extension Committee, to pay off the indebtedness for the new Unit 3 Lodge at Presbyterian Point. As the requested amount is insufficient to equip the lodge, Presbytery voted to permit the Christian Education Committee to borrow up to $4,000 from the Church and Manse Loan Fund upon the proper signing of a note by the chairman of the Christian Education Committee.

The note will be re-paid from money received on pledges to the Camp Development Program, and if necessary, from funds allocated to the Christian Education Committee in the benevolence budget for 1965.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

In the absence of Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman, the report was made by Rev. Adlai Boyd. It was received as information.

## READING OF MINUTES

The minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

## RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 12:30 p.m. Prayer was offered by Rev. E. L. Barber

## AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened with prayer by Rev. Frank T. Lemmon at 1:30 p.m.

## COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE ST. GILES CHURCH

The report of the commission to organize St. Giles Presbyterian Church was admitted to record, as follows:

The commission appointed by Granville Presbytery to organize the St. Giles Presbyterian Church met on Sunday, May 3, 1964, at 7:30 p.m. at the temporary church building. The following were present: Ministers, the Rev. I. M. Bagnal, chairman, the Rev. E. J. Agsten, the Rev.

C. Lynn Brown; Elders, James A. Davidson, George Brinkley, Daniel Pope, W. C. Pressly, and Graham Connell. The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. I. M. Bagnal.

Dr. W. C. Pressly was elected secretary of the commission. Upon motion, Miss Lynda Diane Tart, 4112 Blue Ridge Road, Raleigh, N. C. and Mr. Jesse Graham Brinkley, Jr., 3614 Swan Drive, Raleigh, were received into membership of the St. Giles Presbyterian Church upon profession of their faith in Jesus Christ pending their baptism.

Upon motion, permission was given Rev. I. M. Bagnal to call a congregational meeting of the St. Giles Presbyterian Church in about two weeks for the purpose of electing elders of the church and also for him to request the elders on the commission to assist at their ordination and installation at a later date.

After prayer by Mr. Pope, the commission adjourned to attend the ensusing service.

Rev. I. M. Bagnal presided at the evening service and led in the opening prayer.

Mr. Graham Connell, of the White Memorial Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, read the scripture lesson (Matthew 16:13-20), and Dr. W. C. Pressly of the Raleigh First Presbyterian Church, led in the prayer of confession. The Rev. Edward Agsten, pastor of the Northgate Presbyterian Church, preached the sermon from Matthew 16:18.

Elder George Brinkley, of the Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church of Raleigh and chairman of the Committee on Church Extension of Granville Presbytery, brought greetings from the Presbytery of Granville.

Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Executive Secretary of Granville Presbytery and supply minister of the St. Giles Presbyterian Church, told of the interest and devotion of the group which has formed the church and of their need of the support of all Presbyterians in the Raleigh area. He told of the plan for the election of elders at a later date and of their ordination at a still later date. He announced that while sixty-eight individuals had signed the petition to organize the church and were thereby Charter Members of the church, others might be added to the list shortly.

Rev. Lynn Brown, pastor of the White Memorial Presbyterian Church of Raleigh, asked the Covenant questions of the group. And he then stated that the group, having answered the questions, is now constituted as a Presbyterian Church (St. Giles).

Mr. Daniel T. Pope, an elder of the Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, led the prayer of dedication.

Upon motion, those who presented evidence of membership were received into the St. Giles Presbyterian Church.

The service was adjourned after the singing of the doxology, and the pronouncing of the benediction by Mr. Agsten.

The commission met following the service and, upon motion, approved the minutes of the meeting.

The meeting was adjourned after prayer by Mr. Connell.

Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Chairman,
W. C. Pressly, Secretary

## REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The reports of the commissioners to the General Assembly were received as information from Reverends Robert Bluford, Russell Fleming, James Llyod, and ruling elders Henry Shannon, George M. Cooper, and J. Carter Taylor, Jr. The commissioners were commended for their diligence.

## PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

The following proposed amendments to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States were approved unanimously:

1. Amendment to the Form of Government, sec. 15-1, so that the first sentence reads: "The Church Session consists of the Pastor (and Associate Pastor) and the duly elected and installed Ruling Elders currently on active service in that congregation."

2. Amendment to the Form of Government, by adding a new sec. 24-13 to read as follows: "That Presbytery may grant to its committee charged with the care of candidates authority in a proper meeting of the committee to approve dismissal of a candidate to another Presbytery and to inform the Stated Clerk who may then dismiss the candidate."

3. Amendment to the Form of Government, sec. 29-11, so that the first sentence reads: "Instead of electing Ruling Elders and Deacons for an indefinite period of active service, a particular church, by a majority vote at a congregational meeting, may adopt a plan for the election of either Ruling Elders or Deacons or both for limited terms of active service."

4. Amendment to the Directory for the Worship and Work of the Church, by adding a new sec. 201-5 to read as follows: "No one shall be excluded from participation in public worship in the Lord's House on the grounds of race, color or class."

## COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, presented the report, which was adopted:

1. World Missions—J. H. Anderson, 5021 Glen Forest Drive, Raleigh, 1965, to replace Norman Cole resigned.

2. Sessional Records—Rev. R. M. Cochran, 1966, and Harris B. Craig, 3405 Ocotea, Raleigh, 1964.

## BILLS AND OVERTURES

Rev. Laurence K. Wells, a member of the committee, gave the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

The committee recommended the following overture from the Fuller Memorial Presbyterian Church be answered in the negative:

1. To request the Board of Church Extension through its Division of Evangelism to explore the possibility of recruiting interested, qualified ministers to enter the field of full time evangelistic preaching and report back to the 1966 Assembly.

2. That the Board of Church Extension also provide in its budget

sufficient funds to supplement, if necessary, the salaries of such full time evangelists.

3. That the procedures of the Board of World Missions for missionary candidates, or a similar process, might be used in the recruitment of such full time evangelists.

The recommendation of the committee was discussed at length and finally tabled.

## RESOLUTIONS

Rev. J. W. McGinnis, chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Resolutions, which was adopted: "The Presbytery of Granville meeting in the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church July 21, 1964, for its One Hundred Twenty-Eighth Stated Meeting expresses its deep appreciation to Rev. Charles Hasty, pastor, the Session, the Diaconate, Women of the Church, and members of the congregation for their several labors in providing for the convenience and comfort of the Presbytery. We commend this fine congregation in its continued growth as reflected by its evangelistic zeal and the construction of a new educational unit." J. W. McGinnis, E. J. Agsten, and Dr. E. R. Barrick."

## INVITATION TO MEET

An invitation was received, and accepted, from the Session of the Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church to have the January meeting of Presbytery in the Hudson Memorial Church.

## NEW BUSINESS

The following motions presented by Rev. Frank T. Lemmon were passed:

1. That the Stated Clerk be authorized to invite to the January meeting the following ministers of the U. P. U. S. A. Church now living within the bounds of Granville Presbytery: J. W. Smith, Jr. 1306 Lincoln St., Durham, N. C.; Dr. John R. Dungee, 439 Rock Springs St., Henderson, N. C.; L. R. Wall, 51 Halifax St., Oxford, N. C.; Robert E. Stitt, Lillington, N. C.; and Dr. Orval Wintermute, Department of Religion, Duke University, Durham, N. C.

2. That Presbytery's Council study the possibility of setting up a Committee on Inter-Church Relations for the purpose of maintaining liaison with the Presbytery of Catawba and with other church bodies above the local church level.

## JOHN KNOX PRESS

Dr. Dwight Chalmers, Book Editor of the John Knox Press, spoke briefly on the books that are being published by the John Knox Press and expressed the need for additional writers and readers.

## PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery will meet on October 20, 1964 at 9:00 a.m. in the Kenly Presbyterian Church, Kenly, N. C.

## READING OF MINUTES

The minutes of the afternoon session were read and approved. Presbytery adjourned at 3:00 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Roy McCormick.

Attest: Sam A. Burgess, Moderator
I. M. Bagnal, Clerk

# MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
## One Hundred Twenty-Ninth State Meeting
## Kenly Presbyterian Church
## Kenly, North Carolina
## October 20, 1964

The One Hundred Twenth-Ninth Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Granville was held in the Kenly Church, Kenly, North Carolina, October 20, 1964, at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, last moderator present, in the absence of Rev. Samuel A. Burgess, retiring moderator.

Rev. Charles Hasty led a service of worship, giving a communion meditation on the theme, "This Do in Remembrance of Me," followed by the observance of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, administered by Rev. DeWitt F. Helm and Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, assisted by ruling elders A. R. McRacken, G. S. Stancil, E. S. Eskridge, and Turner Bailey.

### ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, I. M. Bagnal, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Robert Blumer, J. L. Brooks, C. Lynn Brown, Dwight M. Chalmers, Robert M. Cochran, A. C. Courtenay, D. M. Currie, Albert E. Dimmock, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, John K. Fleming, James H. Grant, Jr., Charles Hasty, DeWitt Helm, Robert Henderson, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., James R. Lloyd, J. W. McGinnis, Curtis W. Medlin, J. P. G. Moffett, Richard L. Morgan, Charles A. Norwood, James A. Pippin, James B. Reaves, Donald W. Shriver, James B. Storey, Alfred E. Thomas, Marshall E. Tobias, T. T. Traynham, John M. Walker, Reuben J. Wallace, Laurence K. Wells, Samuel S. Wiley, and Charles Williams.

Ruling Elders: Burney Britt, Cary; G. I. Stancil, Center Ridge; J. P. Boykin, Center Ridge; T. H. Antrim, Durham First; Clyde Garner, Ernest Myatt; F. E. Allison, Fuller Memorial; Allan R. Morton, Fuquay-Varina; Brent Meadows, Geneva; William D. Alston, Gruver Memorial; M. T. Jessup, Henderson First; C. W. Stoffregen, Hudson Memorial; K. T. Bailey, Kenly; E. S. Eskridge, Kenly; J. D. Pope, Littleton; Bruce Eaker, Mebane Memorial; E. B. Herdman, Milner Memorial; Ray Fish, New Hope; W. F. Lineberger, Northgate; W. B. Curl, Nut Bush; N. V. Daniel, Oak Hill; M. H. Barber, Oakland; Henry Jennings, Oxford; Hugh Scott, Raleigh First; Edward B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids; Dr. E. N. Booker, Selma; John Eason, Selma; Norman C. Shepard, Smithfield; Herman Barnes, Spring Hill; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; Archie Johnson, St. Barnabas; James H. Anderson, St. Giles; Dan F. Cagle, Trinity Avenue; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; P. H. McDonald, Jr., West Raleigh; James S. Currie, White Memorial, Raleigh; H. W. Marvin, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh; L. A. Collier, White Oak; and Robert C. Lewis, White Oak.

## ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. James B. Reaves, moderator-in-nomination, was elected by acclamation.

## COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. DeWitt F. Helm, chairman and host pastor, presented the docket which was adopted as printed with this exception: "That the report of the Committee on Annuities and Relief be given in the morning session." Ruling elder, Turner Bailey, of the Kenly Church welcomed presbytery.

## COURTESIES

The following visitors were presented and received the usual courtesies: Rev. Frank Bowers, Kenly Baptist Church, Mrs. L. A. Buffaloe, Mr. and Mrs. N. H. Edger, Rev. and Mrs. L. T. Edgerton, Mrs. Neill Harrington, Miss Helen Jackson, Rev. William F. Junkin, Taiwan; Rev. James A. Millard, Jr., A. R. McRacken, and Jack Smith.

Ruling elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced.

## COMMUNICATIONS

The following ministers were excused from attendance upon this meeting of the presbytery:

Robert Bluford, Samuel A. Burgess, Russell Fleming, James R. Frisby, Morton Kurtz, Raymond Lord, Roy McCormick, W. D. McInnis, and T. G. Tate.

The following were excused from the afternoon session: Rev. D. M. Chalmers, Rev. A. G. Courtenay, Rev. A. E. Dimmock, Rev. A. G. Edwards, and Rev. Reuben J. Wallace. Ruling elder, L. A. Collier.

The certificates of dismission for Rev. Jerrold L. Brooks, Presbytery of New Orleans, called to be Associate University Pastor, State College, Raleigh, and Rev. Curtis W. Medlin, Bethel Presbytery, called as pastor of the Spring Hill Presbyterian Church, were read.

Letters from the First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids and the St. Barnabas Church, Raleigh, extending invitations for the spring meeting of presbytery were read. The invitation from the Roanoke Rapid's Church was accepted. Presbytery expressed the hope that the invitation from the St. Barnabas Church will be reissued for the summer meeting.

## ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. Reuben J. Wallace, chairman, presented the report of the committee, and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That presbytery urge all churches and the Church Extension Committee in determining the basis for payment of dues to the M A F to add 15 per cent for free use of the manse and also to include any other fixed cash commitments, such as automobile or utilities allowances, etc., in order that ministers may build larger earned annuities.

2. That presbytery urge all churches to adopt the plan of remitting the minister's 2½ per cent dues and the church's 7½ per cent dues in one check.

3. That presbytery, through the Commission on the Minister and His Work, study the possibility of requesting churches and Church Extension Committee to pay the full 10 per cent of M A F dues for their pastors.

4. That sessions of all churches in Granville Presbytery urge a generous Joy Gift this Christmas season since this supplemental offering is a major source of income with which the Board of Annuities and Relief ministers to the aged servants of the Church. The continued rise in the cost of living is making increasing demands upon the resources of Ministerial Relief, and this responsibility of the Church can only be met with a gracious supplemental Joy Gift Offering.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following standing committees:

1. Bills and Overtures—Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, chairman, Rev. J. W. McGinnis, and ruling elder Burney Britt.

2. Resolutions—Rev. A. G. Courtenay, chairman, ruling elders Ray Fish and N. C. Shepard.

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. Richard L. Morgan, chairman, presented the following report which was adopted:

1. The Commission has consulted with the Nominating Committees of Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church, St. Giles Presbyterian Church, and Spring Hill Presbyterian Church. The Spring Hill Church has secured a minister, and the Commission continues to work with the Nominating Committees of Milner and St. Giles in their search for a minister.

2. The Commission approved Dr. Boyd Daniels of the Duke Divinity School and Rev. Richard L. Morgan of Peace College as occasional supplies for the Milner Memorial Church.

3. The Commission reviewed the call of the Campus Christian Life Committee of the Synod of North Carolina to the Rev. Jerrold Brooks of New Orleans Presbytery to be Associate University Pastor, State College, Raleigh, and found it in order. The Commission recommends that Mr. Brooks be recevied into Granville Presbytery pending his examination and the call be placed in his hands.

4. The Commission reviewed the call of the Spring Hill Presbyterian Church to the Rev. Curtis Medlin of Bethel Presbytery, and found it in order. The Commission recommends that Mr. Brooks be received into the Presbytery pending his examination, and the call be placed in his hands.

## RECEPTION OF MINISTERS

Rev. Jerrold Lee Brooks and Rev. Curtis W. Medlin were examined for reception into the Presbytery. The examination on Christian experience was conducted by the moderator; the examination on views in Theology by Rev. W. C. Bennett, and the examination on views in Church Government and the Sacraments by Rev. Frank Lemmon, Jr. The examinations and all of their parts as a whole were sustained as

satisfactory. Following the examination these bretheren signed the Book of Obligation and the calls were placed in their hands, each signified his acceptance.

## COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

The following commission was elected to install Rev. Curtis W. Medlin as pastor of the Spring Hill Church, November 1, 1964 at 7:30 p m.: Ministers—Joseph H. Lansinger, chairman, to preside and propound the constitutional questions, DeWitt F. Helm, to charge the minister and Rev. Louis Baker, Albemarle Presbytery, Goldsboro, invited to preach the sermon. Ruling elders A. R. McRacken, to charge the congregation, W. I. Love, J. G. Renfrow, and Herman Barnes to complete the commission.

The following commission was appointed to install Rev. Jerrold Lee Brooks as Associate University Pastor of State College, Raleigh, at the West Raleigh Church, November 15 at 7:30 p.m.

Ministers—A. E. Dimmock, chairman, to preside and propound the constitutional questions; Donald W. Shriver, to preach the sermon and C. Eric Mount, Ouachita Presbytery invited to offer the pastoral prayer.

Ruling elders John Powell, to read the scriptures; P. H. McDonald to charge the minister; and Milton Gibson to charge the congregation.

Alternates—Rev. J. P. G. Moffett and ruling elder Keith Lawson

## RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:45 a.m. and reconvened at 11 a.m.

## ORDER OF THE DAY

Rev. A. E. Dimmock presented Rev. James A. Millard, Jr., Stated Clerk and Treasurer of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., who addressed presbytery on "The Worship and Work of the Congregation." Following the address, as requested by the moderator, Dr. Millard offered prayer.

## COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

The report of the following commissions to install were found in order:

The Commission of the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. James A. Pippin as minister of St. Barnabas Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., met in the church on Sunday evening, August 9, 1964. Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr., called the meeting to order and prayer was offered by Rev. Galen Elliott.

Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr., was elected chairman and ruling elder George Brinkley was elected clerk of the Commission.

Present were: Revs. Charles Johnson, Jr., Galen Elliott, A. G. Courtenay, and ruling elders Graham Connell and Archie Johnson.

After a review of the proceedings, the Commission joined the congregation in a service of worship. The sermon was delivered by Rev. A. G. Courtenay. The scripture reading was by ruling elder George Brinkley. Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr., propounded the constitutional

questions. Rev. Galen Elliott gave the charge to the minister and ruling elder Graham Connell gave the charge to the congregation. The installation prayer was offered by ruling elder Archie Johnson. The benediction was offered by Rev. James A. Pippin.

Following the service of worship, the minutes were read and approved, and the closing prayer was offered by ruling elder George Brinkley.

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Reverend J. P. G. Moffett as associate pastor of the White Memorial Church, Raleigh, met at the White Memorial Church, August 30, 1964 at 7:00 p.m., and was opened with prayer by ruling elder Lee Terry.

The following members of the Commission were present:

Rev. C. Lynn Brown, Rev. James B. Storey, Rev. I. M. Bagnal and ruling elders James Dorsett and Lee Terry. Rev. C. Lynn Brown was elected chairman, and Rev. I. M. Bagnal was elected clerk. The guest minister was Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr., minister of the First Presbyterian Church, Gastonia, N. C., and a member of the Presbytery of Kings Mountain.

After organization, the Commission joined the congregation in a service of worship at 7:30 o'clock, the chairman presiding.

Rev. I. M. Bagnal read the scripture John I: 29-34. Rev. Harry M. Moffett, Jr., preached the sermon, using as his text John I: 29 "Behold the Lamb of God, that taketh away the sin of the world." Rev. C. Lynn Brown propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. James B. Storey charged the minister. Ruling elder James Dorsett charged the congregation. Rev. C. Lynn Brown made the pronouncement of installation and Rev. J. P. G. Moffett, the newly installed associate minister, pronounced the benediction.

Following the service, the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and was closed with prayer by Rev. I. M. Bagnal.

## PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. A. G. Edwards presented the report, and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That Presbytery approve the formation of an Interim Committee on Inter-Church Relations to keep open the avenues of communication between UPUSA ministers and Presbyterian U.S., ministers in the geographical area of the Presbytery of Granville; that the committee be evaluated by the Council at the end of one year, and that the Council then recommend to Presbytery if the committee should become a permanent one.

2. That the overture from the session of the Blacknall Memorial Church be answered in the negative.

3. That the Presbytery instruct its moderator to write Mrs. Louisa Buffaloe, former secretary-bookkeeper of the Office of the Presbytery, expressing the gratitude of the Presbytery for her valuable service during her eleven years as an employee of the Presbytery.

## WOMEN'S WORK

Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., chairman, spoke in highest terms of the work of the Women of the Presbytery as reflected in the report of the

retiring president, Mrs. R. N. Barringer. Mrs. L. A. Buffaloe, recently elected president of the Women of the Presbytery was present, and spoke briefly. She brought to the attention of the Presbytery the fact that Mrs. J. C. Taylor, Jr. is now a deacon in the Milner Memorial Church.

The following report was adopted and presbytery was led in prayer by Mr. Johnson:

Granville Presbytery has a total of fifty-three churches, including the newly organized St. Giles Church in the Oak Park section of Raleigh, with forty-nine organized Women of the Church groups with a total membership of 5,141.

The Thirty-ninth Annual Meeting was held October 8-9, 1963 at the First Presbyterian Church in Henderson with an attendance of 271, representing 38 churches and an offering of $230.76. The offering was divided so that the first $100 went to establish a chapel in Brazil and the balance went to Presbyterian Point.

The Theme "Christian Worship" was selected for the 1964 emphasis to present an opportunity for us to examine the widening role and increasing responsibilities of women as Christians to meet the many challenges of our churches' life of tomorrow. The Circle Bible studies in Psalms and the Every Member Bible Study "This We Know" were studied with much interest. There has been much praise of the selection for study of the beautiful Psalms. Members reported they had read many of the suggested books "toward an understanding of worship."

The reports of the Spiritual Growth chairman reveal that many organizations have no prayer groups, while others report glowingly of the great blessing received in church and circle prayer groups and in small neighborhood prayer bands. Presbyterian Woman's Workbook and the moderator system of Bible study in the circle was used by all groups with the moderators attending classes held by the minister prior to the circle meetings. Other printed material used was the Prayer Guides for the Week of Prayer for World Missions and the Pre-Easter devotional guides. Some reported they did not use "Come, Creator Spirit" booklets while others were enthusiastic with the study.

Reports indicate growth in quantity and quality of the promotion of Evangelism. A Presbyterian Rally on Evangelism was held March first at Milner Memorial Church in Raleigh. Church Extension chairmen in local churches assisted with the publicity. The attendance was good. Mr. Gordon Hanson, Secretary "Division of Homes and Christian Welfare," Atlanta, visited Granville during Church Extension season. He spoke in Raleigh and Durham at Trinity Avenue.

Several groups visited the Home in High Point and Barium Springs.

There has been no sizable gain in members enrolled in Fellowship of St. Barnabas. This is one way members may help in small ways, but together makes big ways for the help of building new churches in our presbytery to prepare for the growth for coming years.

District Conferences were held in the spring with good attendance of 456, and an offering of $264.96. Part of this money was used to send three Caravaners to Minden, Louisiana and the rest went to Pres-

byterian Point. A role play of the reorganization was given by the district chairmen and officers.

The Christian Education chairman sent copies of "Going to College Handbook" to each church for distribution. St. Andrews had 890 students enrolled this year. A list of scholarships available for young people was sent to all the churches. There are 45 Field Representatives ready to start to work to encourage more students to attend St. Andrews. It is gratifying to note the increase in Sunday school teachers, particularly men and couples teaching together in departments.

The response to the request for clothing for overseas has been most generous. Books of green stamps have been sent to help buy a plane for missionary work in Mexico. Christmas cards, seeds, and sample medicines have been sent overseas. Miss Ruth Worth from the Congo was home on furlough and many were privileged to hear her speak. World Mission season was observed in all churches by having a missionary to speak, a film shown, or a special sermon on missions.

Sixteen women made the trip to visit Presbyterian School of Christian Education in Richmond, Virginia on Sponsor's Day, April sixteenth. Approximately one hundred twenty-five pounds of clothes were taken with them for the Mission Closet.

Forty histories have been sent to Montreat in 1964. The newly organized church in Durham, Westminster, has already started a history.

There was active participation during the month of December with an increase in giving of the Joy Gift.

The three women speaking on the Birthday Objective for thirty-six combined meetings enabled 100 per cent of the churches to hear the reports and see the slides. One chairman traveled 608 miles and spoke to 906 women with a total of 60 hours used for the cause. Due to the loyalty and dedication of these caravaners, $2,821.57 was realized. This was divided equally between Evergreen School and for training workers for Presbyterian Home.

$839.24 was used for White Cross work. Surgical supplies valued at $705.24 were sent at a cost of $134 to Graham Memorial Hospital in Korea.

Granville had 13 delegates to attend the Interdenominational Women's Go Conference in Winston-Salem.

Granville is to be congratulated in giving to Synodical Project $264.00 over and above their Synodical askings for Presbyterian Home in High Point.

At Synodical Training School the following from Granville received certificates after completing six required courses and two electives: Mrs. Clyde H. Garner, Raleigh; Mrs. B. L. Holman, Raleigh; and Mrs. Roy Leggett, Raleigh.

Montreat Conference used as its Theme "God Speaks to His People". Presbytery chairmen of Women's Work were invited to attend the 1964 Montreat Women's Conference. Several men attended. This was to give the chairmen an opportunity to hear first hand the discussions on the Revised Plan of Organization and program for the Women of the Church which went into effect the first of October.

May we have deep concern as we go into the Reorganization Plan, and take advantage of the opportunity this plan provides in examining the present and the future course of the Women of the Church. It is not a set of promises but a set of challenges to reaffirm our Christian Heritage. Thinking back over the early days and through the years of our organization, one cannot help but sympathize with the frustrations they must have experienced just as we do today. One is reminded of the French saying—"the more it changes—the more it is the same".

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

In the absence of Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman, Rev. Charles Williams presented the report of the committee. The personnel of the Youth Council for 1964-1965 was given:

Modrator, Miss Pam Greer; Vice-Moderator, Mike Anderson; Stated Clerk, Miss Acora Jackson; Editor, Miss Emily Morgan; District chairmen: I, Kenneth Mays; II, Miss Lynn White; III, Harvey Jackson; IV, Miss Darline Creech; Members at large: Miss Janis Blake, Miss Sandra Bolt, Bobby Ray, Miss Martha Jane Wilson, Billy Roberts, Gus Anderson, Miss Gwen Hightower. Mrs. Edward M. Isbell is one of the Advisors with the other to be named replacing Rev. Adlai Boyd.

The following recommendations were adopted:

1. That presbytery express sincere appreciation to the following men who served as Directors in our summer Camp Program of 1964: Mr. William Byrd, Rev. Marshall Tobias, Rev. Charles Hasty, Rev. Alfred Thomas, Rev. DeWitt Helm, Rev. Adlai Boyd, Rev. Donald Shriver, Rev. Roy McCormick, and express appreciation to the churches from which they come.

2. That presbytery express sincere appreciation to Miss Helen Jackson, our Area DCE, for the invaluable service she renders in the work of the Kingdom as she goes to and fro among us.

## READING OF THE MINUTES

The minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

## RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:05 p.m. Prayer was offered by Rev. Samuel S. Wiley.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p.m. with prayer by Rev. E. L. Barber.

## CHURCH EXTENSION

### A. HOME MISSIONS

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman, made the report for the Committee on Home Missions, giving special emphasis to the St. Barnabas Fellowship The following recommedations were adopted:

1. That the Presbytery of Granville convey the title to the property of the New Hope Church to the trustees of the New Hope Church.

2. That the Presbytery of Granville convey the title to the property of the St. Giles Church to the trustees of the St. Giles Church.

3. That whereas presbytery's endorsement is required, and, in case of default, presbytery is responsible for repayment of all loans to churches from Presbytery, Synod and General Assembly, we recommend to presbytery that any church anticipating seeking the endorsement of presbytery on any such loans, grants or other financial assistance, consult with and provide such information as the Home Missions Committee may request prior to the church making any commitments or obligations.

4. That the presbytery recommend to the presbytery approval of a loan to the Selma Church from the Synod for not more than $7,000.

B. EVANGELISM

Rev. Robert F. Henderson, chairman, presented the report urging each church to put forth a prospective evangelistic effort during the year 1964-1965.

## HOMES

Rev. Galen Elliott, chairman, gave a brief report, and the following recommendation was adopted, "That members of presbytery, especially ministers, be thorough in presenting to their respective congregations the importance of the Thanksgiving Offering for the support of Barium Springs Orphanage."

## WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. R. J. Blumer, chairman, gave the report, and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the Assembly call for special prayer to be made throughout the churches in behalf of the Church of Christ in the Congo, as that nation begins its fifth year of independence this summer. That the Day of Prayer be set as Sunday, June 28 (Citizenship Sunday), which is the closest to the Congolese Independence Day on June 30, and that earnest petitions be offered to God for His blessing and guidance for the nation, for its leaders and its people, and especially for His Church in that land.

2. That the synod and this presbytery declare anew that material relief to those in need is an important part of our Church's missionary outreach, and that it calls on congregations to receive a special Easter offering for alleviating, in the name of Christ, human suffering and need throughout the world.

3. That, as a part of our ministry of relief, congregations continue to collect used clothing, blankets, etc., for distribution through Church World Service.

4. That the presbytery and every session consider anew that "there are many parts of the world where the good news has not been told, that there are many sectors of life and culture in which the Lordship of Christ is not acknowledge, that there are millions of people all over the world who are estranged from the Christian faith.

5. That the churches of the presbytery support missionary rallies that are planned for Sunday, November 28, in three population centers—Raleigh, Durham and Henderson.

6. That the World Mission season February 1-28, 1965, be observed in each congregation; that February 21-February 28, 1965, be set as the week of Prayer and Self-Denial for World Missions, as a time for special preaching and special prayer and supplementary offerings for world evangelization.

7. That presbytery hear the Reverend Mr. William F. Junkin, Missionary to Taiwan, at this time.

## MISSIONARY RALLIES

After much discussion the following recommendations were adopted concerning missionary rallies planned by the Committee on World Missions:

1. That the presbytery proceed with plans to implement the missionary rallies on November 28, 1964.

2. That the Committee on World Missions request the congregations that participate to seek means to meet the expenses of the particular missionary who is their guest, (either by special offering for this purpose, or by use of non-designated church funds, or other means).

3. That the Committee on World Missions seek sources to make up the total amount of these expenses from the proper agencies or presbytery, interested individuals, or staff.

## COMMITTEE TO STUDY OBSERVANCE OF THE LORD'S DAY

Rev. A. E. Thomas, chairman, presented the report, and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the report of the Ad Interim Committee to the Ninety-Eighth and Ninety-Ninth General Assemblies on the Biblical Teaching and Proper Use of the Lord's Day be studied by every session in the presbytery.

2. That the attention of the presbytery be called to the fact that the Board of Christian Education incorporates in its education literature, at least annually, appropriate material concerning the right use of Sunday.

3. That a report to the session of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church by the Christian Action Committee of that church on **The Christian and the Lord's Day** be given to members of presbytery, as indicative of what has been done in one church.

4. That local churches make known through the news media any actions taken relative to the matter of observance of the Lord's Day.

5. That the **Granville Presbyterian** be utilized as a means to keep before the churches the matter of observance of the Lord's Day through articles, quotations, relevant committee reports, etc.

6. That the Christian Action sub-committee of the Executive Committee of Christian Education make this a matter of continual concern and study, in order that it might speak through the presbytery to the churches at large with regard to the Lord's Day Observance.

## NOMINATIONS

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, presented the following report which was adopted:

Council of the Presbytery

Dr. George Cooper, 1966, Chairman; Dr. Larry Kroner, 1967; Mr. Wallace Link, 1967.

Stewardship

Mr. George T. Exum, Jr., 1967; Mr. J. Melvin Tillman, Jr., 1967.

Church Extension

A. Home Missions
Mr. Graham Connel, 1967; Rev. Charles Norwood, 1967; Mr. J. C. Taylor, Jr., 1967.

B. Evangelism
Rev. A. E. Dimmock, 1966, Chairman; Rev. J. P. G. Moffett, 1967; Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, 1967.*

C. Radio-T.V.
Rev. Roy McCormick, 1965, Chairman

Christian Education

Rev. Russell Fleming, 1967, Chairman; Rev. Sam Burgess, 1967; Mrs. Edward Hyatt, 1965; Rev. J. Raymond Lord, 1967; Mrs. Gerald Page, 1967; Mr. Ray Pope, 1965; Mrs. Robert Stoops, 1965; Rev. Laurence Knox Wells, 1967; Rev. Charles Williams, 1967.

Recruitment and Care of Candidates

Mrs. W. C. Andrews, 1967; Mr. Dick Patton, 1967; Dr. Isaac Wright, 1967.*

Permanent Committees

A. World Missions
Mr. Robert L. Blake, 1967.

B. Annuities and Relief
Mr. John Bryan, 1967.

C. Women's Work
Rev. J. W. McGinnis, 1967.

Homes

Mr. A. R. McRacken, 1967.

Sessional Records

Mr. Leland F. Hall, 1967.

Commission on the Minister and His Work

Mr. Edward Hipp, 1965, Chairman; Mr. Norman C. Shepard, 1967.

Commissioners to the General Assembly

| Ministers **Principals** | Ministers **Alternates** |
|---|---|
| 1. Roy H. McCormick | 1. Reuben J. Wallace |
| 2. James B. Reaves | 2. John M. Walker |
| 3. Richard L. Morgan | 3. Joe H. Lansinger |
| Ruling Elders | Ruling Elders |
| 1. William Lentz | 1. R. D. Buchan |
| 2. George Brinkley | 2. Joe M. Baird, Jr. |
| 3. Cecil Henderson | 3. Lonnie Draper |

## RESOLUTIONS

Rev. A. G. Courtenay, chairman, presented the following report at the lunch hour, which was adopted:

"Being deeply conscious of the goodness of God and the graciousness of His servants, we, the Resolutions Committee, wish to present the following resolutions in expression of thanks in the name of Granville Presbytery:

1. Be it resolved that in the name of Granville Presbytery we express our appreciation for the labors of the executive secretary, Rev. I. M. Bagnal and his staff and all the committees of presbytery for their efficiency in carrying out the work of the presbytery and so advancing the cause of our Lord through the labors of His Church.
2. Be it further resolved that we extend our appreciation to the Kenly Church through its elders for their warm hospitality and every means whereby they have expressed their love for the brethren. In particular we wish to thank the ladies of the church for their successful ministry to the inner man to strengthen us for the task before us.
3. Be it further resolved that we express our thanks to Dr. James Millard and to Rev. William F. Junkin for being present with us today and their timely and inspiring messages.
4. In conclusion be it resolved that in our mutual labors we show our gratitude to God for raising up efficient, loyal, and dedicated servants to take the place of those called to higher service."

## READING OF MINUTES

The minutes of the afternoon session were read and approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned at 4 p.m. with prayer by the moderator to meet at the Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh, January 19, 1965 at 9 a.m.

Attest:

James B. Reaves, Moderator
I. M. Bagnal, Stated Clerk

## ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| E. J. Agsten, P. | 803 Murray Avenue, Durham | Northgate |
| I. M. Bagnal, P.Ex.S. S.C. | P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village Raleigh | |
| Ernest L. Barber, H.R. | Box 655 Southern Pines | |
| Wm. C. Bennett, P. | 927 W. Trinity Avenue Durham | Trinity Avenue |
| Robert Bluford, Jr., Adm. | Box 1176, Richmond 9, Va. | |
| Robert J. Blumer, P. | 2602 Cooleemee Dr., Raleigh | Westminster |
| Jerrold Lee Brooks, Min.Stu. | College Station 27 Horne Street, Raleigh | |
| Charles Lynn Brown, P. | 1704 Oberlin Road Raleigh | White Memorial |
| Sam A. Burgess, P. | 805 Delbridge St. Garner | Garner First |
| Dwight M. Chalmers, Ed. | Box 1176, Richmond 9, Va. | |
| Robert M. Cochran, P. | Oxford | Geneva |
| " " " " | Oxford | Hebron |
| " " " " | Oxford | Oak Hill |
| " " " " | Stovall | Grassy Creek |
| A. G. Courtenay, P. | Willow Springs | New Hope |
| David M. Currie | 305 E. Main St. Durham | First Church |
| A. E. Dimmock, P. | Box 6635, W. Raleigh Station Raleigh | West Raleigh |
| Albert G. Edwards, P. | 1531 Caswell Street Raleigh | Raleigh First |
| Galen Elliott, P. | Rt. 1, Willow Springs | Mt. Pleasant |
| " " " | Rt. 1, Clayton | Oakland |
| " " " | Rt. 1, Willow Springs | White Memorial |
| Joseph N. Farlow, F.M. | 105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China | |
| John K. Fleming, P. | Selma | Belleview |
| " " " " | Selma | Selma |
| Russell Fleming, P. | 1540 Lorimer Dr. Raleigh | Western Blvd. |
| James R. Frisby, Stu. | Miami University Oxford, Ohio | |
| James H. Grant, Jr., P. | Littleton | Littleton-Warrenton |
| " " " " " | | Gruver Memorial |
| Charles R. Hasty | 4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh | Ernest Myatt |
| DeWitt F. Helm, P. | Kenly | Kenly |
| " " " " | Kenly | White Oak |
| Robert T. Henderson, P. | 2038 Englewood Ave., Durham | Blacknall Memorial |
| Stuart Henry, T. | Duke Divinity School | Durham, N. C. |
| Charles E. Johnson, Jr., M.S. | Min. Stu. Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham | |

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| Morton R. Kurtz | 3401 Dover Road, Durham | |
| Joseph H. Lansinger, P. | Smithfield | First |
| " " " " | Princeton | Progressive |
| Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P. | 4921 Six Forks Rd. Raleigh | Hudson Memorial |
| James Lloyd, P. | 3537 Rose of Sharon Rd. Durham | Mt. Bethel |
| J. Raymond Lord, Stu. | Apartment 1, 317 W. Trinity Avenue, Durham | |
| Charles R. Love | P. O. Box 374 | Bromwell, W. Va. |
| James P. Martin, Prof. | Union Theological Seminary Richmond, Va. | |
| Roy H. McCormick, P. | Wendell | Covenant |
| J. W. McGinnis, P. | 816 Union St. Cary | Cary |
| W. D. McInnis, H.R. | Newton | |
| Curtis W. Medlin, P. | Route 1, Lucama | Spring Hill |
| Richard L. Morgan, T. | 404 Harding Street, Raleigh | |
| Charles A. Norwood, P. | Roxboro | Mebane Memorial |
| James A. Pippin, P. | 523 Poplar Drive, Raleigh | St. Barnabas |
| James L. Price, Jr., T. | 2723 Circle Drive, Durham | |
| James B. Reaves, P. | P. O. Box 97 Fuquay-Varina | Fuquay-Varina |
| H. P. Ruppenthal, P. | 2515 Roxboro Rd. Durham | |
| Donald W. Shriver, M.S. | 27 Horne Street, College Station Raleigh | |
| R. Gerald Smith, Chap. | Office of Chaplain, Langley A. F. B., Va. | |
| W. F. Stinespring, T. | 1107 Watts St., Durham | |
| James B. Storey, P. | Henderson | Henderson First |
| T. G. Tate, H.R. | 1631 Lorraine Drive, Raleigh | |
| Alfred E. Thomas, P. | Box 121, Butner | Butner |
| W. W. Thomas, T. | Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo. | |
| H. H. Thompson, H.R. | 116 Montreat Rd., Black Mountain | |
| Marshall Tobias, P. | Rt. 3, Henderson | Brookston |
| " " " | Rt. 3, Henderson | Young Memorial |
| Thomas T. Traynham, P. | Oxford | Oxford |
| " " " S. | Route 1, Oxford | Goshen |
| J. M. Walker, Jr., P. | Roanoke Rapids | First |
| Reuben J. Wallace, P. | Durham | Fuller Memorial |
| Laurence Wells, P. | Townsville | Nut Bush |
| " " " | | St. Andrews |
| Charles Williams, P. | 800 E. Forest Hills Blvd. Durham | Westminster |

**VACANT CHURCHES:**
Fairview
Center Ridge
Oak Grove
Mizpah
Milner Memorial
St. Giles

## CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

William Blount Batten, First Church, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

David G. Coffey, Northgate Church, Durham, N. C.

Kenneth Hung, West Raleigh Church, 2118 Mayview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

Timothy H. Kimrey, Hudson Memorial Church, Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.

Alton H. Lee, Milner Memorial Church, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

Harold M. Stone, Hudson Memorial Church, Louisville Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky.

Kenneth Woodward, Jr., Selma Church, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

**Candidates for Lay Service**

Pansie Neal Cameron, Ernest Myatt Church, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert P. Patterson, Northminster Church, Hickory, N. C., Cornell University, N. Y.

## SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. W. McC. White, D.D. | Fall, 1923 | Henderson First |
| Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D. | Spring, 1924 | Oxford |
| Rev. A. M. Earle | Fall, 1924 | Roxboro |
| Rev R. S. Carson | Spring, 1925 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. W. S. Sullivan | Fall, 1925 | Ernest Myatt |
| Rev. G. L. Cooper | Spring, 1926 | Smithfield |
| Rev. Joseph Mack | Fall, 1926 | Trinity Avenue |
| Col. J. R. Young | Spring, 1927 | Roxboro |
| Rev. T. H. Dimmock | Fall, 1927 | Varina |
| Rev. Coyte Hunter | Spring, 1928 | Henderson First |
| Mr. K. G. Hudson | Fall, 1928 | Oakland |
| Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D. | Spring, 1929 | Kenly |
| Mr. H. L. Crowell | Fall, 1929 | Blacknall Memorial |
| Rev. C. J. Hollandsworth | Spring, 1930 | Varina |
| Rev. W. C. Cummings | Fall, 1930 | Oak Hill |
| Rev. R. K. Davenport | Spring, 1931 | Progressive |
| Rev. S. H. Bradley | Fall, 1931 | Geneva |
| Rev. J. R. Phipps | Spring, 1932 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. C. L. Landrum | Fall, 1932 | Nut Bush |
| Rev. J. R. Walker | Spring, 1933 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. J. W. Lacy | Fall, 1933 | North Vanguard |
| Rev. E. D. Curtis | Spring, 1934 | Durham First |
| Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal | Fall, 1934 | Oakland |
| Rev. James Smith, Jr. | Spring, 1935 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. C. R. Jenkins | Fall, 1935 | Kenly |
| Mr. H. H. Milner | Spring, 1936 | Oxford |
| Rev. C. F. Allen | Fall, 1936 | Warrenton |
| Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton | Spring, 1937 | Henderson First |
| Rev. J. S. Kennison | Fall, 1937 | Roxboro |
| Rev. J. C. Lawrence | Spring, 1938 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. Lawrence I. Stell | Fall, 1938 | Center Ridge |
| Rev. James A. Jones | Spring, 1939 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. C. R. Pritchett | Fall, 1939 | Washington First, N. C. |
| Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D. | Spring, 1940 | Raleigh First |
| Dr. W. C. Pressly | Fall, 1940 | Trinity Avenue |
| Rev. J. F. Menius | Spring, 1941 | Warrenton |
| Rev. John H. Grey | Fall, 1941 | Mt. Bethel |
| Rev. W. D. McInnis | Spring, 1942 | Oxford |
| Rev. J. M. McChesney | Fall, 1942 | First Vanguard |
| Rev. Paul D. Garber | Spring, 1943 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. A. Leslie Thompson | Fall, 1943 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. | Spring, 1944 | Nut Bush |
| Rev. M. O. Sommers | Fall, 1944 | Mt. Pleasant |
| Rev. J. D. Withrow | Spring, 1945 | Ernest Myatt |
| Mr. S. F. Lee | Fall, 1945 | Henderson First |
| Rev. Kelsey Regen | Spring, 1946 | Varina |
| Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger | Fall, 1946 | Fuller Memorial |
| Rev. A. R. Buffaloe | Spring, 1947 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr. | Fall, 1947 | Oak Grove |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. E. J. Agsten | Spring, 1948 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D. | Fall, 1948 | Henderson First |
| Rev. R. Don Carson | Spring, 1949 | Mizpah |
| Rev. Denver S. Blevins | Fall, 1949 | Progressive |
| Rev. A. G. Courtenay | Spring, 1950 | First Vanguard |
| Mr. Kelvin Gray | Fall, 1950 | Oak Grove |
| Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson | Spring, 1951 | Fairview |
| Rev. George W. Heaton | Fall, 1951 | Fuller Memorial |
| Rev. Charles E. Parrish | Spring, 1952 | Fellowship |
| Rev. C. Lynn Brown | Fall, 1952 | Goshen |
| Rev. Wm. C. Bennett | Spring, 1953 | St. Andrews |
| Rev. S. G. Harness | Fall, 1953 | Selma |
| Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. | Spring, 1954 | Brookston |
| Rev. J. W. McGinnis | Fall, 1954 | Center Ridge |
| Mr. W. P. McPherson | Spring, 1955 | Durham First |
| Rev. T. A. Schafer | Fall, 1955 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. T. T. Traynham | Spring, 1956 | Henderson First |
| Rev. Alfred Thomas | Fall, 1956 | Cary |
| Rev. Robert Henderson | Spring, 1957 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal | Fall, 1957 | Northgate |
| Rev. J. M. Parks | Spring, 1958 | Ernest Myatt |
| Rev. Galen Elliott | Fall, 1958 | Willow Springs |
| Mr. George Elliott | Spring, 1959 | Milner Memorial |
| Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr. | Fall, 1959 | Trinity Avenue |
| Rev. John S. Brown | Spring, 1960 | Westminster |
| Rev. Albert G. Edwards, D.D. | Fall, 1960 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. E. L. Barber | Spring, 1961 | Henderson First |
| Rev. William A. Leist | Fall, 1961 | Presbyterian Point |
| Rev. Reuben J. Wallace | Spring, 1962 | Blacknall Memorial |
| Rev. W. D. McInniss | Fall, 1962 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. J. H. Lansinger | Spring, 1963 | Student Center, Durham |
| Rev. J. W. McGinnis | Fall, 1963 | Presbyterian Point |
| Rev. Sam A. Burgess | Spring, 1964 | Peace College, Raleigh |
| Rev. James B. Reaves | Fall, 1964 | Kenly |

# INDEX

Amendments to Constitution of Presbyterian Church, U.S. ..... 19
Annuities and Relief ..... 4, 22, 31
Assembly's Causes ..... 4, 15
Bills and Overtures ..... 19
Book Editor—John Knox Press ..... 20
Called Meeting ..... 7
Camp Committee ..... 4
Candidates ..... 4, 10, 12, 31, 35
Change of Name of Buffaloe Church ..... 16
Church Extension ..... 2, 16, 28, 31
Commissioners to Assembly ..... 19, 32
Commissions to Install ..... 12, 24
Commission to Organize St. Giles Church ..... 17
Communications ..... 10, 22
Committee to Study the Sabbath Day ..... 30
Communion ..... 21
Courtesies ..... 9, 22
Directory ..... 2
Dissolutions—Pastor Relations ..... 10, 11
Education, Christian ..... 3, 4, 6, 17, 28, 31
Equalization Fund ..... 13, 14
Evangelism ..... 3, 29
Examinations ..... 7, 12, 13, 23
Excused ..... 10, 22
Executive Committee ..... 2
Executive Secretary ..... 2
Homes ..... 3, 5, 29, 31
Home Missions ..... 3, 16, 28
Installations ..... 24, 25
Inter-Church Relations ..... 20

Loan to Christian Education Committee ..... 17
Manual of Presbytery ..... 13
Men of the Presbytery ..... 6
Minister and His Work ..... 5, 10, 23, 31
Moderators ..... 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 20, 21, 22, 32, 36
Nominations ..... 5, 19, 30
Orders ..... 9, 22
Permanent Committees ..... 4
Permission to Labor Outside Presbytery ..... 11
Place of Meeting ..... 20, 22, 32
Presbytery's Council ..... 2, 13, 25, 31
Presbytery's Tax ..... 15
Radio - TV ..... 3
Reception of Ministers ..... 7, 10, 12, 23
Resolutions ..... 20, 32
Rolls ..... 7, 9, 21, 33
Sessional Records ..... 5, 31
Standing Committees ..... 10, 23
Stated Clerk ..... 2, 8, 20, 32
Stewardship ..... 2, 13, 31
Transfer of Title to New Hope Church ..... 28
Trustees ..... 2, 28
Vacant Churches ..... 35
Women of the Presbytery ..... 4, 25, 31
World Missions ..... 4, 29, 30, 31

VOLUME LI APRIL, 1965

# MINUTES
OF
# THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED THIRTIETH STATED MEETING
HUDSON MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
JANUARY 19, 1965

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-FIRST STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
ROANOKE RAPIDS, NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 20, 1965

VOLUME LI APRIL, 1965

# MINUTES
OF
# THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED THIRTIETH STATED MEETING
HUDSON MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
JANUARY 19, 1965

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-FIRST STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
ROANOKE RAPIDS, NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 20, 1965

# DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

Moderator: Rev. John K. Fleming, Selma, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. I. M. Bagnal
Executive Secretary: Rev. I. M. Bagnal, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.

## TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, Peace College, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, 1967, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, 1967, Henderson, N. C.

## PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Dr. George M. Cooper, 1966, Chairman, 411 Marlowe Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Rev. Russell Fleming, Christian Education
1967—Dr. Lawrence Kroner, Box 655, Butner, N. C.
1967—Mr. Wallace Link, 909 Canterbury Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. W. H. Richbourg, 2409 Ridge Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Dr., Raleigh, N. C., Church Extension
1966—Mr. George Elliott, Box 12317, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. Braxton Flye, Stewardship, Graphic Press, Inc., Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. Edward Hipp, 201 W. Park Drive, Raleigh, Commission on the Minister and His Work
1966—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Nominations
1965—Rev. Robert J. Blumer, World Missions
1965—Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Hudson-Belk Co., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Mr. J. Fleming Wiley, Jr., 3426 Dover Rd., Durham, N. C.
President of Men of Presbytery, President Women of Presbytery, Executive Secretary, Moderator of Presbytery.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP
Mr. Braxton Flye, 1966, Chairman, Graphic Press, Inc., Box 9118, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. George T. Exum, Jr., 1103 S. 2nd Street, Smithfield, N. C.
1967—Mr. J. Melvin Tillman, Jr., Bertland Avenue, Durham, N. C.
1966—Mr. Gardiner B. Parker, 212½ Fairview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. C. R. Terry, 424 Bickett Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Rev. E. J. Agsten, 803 Murray Ave., Durham, N. C.
1965—Mrs. C. P. Sellars, 920 Hargrove St., Henderson, N. C.
President Women of the Presbytery
Mrs. T. Houston Antrim, 1503 Bellevue Ave., Durham, N. C.
Executive Secretary

II. CHURCH EXTENSION
Mr. George Brinkley, 1966, Chairman, 6813 Holly Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

1. HOME MISSIONS
Rev. E. J. Agsten, 1966, Chairman
*1967—Mr. Graham Connell, 5236 Hollyridge Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Rev. Charles Norwood
1967—Mr. J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Rev. James Pippin
1966—Rev. Alfred Thomas
1965—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, Box 11065, Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Mr. C. W. Pegram, Apex, N. C.

2. EVANGELISM
Rev. A. E. Dimmock, 1966, Chairman
1967—Rev. J. P. G. Moffett
*1967—Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Route 5, Foxcroft, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Drive, Durham, N. C.
1966—Mr. Robert King, 3302 Rugby Road, Durham, N. C.
1965—Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C.
1965—Rev. James Reaves
*Second Term

3. RADIO-TV
Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., 1965, Chairman
1966—Mr. James L. Capps, 109 W. Drewry, Raleigh, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
Rev. Russell Fleming, 1967, Chairman

SUB-COMMITTEES:

1. CHILDREN'S WORK: Rev. James Reaves, 1966, Chairman, Box 97, Fuquay Springs, N. C.; Mrs. Edward Hyatt, 1965, 4111 Garland Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
2. YOUTH WORK: Rev. Charles Williams, 1967, Chairman, Box 8662, Forest Hills, Durham, N. C.; Mr. Ray Pope, 1967, Butner, N. C.; Mr. Tom Roberts, 1966, 114 Polk Street, Victory Village, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Miss Pam Greer, ex-officio, 701 Sampson Place, Raleigh, N. C.; Mrs. Edward Isbell, 1965, 4322 Garland Drive, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. Curtis Medlin, 1965, Route 1, Lucama, N. C.
3. ADULT WORK: Mr. Malcolm Williams, 1965, Chairman, 306 Dartmouth Road, Raleigh, N. C.; Mrs. L. A. Buffaloe, 4833 Fayetteville Road, Raleigh, N. C., ex-officio; Mr. Lonnie Draper, 2023 S. Alston Avenue, Durham, N. C.; ex-officio; Rev. Frank Lemmon, Jr., 1966, 4921 Six Forks Road, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. J. Raymond Lord, 1967, Apt. 1, 317 West Trinity Avenue, Durham, N. C.; Mrs. Robert Stoops, 1965, 3705 Corbin Street, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., 1966, 16 E. Fifth Street, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
4. HOME AND FAMILY NURTURE: Mrs. Gerald Page, 1967, Chairman, 709 Barksdale Street, Raleigh, N. C.; Mrs. Robert F. Stoops, 1965, 3705 Corbin Street, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., 1966, 16 E. Fifth Street, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

5. CHRISTIAN ACTION: Miss Roberta Lytle, 1965, Chairman, c/o Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center, Butner, N. C.; Rev. Samuel Burgess, 1967, 805 Delbridge Street, Garner, N. C.; Rev. Donald Shriver, 1966, Box 5635, College Station, Raleigh, N. C.
6. CAMP COMMITTEE: Mr. Fred Wagoner, 1966, Chairman, 1318 Lutz Drive, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, 1966, Smithfield, N. C.; Rev. James Reaves, Rev. Charles Williams, Mr. Malcolm Williams, and Mr. R. D. Buchan, Sr., 1967, Henderson, N. C.
7. HIGHER EDUCATION AND CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE: Dr. Wm. Roberts, 1966, Chairman, 1305 Lutz Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
8. ADVISORY MEMBERS: Rev. I. M. Bagnal, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.; Miss Helen Jackson, 927 West Trinity Avenue, Durham, N. C.; Rev. Robert Turner, 200 W. Trade Street, Charlotte, N. C.

IV. RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. W. C. Bennett, 1966, Chairman
1967—Mrs. Roy Harris, 309 Quail Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. Dick Patton, 2830 Stuart Drive, Durham, N. C.
*1967—Dr. Isaac Wright, 119 N. Boylan Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Dr. Lloyd C. Brannon, 908 Dwire Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Rev. A. E. Dimmock
1966—Mrs. Robert Phipps, Fuquay-Springs, N. C.
1965—Dr. Hugh Holman, Box 605, Chapel Hill, N. C.
1965—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.
1965—Rev. Frank Lemmon, Sacraments and Church Government

## PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. Robert Blumer, 1965, Chairman
1967—Mr. Robert L. Blake, 609 Ruby Street, Durham, N. C.
1966—Rev. James Storey
1965—Mr. J. H. Anderson, 5021 Glen Forest Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Mr. Alan O'Neal, Raleigh Apts., Raleigh, N. C.

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. Reuben Wallace, 1966, Chairman
1967—Mr. John Bryan, 506 Virginia Street, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
1965—Mr. Nathan Yelton, Garner, N. C.

3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

Rev. Charles Norwood, 1965, Chairman
1966—Mr. Lloyd Nooe, 1205 Park Avenue, Garner, N. C.
1965—Mr. Thomas McGee, Fuquay Springs, N. C.

4. WOMEN'S WORK

Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., 1965, Chairman
1967—Rev. J. W. McGinnis
1966—Mr. C. H. Little, 2606 Barmettler Street, Raleigh, N. C.

5. HOMES
Rev. Galen Elliott, 1965, Chairman
1967—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.
1966—Rev. J. K. Fleming

6. NOMINATIONS
Rev. T. T. Traynham, 1966, Chairman
1966—Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Drive, Durham, N. C.
1965—Rev. C. Lynn Brown
1965—Rev. A. G. Courtenay
1965—Major William Lentz, 1706 Nottingham Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1965—Mr. James P. Weaver, Route 5, Foxcroft, Raleigh, N. C.
Executive Secretary

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS
Rev. Raymond Lord, 1965, Chairman
1967—Mr. Leland F. Hall, 3608 Hope Valley Road, Durham, N. C.
1966—Rev. R. M. Cochran
Members of Presbytery

8. INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS
Rev. C. Lynn Brown, 1966, Chairman
1966—Rev. Hugh S. Evans
1966—Mr. Marvin Lilyquist, 755 Currituck Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Mr. Edward Hipp, 1965, Chairman, 201 W. Park Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. Norman C. Shepard, 405 N. 2nd Street, Smithfield, N. C.
1966—Mr. John K. Culbertson, 3308 Milton Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Rev. S. S. Wiley
1966—Rev. David M. Currie
1965—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1965—Rev. A. G. Edwards
1965—Mr. Henry Shannon, 1102 Poplar Drive, Garner, N. C.
Executive Secretary

## WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. L. A. Buffaloe, 4833 Fayetteville Road, Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice-President: Mrs. Frederick Heidelberg, 3701 Dade Street, Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. William Stanley, 3325 Rose of Sharon Road, Durham, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. William L. McLaurin, 5329 East Lakeside Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. N. T. Smithwick, 118 N. 7th Street, Smithfield, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. Alice A. Barnes, 26 Alastair Court, Durham, N. C.
Chairman Personal Faith and Family Life: Mrs. T. Houston Antrim, 1503 Bellevue Avenue, Durham, N. C.
Chairman Christian Community Action: Mrs. Thomas M. Spencer, 176 Pine Lane Drive, Oxford, N. C.
Chairman of Ecumenical Mission and Relations: Mrs. W. T. Beaty, 1507 Canterbury Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Chairman of Leadership and Resources: Mrs. D. A. Bracey, Jr., Selma, N. C.

Chairman of White Cross: Mrs. J. R. Phipps, East Academy Street, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Chairman of District I: Mrs. Charles T. Wilson, 908 Demerius Street, Durham, N. C.
Chairman of District II: Mrs. H. G. Bolick, 5007 Western Boulevard, Raleigh, N. C.
Chairman of District III: Mrs. E. H. McFarland, Jr., Box 1230, Oxford, N. C.
Chairman of District IV: Mrs. E. P. Cunningham, Jr., 720 S. First Street, Smithfield, N. C.

## MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. Lonnie M. Draper, 2023 S. Alston Avenue, Durham, N. C.
Past President: Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
President-Elect: Mr. John T. Still, 2426 East Lake Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Sec'y-Treasurer: Mr. Cecil H. Scoggins, 301 N. Guthrie Avenue, Durham, N. C.
Vice-President: Mr. Ralph L. Bilger, 2510 Shenandoah Avenue, Durham, N. C.
District I
Vice-President: Mr. Murphy Evans, 5008 Rembert Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
District II
Vice-President: Mr. H. Gordon Stott, 632 Cedar Street, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
District III
Asst.-Vice Pres.: Dr. James N. Rowland, P. O. Box 1110, Oxford, N. C.
District III
Vice-President: Mr. Marshel Dean, P. O. Box 18, Willow Springs, N. C.
District IV
Asst.-Vice Pres.: Mr. Aubon Johnson, 608 South 4th Street, Smithfield, N. C.
District IV
Asst.-Vice Pres.: Mr. Wiley Love, Route 1, Lucama, N. C.
District IV
Minister Advisor: Rev. Reuben J. Wallace
Executive Secretary

## AREA DIRECTOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Miss Helen Jackson, Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.

## BUSINESS MANAGER PRESBYTERIAN POINT

Mr. Tom Roberts, 114 Polk Street, Victory Village, Chapel Hill, N. C.

# MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

## One Hundred Thirtieth Stated Meeting
## Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church
## RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
## JANUARY 19, 1965

The One Hundred Thirtieth Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Granville convened in the Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh, on January 19, 1965 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order and prayer was offered by the moderator, Rev. James B. Reaves, who also led a service of worship on the theme of "Reconciliation," based on II Corinthians 5.

### ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, I. M. Bagnal, W. C. Bennett, Robert Bluford, Jr., Robert Blumer, Jerrold L. Brooks, Lynn Brown, Sam Burgess, Dwight M. Chalmers, R. M. Cochran, A. G. Courtenay, D. M. Currie, Albert E. Dimmick, A. G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, John K. Fleming, Russell B. Fleming, James H. Grant, Jr., D. F. Helm, Robert Henderson, Stuart Henry, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., J. H. Lansinger, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., Raymond Lord, James W. McGinnis, W. B. McInnis, J. P. G. Moffett, Richard L. Morgan, Charles A. Norwood, James A. Pippin, James B. Reaves, D. W. Shriver, James B. Storey, Alfred Thomas, T. T. Traynham, Reuben Wallace, and Charles Williams.

Ruling elders: Curtis A. Batten, Belleview; C. L. Laws, Blacknall; W. Howard Currin, Brookston; Thurman Love, Butner; Frank Goodrum, Cary; Carl Harris, Durham First; A. F. Buffaloe, Ernest Myatt; C. E. Chappel, Fuller Memorial; Trent Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; J. Dwight Johnson, Garner; T. M. Daniel, Geneva; Frank Spence, Hebron; Harold Hamby, Hudson Memorial; Burke Long, Kenly; Robert Thorne, Littleton; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; David S. Brown, Milner Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mount Bethel; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; Paul Dean, New Hope; Elmer Wallace, Oakland; Robert J. Davis, Oxford; Sam Roane, Raleigh First; Wiley Fortune, Roanoke Rapids; B. W. Booker, Smithfield; Sam Johnson, St. Barnabas; Fred McBryde; St. Giles; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; John Knight, Westminster, Durham; L. M. Keever, Westminster, Raleigh; Edward Hyatt, Western Boulevard; James Moore, West Raleigh; Willard Gordon, White Memorial, J. C.; Glen Bitler, White Memorial, Raleigh; and H. W. Marvin, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh.

### COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, chairman and host pastor, spoke briefly of the history of the Hudson Memorial Church and extended a welcome to Presbytery. He also presented the docket which was adopted as printed with one exception, namely, that one part of the Christian Education Report be given at 11:30 a.m.

## COURTESIES

Ruling elders attending Presbytery for the first time were introduced.

The following ministers were introduced and invited to sit as visiting brethren: W. R. Walls, Frank Hutcheson, Robert Stitt, and Orville Wintermute, Cape Fear Presbytery; W. H. McCorkle, Holston Presbytery; Jerold Shetler, Montgomery Presbytery and W. R. Smith, III, Knoxville Presbytery.

## COMMUNICATIONS

The following were excused from attendance upon this meeting of the Presbytery: Morton Kurtz, T. G. Tate, John M. Walker, S. S. Wiley, and Chaplains Jerold Smith and Charles Love. The reports of the chaplains were received as information.

Revs. E. J. Agsten, Russell B. Fleming, and W. D. McInnis were excused from the afternoon session.

The resignation of Mrs. W. C. Andrews from the Committee on Recruitment and Care of Candidates was accepted.

The stated clerk read a letter from Rev. Charles Cowsert, Secretary of Stewardship of the General Council, offering to supply leadership for training local church Every Member Canvass Directors in the Presbytery. A motion was passed that this offer be accepted and detailed arrangements are to be made by Presbytery's Committee on Stewardship.

The requests for re-grouping the Oakland, White Memorial (J.C.), and Mount Pleasant Churches was referred to the Committee on Home Missions for study and recommendations. Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger offered a prayer in behalf of the churches.

Certificates of dismission of Rev. W. R. Smith, III, Knoxville Presbytery; Rev. Jerold D. Shetler, Montgomery Presbytery; and Rev. W. H. McCorkle (via telephone conversation with Rev. L. B. Gibbs, stated clerk of the Presbytery of Holston) were received.

## STANDING COMMITTEE

The moderator appointed the following standing committees:

1. Bills and Overtures—Rev. Samuel A. Burgess, chairman, Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, and ruling elder Dwight Johnson.

2. Resolutions—Rev. Alfred Thomas, chairman, ruling elder Thurman Love and ruling elder Robert Davis.

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. Richard L. Morgan, retiring chairman, presented the following report which was adopted:

The Commission has met in regular meetings on November 3, 1964, December 1, 1964, January 5, 1965, and in a special meeting on December 15, 1964. The recommendations of the January 5th meeting will be made orally.

1. Ministers Released

The Commission on the Minister and His Work has dissolved the following pastoral relationships:

(1) Between the Reverend Charles Hasty and the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church. Mr. Hasty has accepted a call to the Northminster

Presbyterian Church, Macon, Georgia, and was granted a certificate of dismission to Augusta-Macon Presbytery.

(2) Between the Reverend Roy McCormick and the Covenant Presbyterian Church, Wendell, North Carolina. Mr. McCormick has accepted a call to the Calvary Presbyterian Church, Orlando, Florida, and a certificate of dismission was granted to St. John's Presbytery.

(3) Between the Reverend Marshall Tobias and the Brookston-Young Memorial Churches, Henderson, North Carolina. Mr. Tobias has accepted a call to the Camp Greene Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, North Carolina; and he was granted a certificate of dismission to Mecklenburg Presbytery.

(4) Between the Reverend James Lloyd and the Mount Bethel Church, Durham, North Carolina. Mr. Lloyd has accepted a call to become Minister of Education and Evangelism at the Lakewood Presbyterian Church, Jacksonville, Florida. He was granted a certificate of dismission to Suwannee Presbytery.

(5) The pastoral relationship existing between Rev. A. G. Courtenay and the New Hope Church has been dissolved, effective when his successor has officially accepted a call to the New Hope Church or if, and when, Mr. Courtenay has accepted a call to another church.

2. Moderators of Sessions Approved

The Commission approved the following as moderators of sessions:

(1) J. Raymond Lord was approved as "interim" supply for the Covenant Church, Wendell, North Carolina; and as moderator of the session of the Covenant Church.

(2) J. K. Fleming was approved as moderator of the session of the Fairview Church, a position held prior to this by Mr. McCormick.

(3) James Storey was approved as moderator of the Brookston-Young Memorial Churches. Mr. Lon Boggs, a rising senior at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia was approved as occasional supply for the month of January for these churches.

3. Recommendations:

(1) That Presbytery change the original terms of the following calls and that the churches be commended:

(a) Belleview Church to Rev. J. K. Fleming—Salary increased—$50.00

(b) Fuller Memorial Church to Rev. Reuben J. Wallace—Salary increased to $6,000.00.

(c) Kenly Church to Rev. DeWitt F. Helm—Salary increased $100.00.

(d) Westminster Church, Durham to Rev. Charles Williams—Salary increased to $6,500.

(e) Hudson Memorial to Rev. Frank T. Lemmon—Salary—$6,450, manse allowance—$2,400, utilities—$366, and care allowance $360.

(2) Since the Commission has reviewed and found in order the calls from the St. Giles Church to Rev. Jerold D. Shetler; from the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh to Rev. W. H. McCorkle to become associate pastor; and from the Milner Memorial Church to Rev. William R. Smith, III, the Commission recommends that the calls be placed in their hands pending their examination by the Presbytery.

(3) That the pastoral relationship existing between Rev. Laurence

K. Wells and the St. Andrews-Nutbush Churches be dissolved, and that Mr. Wells be divested of ministerial office in the Presbyterian Church, U. S. without censure in order that he might become a postulant for Holy Orders in the Episcopal Church, and that the pulpits be declared vacant as of January 19, 1965.

The chairman read a letter from Mr. Wells to the Commission on the Minister and His Work requesting that the action of recommendation three be taken. He reported that the St. Andrews and Nutbush Churches concurred with Mr. Wells in his request. The chairman of the Commission was instructed to write Mr. Wells a letter of brotherly concern, informing him of Presbytery's action. Rev. W. D. McInnis offered a prayer in behalf of Mr. Wells and the St. Andrews and Nutbush Churches.

4. Reception of Ministers

The following ministers were presented for examination: W. H. McCorkle, W. R. Smith, III, and Jerold D. Shetler.

The moderator conducted the examination on Christian experience; Rev. W. C. Bennett the examination on views in Theology; and Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., the examination on views in Church Government and Sacraments. The examination in all of its parts and as a whole was sustained as satisfactory. The motion was passed that these brethren be received into the Presbytery upon signing the Book of Obligation; that the calls from the churches be placed in their hands; and that commissions be appointed to install them in the respective churches. The terms of the calls were read.

The following commissions were appointed to install:

(1) Rev. W. R. Smith, III—Pastor, Milner Memorial Church—Raleigh —January 31, 1965 at 7:30 p.m.

Ministers: Richard L. Morgan—to preside and propound the constitutional questions.

W. R. Smith, Jr., father of the pastor and a member of Winston-Salem Presbytery—to preach the sermon

A. E. Dimmock—to charge the pastor.

W. C. Bennett—to charge the congregation

Ruling elders: J. C. Taylor, Jr., George C. Toler, David S. Brown and Jerry Parrish—alternates

(2) Rev. William H. McCorkle—Associate Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh—February 21, 1965 at 5 p.m.

Ministers: A. G. Edwards—to preside and propound the constitutional questions.

A. E. Dimmock—to preach the sermon.

Harold J. Dudley—to charge the minister.

I. M. Bagnal—alternate.

Ruling elders: Dr. Isaac Wright—to charge the congregation.

Dr. George M. Cooper—alternate, Sam Rouse—alternate.

(3) Rev. Jerold D. Shetler—Pastor, St. Giles Presbyterian Church—February 28, 1965 at 11 a.m.

Ministers: I. M. Bagnal—to preside, propound the constitutional questions, and to charge the congregation.

A. G. Edwards—to preach the sermon.
D. W. Shriver—to charge the pastor.

Ruling elders: Marion Fuller, Graham Connell and George Brinkley —alternates.

The chairman would like to thank Presbytery for the opportunity of serving during the past year. Particular thanks need to be expressed to all the members of the commission who have served with distinction in a trying and difficult year for the commission. I would like to particularly thank Rev. Sam Burgess and Rev. Marshall Tobias whose terms of service on the commission have expired. The chairman covets the prayers of Presbytery for the new chairman, ruling elder Edward Hipp.

Presbytery gave Rev. Richard L. Morgan a rising vote of thanks for service rendered as chairman of the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

## COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

The report of the following commissions to install were found in order:

The commission appointed by Granville Presbytery, October 20, 1964, to install Curtis W. Medlin pastor of the Spring Hill Presbyterian Church, R. F. D. 1, Lucama, North Carolina, met in the pastor's study, November 1, 1964 at 7:15 p.m.

The commission was called to order and opened with prayer by Reverend J. H. Lansinger.

The members present were: Reverend J. H. Lansinger, chairman, Reverend Lewis Baker, Reverend DeWitt Helm, Mr. Graydon Renfrow, Mr. Herman Barnes, and Mr. Wiley Love.

Those present elected Reverend J. H. Lansinger, chairman, and Mr. Wiley Love, clerk.

Reverend Lewis Baker of Albemarle Presbytery was present by invitation of Granville Presbytery and sat as a visiting brother.

The order of service was discussed and procedure approved.

The commission joined in the service of worship beginning at 7:30 p.m. and at the proper times discharged the duties assigned to each by Presbytery.

Reverend Lewis Baker preached the sermon, the topic of which was "A Dedicated Life" using the scripture passage Isaiah 6.

The Ceremony of Induction followed.

Reverend J. H. Lansinger propounded the constitutional questions.

Reverend J. H. Lansinger offered prayer—made the declaration.

Reverend DeWitt Helm charged the pastor.

Elder A. R. McRacken charged the congregation.

Rev. Curtis W. Medlin pronounced the benediction.

Following the service of worship and installation the commission reassembled in the pastor's study, approved the minutes. Following prayer by Reverend DeWitt Helm the commission adjourned.

The commission of the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. Jerrold L. Brooks as Associate Campus Christian Life Minister in Raleigh, North Carolina, met on Sunday morning, November 15, 1964 at West

Raleigh Presbyterian Church. Rev. Albert Dimmock called the meeting to order and prayer was offered by Rev. C. Eric Mount, Jr.

Ruling Elder Milton Gibson of White Memorial Church was elected chairman of the commission, and Rev. Donald W. Shriver was elected clerk.

Present were: Revs. Albert Dimmock, C. Eric Mount, Jr., Donald W. Shriver, Jr., and ruling elders Patrick H. McDonald, Jr., Milton R. Gibson, Jr. and John R. Powell.

After a review of the proceedings, the commission joined the congregation in a service of worship. The sermon was delivered by the Rev. Donald W. Shriver. The scripture reading was by ruling elder John R. Powell of First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, morning prayers were offered by Charles Eric Mount, Jr. from Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church in Durham, the Constitutional questions were presented by Rev. Albert E. Dimmock, the prayer of installation was offered by Rev. Charles Eric Mount, Jr., the charge to the congregation was made by ruling elder Milton R. Gibson, Jr., from White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, the charge to the pastor was given by ruling elder Patrick H. McDonald, Jr., from West Raleigh Presbyterian Church. The benediction was offered by Rev. Jerrold L. Brooks.

Following the service of worship, the minutes were read and approved, and the closing prayer was offered by Rev. Albert E. Dimmock.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Russell B. Fleming, chairman, presented the report of the Committee. Ruling elder Lonnie Draper, president of the Men's Council of the Presbytery of Granville reported on Men's Work, and Rev. Charles Williams, on Youth Work.

The dates for the summer camps scheduled for Presbyterian Point are as follows:

June 13-20—9-12 grades—Work Camp
June 21-26—7-8 grades—Youth Camp I
June 28-July 3—Junior Camp I
July 5-10—7-8 grades—Youth Camp II
July 11-18—9-12 grades—Youth Camp II
July 19-24—Junior Camp II

The following recommendations were adopted:

(1) That the Christian Education Committee be given the Order of the Day at 11 a.m. at the spring meeting of Granville Presbytery for a representative of one of our Presbyterian or Church-related colleges to present the cause of Christian Education as related to our church colleges.

(2) That Presbytery appoint the following to serve as Weekly Program Directors for our 1965 Summer Camps: Junior Camps—Mr. William Byrd and Rev. Mr. DeWitt F. Helm; Pioneer Camps—Rev. Mr. Alfred Thomas and Rev. Mr. Sam Burgess; Senior Camps and Conferences—Rev. Mr. James Pippin and Rev. Mr. Charles Williams.

(3) That pending the adoption of this report Mrs. Gerald Page, chairman of the sub-committee on Home and Family Nuture be heard for five minutes.

(4) In view of the size of our camping program and the need for leadership, Presbytery encourage every minister to accept the call to serve on the staff of a particular camp; and that each minister seek like personnel who would be able and willing to serve as counselors in the camp program, and give this information to the Christian Education Committee, either through the area DCE, Miss Helen Jackson, or the chairman of the Committee.

Mrs. Gerald Page, chairman, of the sub-committee on Home and Family Nurture, was presented and addressed the Presbytery on the Ministry of Home and Family Nuture.

## CHURCH EXTENSION

In the absence of Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman, from the afternoon session, Rev. Robert T. Henderson gave the report on Home Missions, and also the report on Evangelism. Both were received as information.

## READING OF THE MINUTES

The minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

## RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:05 p.m. Prayer was offered by Rev. David M. Currie.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2 p.m. with prayer by the moderator.

## JOHN KNOX PRESS

Rev. D. M. Chalmers, Book Editor of the John Knox Press, spoke of some of the latest publications.

## EXAMINATION OF SESSIONAL RECORDS

Mr. Leland F. Hall, a member of the committee, served as chairman. The Presbytery constituted itself into a Committee of the Whole to examine the sessional records.

## COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, presented the following report which was adopted:

The Committee on Nominations recommends to Presbytery that the following be appointed to serve out the unexpired terms of ministers who have been dismissed by the Presbytery.

Radio-TV Committee

1965—Rev. C. E. Johnson, Chairman, replacing Rev. Roy McCormick

Christian Education Committee

1965—Rev. Curtis L. Medlin, replacing Rev. Charles Hasty

Camp Committee

1967—Mr. R. B. Buchan, replacing Rev. L. K. Wells

General Fund Agencies

1965—Mr. Thomas McGee, replacing Rev. Marshall Tobias

Sessional Records

1965—Rev. Raymond Lord, chairman, replacing Rev. James Lloyd

Commission on the Minister and His Work

1966—Rev. Samuel S. Wiley, replacing Rev. Marshall Tobias

The committee recommends that Mrs. Roy M. Harris, 309 Quail Drive, Raleigh, be appointed to serve on the Committee on Recruitment and Care of Candidates in place of Mrs. W. C. Andrews, 1967, who is unable to serve.

As requested by the Christian Education Committee and recommended by the Committee on Nominations, Mrs. Edward Isbell, 4322 Garland Drive, Raleigh, was added to the Committee on Christian Education in the class of 1965.

## MODERATOR-IN-NOMINATION

Rev. John K. Fleming was nominated as moderator of the next stated meeting.

## SESSIONAL RECORDS CONTINUED

The following report was made by Mr. Leland F. Hall, acting chairman of the committee, and was adopted:

The sessional records of the following churches were approved without exception:

Blacknall Memorial, Buffaloe, Center Ridge, Durham First, Fuquay-Varina, Goshen, Hebron, Kenly, Mount Bethel, Oak Hill, Raleigh First, St. Giles, Western Boulevard, Westminster, Durham, Westminster, Raleigh, West Raleigh, White Memorial, J. C., White Memorial, Raleigh.

The sessional records of the following churches were approved with exceptions:

Belleview, Brookston, Butner, Cary, Ernest Myatt, Fuller Memorial, Garner, Geneva, Grassy Creek, Gruver Memorial, Henderson First, Hudson Memorial, Milner Memorial, Mount Pleasant, New Hope, Northgate, Oakland, Oxford, Progressive, Roanoke Rapids, Selma, Smithfield, Trinity Avenue, Warrenton, and White Oak.

The stated clerk will call these exceptions to the attention of the clerks of sessions.

The stated clerk also was instructed to notify the following churches to present sessional records for examination at the next stated meeting of the Presbytery, April 20, 1965: Fairview, Littleton, Mebane Memorial, Mizpah, Nutbush, Oak Grove, Spring Hill, St. Andrews, and Young Memorial.

## RESOLUTIONS

The following report of the Committee on Resolutions was given by the chairman, Rev. Alfred E. Thomas, at the lunch hour and was adopted:

"Be it resolved that the Presbytery of Granville, meeting on January 19, 1965 at the Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church of Raleigh in its one hundred thirtieth stated meeting, express its warm appreciation to the minister, session, and congregation of the Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church for its gracious hospitality, and particularly to the ladies who provided us with the delicious meal.

Be it resolved that the Presbytery express its gratitude to God for the continuing growth of this church, for its beautiful new edifice, and for the fine leadership of Rev. Frank Lemmon, Jr.

Be it further resolved that our moderator, the Rev. James B. Reaves,

be commended for his diligence and for the inspiring sermon of the morning.

Alfred E. Thomas, Chairman
Thurman Love
Robert Davis

## AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE

The following motion was passed: That the moderator be requested to appoint an ad-interim committee whose work will be (1) to study the whole matter of the Presbytery's responsibility of pastoral care for its ministers and its churches, and (2) make such recommendations to Presbytery that shall give substance to the concept of the corporate bishopric, and (3) to report to the next meeting of Presbytery.

The moderator appointed the following to serve on this committee:

Ministers—David M. Currie, chairman; Charles E. Johnson, Jr., and J. P. G. Moffett.

Ruling elders—Thomas E. Nelson and Malcolm L. Williams.

## INVITATION TO MEET

The invitation from the First Presbyterian Church, Garner, for Presbytery to hold its July 20, 1965 meeting there was accepted.

## TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Presbytery will hold its stated spring meeting at the First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, April 20, 1965 at 9:00 a.m.

## VOTE OF THANKS

Presbytery gave Rev. I. M. Bagnal, stated clerk, and Rev. T. T. Traynham, permanent clerk, a rising vote of thanks for services rendered to the Presbytery.

## READING OF THE MINUTES

The minutes of the afternoon session were read and approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned at 3:45 p.m. with prayer by the moderator, to meet at the First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, April 20, 1965 at 9:00 a.m.

Attest:

James B. Reaves, Moderator
I. M. Bagnal, Stated Clerk

# MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
## One Hundred Thirty-First Stated Meeting
## First Presbyterian Church
## Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina
## April 20, 1965

The One Hundred Thirty-First Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Granville convened in the First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina, April 20, 1965 at 9:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order, with prayer by Rev. James B. Reaves, retiring moderator.

Mr. Reaves led a service of worship, using as his subject, "The Covenant in His Blood" based on Matthew 26:26-29, followed by the observance of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, administered by Rev. James H. Grant, Jr., and Rev. Jerrold Lee Brooks, assisted by the following ruling elders of the First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids: E. W. Fortune, Graham Shell, Jr., John Bryan, Ralph Knight, and Edward Manning.

### ROLL

The roll was called and the following were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, I. M. Bagnal, Robert Blumer, J. L. Brooks, S. A. Burgess, R. M. Cochran, A. G. Courtenay, D. M. Currie, A. E. Dimmock, A. G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, Hugh S. Evans, J. K. Fleming, Russell B. Fleming, James H. Grant, Jr., DeWitt Helm, Robert Henderson, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., W. H. McCorkle, James W. McGinnis, Curtis W. Medlin, J. P. G. Moffett, James A. Pippin, James B. Reaves, Jerold D. Shetler, Donald W. Shriver, W. R. Smith, III., James B. Storey, Alfred E. Thomas, T. T. Traynham and John M. Walker, Jr.

Ruling elders: R. D. Buchan, Brookston; H. T. Crutchfield, Butner; F. P. Boykin, Center Ridge; Carl R. Harris, Durham First; James A. Cox, Ernest Myatt; Preston Beddingfield, Fuller Memorial; James B. Pleasants, Fuquay-Varina; Thelma Updegraff, Garner; W. P. Davis, Grassy Creek; J. C. Cooper, Henderson; J. Pelton Weaver, Hudson Memorial; K. T. Bailey, Kenly; James T. Clark, Littleton; Randolph King, Mebane Memorial; George S. Toler, Milner Memorial; C. W. Harris, New Hope; H. G. Murdock, Northgate; C. U. Samford, Nutbush; George D. Morton, Oak Hill; Robert S. Bradsher, Oxford; Greyson Quarles, Raleigh First; Edward B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids; John Eason, Selma; John L. Johnson, Spring Hill; G. P. Wells, St. Andrews; R. F. Stoops, St. Giles; Edwin H. Shoaf, Westminster-Durham; J. G. Blakely, Westminster-Raleigh; George Elliott, West Raleigh; James P. Dodge, White Memorial-Raleigh; L. A. Mayo, White Oak; and James Watkins, Young Memorial.

### ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. John K. Fleming, moderator-in-nomination, was elected by acclamation.

## COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. John M. Walker, chairman and host pastor, presented ruling elder Edward Manning who extended to Presbytery, on behalf of the session and the congregation, a cordial welcome. Rev. John M. Walker made pertinent announcements and presented the docket, which was adopted as printed.

## COURTESIES

Ruling elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented. Rev. Sam A. Burgess presented ruling elder Mrs. Thomas Updegraff, First Presbyterian Church, Garner, who had the distinction of being the first woman attending a meeting of the Presbytery of Granville as a commissioner.

The following visitors were presented and extended the usual courtesies: Lloyd Griffith, Miss Helen Jackson, W. L. King, Rev. Ansley C. Moore, St. Andrews College; H. E. West, and Gerald Wilson.

## COMMUNICATIONS

The following ministers were excused from attendance upon this meeting of Presbytery:

W. C. Bennett, W. D. McInnis, J. H. Lansinger, T. G. Tate, Reuben J. Wallace, D. M. Chalmers, C. A. Norwood, C. L. Brown, S. S. Wiley, E. L. Barber, J. R. Lord, R. G. Smith, M. R. Kurtz and Charles Williams.

Rev. Russell Fleming, Rev. J. K. Fleming, Rev. A. E. Thomas, and ruling elder John Eason were excused at 3:00 p.m.

## INVITATION FOR PRESBYTERY MEETING

An invitation was received from the session of the New Hope Church for Presbytery to hold its October stated meeting in the New Hope Church. The invitation was accepted.

## REPORT OF MISSIONARY

The report of Rev. J. N. Farlow, missionary to Taiwan was received as information and referred to the Committee on World Missions.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISMISSION

A certificate of dismission for Hugh S. Evans, was received from the Presbytery of Albemarle, Mr. Evans having been called as pastor by the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

## COMMITTEE ON SESSIONAL RECORDS

The moderator appointed Rev. R. M. Cochran, temporary chairman; Rev. James Grant, ruling elders Greyson Quarles and James Pleasants as a committee to examine sessional records which were not received at the Jaunary 1965 stated meeting.

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

In the absence of ruling elder Edward Hipp, chairman, Rev. I. M. Bagnal presented the report which was received as information and the following recommendations adopted:

(1) That Presbytery change the terms of original calls as follows, and that the churches be commended:

(a) Blacknall Memorial Church to Rev. Robert T. Henderson—Salary increased from $5,700 to $5,900.

(b) Oxford Church to Rev. Thomas T. Traynham—Salary increased $250.

(2) That Presbytery approve the call to Rev. J. K. Fleming to serve the Belleview-Selma Churches as pastor for one year. This is necessary because of the age of Mr. Fleming.

(3) The Commission has reviewed and found in order the call extended by the Ernest Myatt Church to Rev. Hugh S. Evans, and recommends that the call be placed in his hands, pending his examination by the Presbytery.

## TO LABOR OUTSIDE BOUNDS OF PRESBYTERY

Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., requested that he be permitted to labor outside of the bounds of Presbytery for one year, June 15, 1965-June 15, 1966, that he might further pursue his studies at the University of Florida, Gainesville. The request was granted.

## RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:45 a.m. for fifteen minutes, and reconvened at 11:00 a.m. with prayer by Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Jr.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following standing committees:

1. Bills and Overtures—Rev. James B. Reaves, chairman, Rev. E. E. Thomas and ruling elder Carl Harris.
2. Resolutions—Rev. A. E. Dimmock, chairman, Rev. Sam Burgess and ruling elder R. S. Bradsher.

## ORDER OF THE DAY — CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman of the Committee on Christian Education, presented Rev. Ansley C. Moore, president of St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, North Carolina, who addressed the Presbytery on "Christian Education at St. Andrews College".

Mr. Fleming called attention to the printed report of the committee, and the following recommendations were adopted:

(1) That the Rev. Mr. James Reaves be appointed Director of Junior Camp I replacing Mr. William Byrd, resigned.

(2) That all Minister's, DCE's, and designated representatives of the local church be urged to attend the Home and Family Nurture Symposium on April 25 at Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church.

(3) That men of the church be urged to fill the pulpit of the local church on Sunday, June 20, and that the ministers of the Presbytery be encouraged to attend the Synod's Men's Conference at Montreat, June 18 thru 20.

(4) That the 1964 audit for Presbyterian Point be approved.

## THOMAS G. ROBERTS, TREASURER
## PRESBYTERIAN POINT
## ROUTE 5
## HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA
## STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RECEIPTS | | |
| Fees for campers and retreats | $7,225.02 | |
| Coke and candy machines | 316.75 | |
| Miscellaneous refunds and claims | 70.11 | |
| Christian Education Funds | 425.00 | |
| Milk and Sales tax refunds | 92.31 | |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | $8,129.19 |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Salaries | 1,263.27 | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 205.77 | |
| Supplies and equipment | 936.37 | |
| Food | 3,694.15 | |
| Refunds and other | 212.60 | |
| Insurance | 214.80 | |
| Mileage allowance | 655.88 | |
| Utilities | 1,027.52 | |
| Withholding taxes | 117.70 | |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | | 8,328.06 |
| Excess Disbursements over Receipts | | $(198.87) |
| Balance—December 31, 1963 | | 500.80 |
| Balance—December 31, 1964 | | $ 301.93 |

We have analyzed the bank accounts of Mr. Thomas Roberts, Treasurer, Presbyterian Point for the year ended December 31, 1964 and have prepared the above statement. In addition to the above receipts and disbursements by check, additional food and supplies were provided under the Federal Surplus Program that was used in operations for which no value is recorded.

Recorded deposits and cancelled checks and invoices were reviewed in detail. Returned checks are not included in receipts or disbursements.

In our opinion the above Statement of Receipts and Disbursements presents fairly the results of operations for the period covered for bank transactions.

Respectfully submitted,
Phillips and Harris
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

### AREA DCE

Miss Helen Jackson, Area DCE, was presented and Presbytery stood in deep appreciation of her fine service.

## RECEPTION OF MINISTER

Rev. Hugh S. Evans, Albemarle Presbytery, called by the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, to be its pastor, was presented for examination. The moderator conducted the examination on Christian experience; Rev. J. P. G. Moffett, in the absence of Rev. W. C. Bennett, conducted the examination on views in Theology, and Rev. Frank Lemmon, Jr., conducted the examination on views in the Sacraments and Government of the Presbyterian Church.

The examination in all of its parts and as a whole was sustained as satisfactory.

The terms of the call were read; Mr. Evans stated his acceptance, and a motion was passed that he be received as a member of the Presbytery of Granville upon his signing the Book of Obligation.

The following commission was appointed to install Mr. Evans as pastor of the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church on May 2, 1965 at 7:15 p.m.:

Sam A. Burgess to preside and propound the constitutional questions
Ministers: Richard L. Morgan to preach the sermon
I. M. Bagnal to charge the congregation
Ruling elders: Sam Roane, Jr. to charge the pastor
Henry Shannon to read the scripture
J. Carter Taylor, Jr. to voice the prayer
James Cox and Charles Jefferey to complete the commission

## RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

In the absence of Rev. W. C. Bennett, chairman, Rev. I. M. Bagnal presented the report of the committee, which was received as information and the following recommendations adopted:

(1) That the name of candidate John Elliott, Willow Springs, North Carolina, as requested, be removed from the roll of candidates. He is now engaged as a public school teacher in Florida.

(2) That Mr. Gerald Wilson, First Presbyterian Church, Durham, North Carolina, a graduate student of Duke University, and Mr. Lloyd Griffiths, Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, North Carolina, a senior at Duke Divinity School, be received under the care of the Presbytery of Granville as candidates for the ministry, pending examination.

(3) That at a subsequent meeting of the Presbytery of Granville steps be taken for the ordination of Mr. Wilson and Mr. Griffiths and that knowledge of the original languages be omitted under the authority of paragraph 27-4b, Book of Church Order, which reads, "The Presbytery shall not omit any of these requirements for ordination, except in the case of an extraordinary Candiate when only the formal educational requirements may be waived and an assignment in exegesis substituted which does not require knowledge of the original languages. Such cases shall require consent of three-fourths of the members of Presbytery present and shall be voted upon in a meeting subsequent to the one in which the motion is made. A full record of such action and the reason therefor shall be recorded in the minutes of Presbytery."

After some discussion, Presbytery voted to refer the giving to each candidate under its care a set of the "Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible" or the "Interpreter's Bible" upon graduation from the seminary or the Presbytery School of Christian Education, to the committee for further study.

## RECEPTION OF CANDIDATES

Messrs. Gerald Wilson and Lloyd Griffith were presented for examination to be received as candidates for the ministry. The moderator conducted the examination as to their experience of Christian grace and motives for seeking the Ministry of the Word. This part of the examination was sustained as satisfactory. The moderator asked the constitutional questions as stated in the Book of Church Order, Paragraph 24-4, which were answered in the affirmative. Rev. David Currie voiced a prayer in behalf of, and Rev. James A. Pippin delivered a charge to the candidates. The moderator directed that Messrs. Wilson and Griffith be enrolled as candidates for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of Granville.

## RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:10 p.m. with prayer voiced by Rev. A. G. Edwards.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:10 p.m. with prayer by the moderator.

## MEMORIAL TO MISS BETTY CHOU

Rev. Donald W. Shriver, eulogized Miss Betty Chou, Chinese student at North Carolina State University at Raleigh, who was recently fatally injured in a car accident. A Celtic cross, carved in walnut by the Rev. John M. Walker, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, was exhibited, and will be placed in the Westminster Fellowship building on the campus of the University in her memory.

Prayer was voiced for the families of Miss Chou, and Rev. Kelsey Regan, a former member of the Presbytery of Granville, whose death occured April 15, 1965.

## COMMISSION TO INSTALL

The reports of the following commissions to install were found in order.

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. William R. Smith, III, pastor of Milner Memorial Church, met at Milner Memorial Church January 31, 1965 at 7:00 p.m. The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. Albert Dimmock. The following members were present: Rev. Richard L. Morgan, Rev. Albert Dimmock, J. C. Taylor, Jr., George Toler, David Brown, and Jerry Parrish. Richard L. Morgan was elected Chairman. J. C. Taylor, Jr. was elected clerk.

It was moved, seconded and carried to invite Rev. Russell Fleming as replacement for Dr. William C. Bennett who was unable to attend.

Guest Minister: Rev. William R. Smith, Jr., Winston-Salem Presbytery.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 o'clock, the chairman presiding.

Rev. Wm. R. Smith, Jr. preached the sermon, using as the text Isaiah 2:1-5 and the topic, "Long Lonely Lane". Rev. Richard L. Morgan propounded the constitutional questions. Rulding elder, J. C. Taylor, Jr. offered the prayer of installation. Rev. Wm. R. Smith, III was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Milner Memorial Church, according to the Book of Church Order. Rev. Albert Dimmock charged the pastor, and Rev. Russell Fleming charged the congregation.

Rev. William R. Smith, III, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. Richard L. Morgan.

The Commission of the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. William Hart McCorkle as associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, met in the church Sunday afternoon, February 21, at 4:45 o'clock. Rev. Albert G. Edwards called the meeting to order and offered prayer. Rev. Albert E. Dimmock was elected chairman, and Rev. I. M. Bagnal was elected clerk.

Present were: Revs. Albert G. Edwards, Albert E. Dimmock, Harold J. Dudley, Presbytery of Albemarle, and I. M. Bagnal.

Ruling elders: George M. Cooper, Isaac Wright and Sam D. Roane, Jr.

Following a review of the procedures, the commission joined the congregation in a service of worship, Rev. Albert G. Edwards presiding.

The invocation was given by ruling elder Sam D. Roane, Jr.; the scripture reading, Acts 8:14-24, 18:24; 19:7, was by ruling elder George M. Cooper; the pastoral prayer by Rev. I. M. Bagnal; and Rev. Albert G. Edwards propounded the constitutional questions, offered the prayer of installation and declared that Rev. William Hart McCorkle was regularly elected and installed associate pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina agreeably to the Word of God and according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

Rev. Albert E. Dimmock delivered the sermon, using as the text Acts 19:2, "Did you receive the Holy Spirit when you became believers? "No, they replied, we have not even heard that there is a Holy Spirit", and as the topic, "Just Half-a-Christianity." The charge to the associate pastor was given by the guest minister, Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Albemarle Presbytery, and the charge to the congregation was by ruling elder Isaac Wright. The benediction was offered by Rev. William Hart McCorkle.

Following the service of worship, the commission reconvened, the minutes were read and approved, and the closing prayer was offered by Rev. Albert E. Dimmock.

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install the Rev. Jerold D. Shetler pastor of the St. Giles Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, met in the church Sunday morning, March 7, 1965 at 10:45 o'clock. Prayer was offered by Rev. C. Eric Mount, Jr. Rev.

Donald W. Shriver, Jr. was elected chairman and ruling elder Marion M. Fuller, Jr. was elected clerk.

Present were: Revs. Donald W. Shriver, Jr., Albert G. Edwards, and C. Eric Mount, Jr., Presbytery of Ouachita.

Ruling elders: Marion M. Fuller, Jr., James A. Davidson, and Graham Connell.

Following a review of the procedures, the Commission joined the congregation in a service of worship at eleven o'clock, Rev. Donald W. Shriver, Jr. presiding.

Rev. Albert G. Edwards preached the sermon, using the text John 10:41, "John did no miracle, but". Rev. Donald W. Shriver, Jr., propounded the constitutional questions and declared Rev. Jerold D. Shetler to be the duly elected and installed pastor of the St. Giles Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, agreeably to the Word of God and according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Rev. Donald W. Shriver, Jr. charged the pastor, and the charge to the congregation was given by Rev. C. Eric Mount, Jr.

The benediction was offered by Rev. Jerold D. Shetler.

Following the service of worship, the commission reconvened, the minutes were read and approved, and the closing prayer was offered by ruling elder Graham M. Connell.

## PRAYER FOR GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Upon the request of the moderator, Rev. W. H. McCorkle voiced a prayer in behalf of the General Assembly, meeting in Montreat, April 21-27, 1965.

## THE COUNCIL OF THE PRESBYTERY

In the absence of the chairman, ruling elder George M. Cooper, Rev. I. M. Bagnal presented the report which was received as information.

## COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIANITY AND HEALTH

A motion was passed that the Council of the Presbytery consider the feasibility of establishing a permanent Committee on Christianity and Health.

## CHURCH EXTENSION

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of Home Missions gave the report and the following recommendations were adopted:

I.

(1) That present minimum salary of $4,800, and minimum car allowance of $400 be retained.

(2) That the present ceiling of $5,300-$5,400 for ministers of aid-receiving churches be removed.

(3) That the escalator salary clause of $100 per year for five (or six) years for ministers of aid-receiving churches be removed.

(4) That the Home Missions Committee be authorized to adjust salaries of ministers of aid-receiving churches as the cost of living, and other conditions demand, and as the budget will allow.

## SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. R. M. Cochran, temporary chairman, reported that the following sessional records were examined and found in order: Fairview, Littleton, Mebane Memorial, Mizpah, Nutbush, Oak Grove, Spring Hill, St. Andrews, and Young Memorial.

## AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE ON CORPORATE BISHOPRIC

Rev. David M. Currie, chairman, presented the report of the Committee. After lengthy discussion the motion was passed that the report be referred to the Commission on the Minister and His Work and the Council of the Presbytery for joint consideration, and that the same make recommendations to the July stated meeting of the Presbytery. Ruling elder George M. Cooper was designated as convenor of the joint meeting of the Commission and the Council.

## OFFICE OF PRESBYTERY

The statistical report and the auditor's report for the year 1964 were presented by Rev. I. M. Bagnal, executive secretary, and were adopted.

## STATISTICAL REPORT OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR 1964

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of Ordained Ministers | 53 |
| Number of Churches | 53 |
| Number of Candidates | 11 |
| Number of Ordinations | 0 |
| Number of Installations | 6 |
| Elders | 446 |
| Deacons | 544 |
| Added on Profession | 354 |
| Added on Certification and Reaffirmation | 946 |
| Losses | 1,097 |
| Communicants | 13,098 |
| Adult Baptisms | 193 |
| Infant Baptisms | 198 |
| Sunday School Enrollment | 10,894 |

BENEVOLENCE CONTRIBUTIONS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| General Assembly—Budget: | | |
| World Missions | $52,032 | |
| Church Extension | 17,196 | |
| Christian Education | 8,642 | |
| Annuities and Relief | 9,322 | |
| General Fund | 13,725 | |
| Inter-Church Agencies | 466 | |
| Non-Budgeted | 35,075 | |
| Total to Assembly's Causes | | $ 136,459 |
| Synod's Causes: | | |
| Budgeted Benevolences | $71,255 | |
| Non-Budgeted Benevolences | 24,486 | |
| Total to Synod's Causes | | $ 94,741 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Presbytery's Causes: | | |
| Budgeted Benevolences | $59,238 | |
| Non-Budgeted Benevolences | 24,486 | |
| Total to Presbytery's Causes | | $ 71,892 |
| Congregational Missions | | $ 12,202 |
| Miscellaneous | | $ 21,302 |
| TOTAL BENEVOLENCES | | $ 337,596 |
| CURRENT EXPENSE | | $ 855,828 |
| BUILDING FUND RECEIPTS | | $ 393,189 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF ALL CONTRIBUTIONS | | $1,586,613 |

## AUDITOR'S REPORT

March 19, 1965

Dr. I. M. Bagnal, Executive Secretary
Granville Presbytery
Raleigh, North Carolina

We have examined the records of the Granville Presbytery funds listed below for the year ended December 31, 1964. We examined evidences of receipts where available and traced the receipts into the bank deposits. We also examined cancelled paid checks and invoices supporting disbursements. We reconciled cash balances at December 31, 1964, with amounts confirmed to us by the depositories.

We have prepared statements of receipts and disbursements for:

| | |
|---|---|
| Benevolence Fund | — Exhibit A |
| Office Education Fund | — Exhibit B |
| Christian Education Fund | — Exhibit C |
| Camp Development Fund | — Exhibit D |
| Home Mission Fund | — Exhibit E |
| Church Extension—New Church Fund | — Exhibit F |
| Church and Manse Loan Fund | — Exhibit G |

We did not confirm the cash remittances from member churches by direct correspondence with the churches. In our opinion, the accompanying exhibits present fairly the cash in banks of the funds at December 31, 1964, and the results of the recorded transactions for the year then ended.

Williams, Urquhart and Ficklin
Certified Public Accountants
Raleigh, N. C.

EXHIBIT A

## GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
### Raleigh, North Carolina
### BENEVOLENCE FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CASH IN BANK—December 31, 1963 | | $ 6,606.38 |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Churches: | | |
| Belleview | $ 87.00 | |
| Blacknall Memorial | 1,993.44 | |
| Brookston | 264.20 | |
| Buffaloe (changed to St. Barnabas July 21, 1964) | 70.82 | |
| Butner | 135.00 | |
| Cary | 971.54 | |
| Center Ridge | 485.00 | |
| Covenant | — | |
| Durham First | 31,100.63 | |
| Ernest Myatt | 3,819.24 | |
| Fairview | 127.36 | |
| Fuller Memorial | 7,278.21 | |
| Fuquay-Varina | 1,290.95 | |
| Garner | 899.41 | |
| Geneva | 391.19 | |
| Goshen | 293.00 | |
| Grassy Creek | 260.00 | |
| Gruver Memorial | 20.00 | |
| Hebron | 100.00 | |
| Henderson First | 10,219.38 | |
| Hudson Memorial | 5,449.99 | |
| Kenly | 184.00 | |
| Littleton | 458.50 | |
| Mebane Memorial | 1,480.24 | |
| Milner Memorial | 5,177.48 | |
| Mizpah | 60.69 | |
| Mount Bethel | 276.28 | |
| Mount Pleasant | 87.80 | |
| New Hope | 271.25 | |
| Northgate | 721.64 | |
| Nut Bush | 395.66 | |
| Oak Grove | 400.00 | |
| Oak Hill | 655.00 | |
| Oakland | 600.00 | |
| Oxford | 4,135.00 | |
| Progressive | 1,004.50 | |
| Raleigh First | 35,959.08 | |
| Roanoke Rapids | 9,843.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Selma | 500.71 | |
| Smithfield | 7,127.87 | |
| Spring Hill | 373.73 | |
| St. Andrews | 642.80 | |
| Trinity Avenue | 7,869.10 | |
| Warrenton | 400.00 | |
| Western Boulevard | 960.28 | |
| Westminster—Durham | 927.40 | |
| Westminster—Raleigh | 4,610.13 | |
| West Raleigh | 12,923.82 | |
| White Memorial—Johnston County | 19.90 | |
| White Memorial—Raleigh | 54,912.97 | |
| White Oak | 159.00 | |
| Young Memorial | 625.00 | |
| Sub-total—churches | 219,019.19 | |
| Fellowship of St. Barnabas—for new church extension | 3,757.10 | |
| Total recepits | | 222,767.29 |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR | | 229,382.67 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | |
| Assembly's Causes: | | |
| World Missions | 47,171.71 | |
| Church Extension | 15,251.40 | |
| Christian Education | 7,602.22 | |
| Annuities and Relief | 8,416.71 | |
| General Fund | 12,285.57 | |
| Inter-Church Agencies | 295.86 | |
| Total to Assembly's Causes | | 91,023.47 |
| Synod's Causes: | | |
| Church Extension | 4,566.90 | |
| Presbyterian Home | 3,593.86 | |
| Presbyterian Home—special (including $279.03 sent directly to Mr. R. A. Short) | 1,094.18 | |
| Barium Springs Orphanage | 9,550.56 | |
| Barium Springs Orphanage—special | 8,370.09 | |
| Christian Education | 4,348.08 | |
| Educational Institutions | 31,144.08 | |
| Campus Christian Life | 4,568.98 | |
| Guidance Center | 1,898.74 | |
| Inter-Church Agencies | 379.74 | |
| Contingent Salary Fund | 1,765.82 | |
| Total to Synod's Causes | | 71,281.03 |
| Presbytery's Causes: | | |
| Home Missions | $ 27,342.63 | |
| Church Extension—New Church | 20,591.56 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Christian Education | 6,019.58 | |
| Presbyterian Point | 4,044.29 | |
| Recruitment and Care of Candidates | 1,765.83 | |
| Total to Presbytery's Causes | | $ 59,763.89 |
| Total Disbursements | | 222,068.39 |
| CASH IN BANK—December 31, 1964 | | $ 7,314.28 |

EXHIBIT B

## GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
### Raleigh, North Carolina
### OFFICE FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CASH IN BANK—December 31, 1963 | | $ 2,711.43 |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Churches: | | |
| Belleview | 254.00 | |
| Blacknall Memorial | 250.00 | |
| Brookston | 166.00 | |
| Buffaloe (changed to St. Barnabas July 21, 1964) | 200.00 | |
| Butner | 254.00 | |
| Cary | 388.00 | |
| Center Ridge | 118.00 | |
| Durham First | 1,990.00 | |
| Ernest Myatt | 844.00 | |
| Fairview | 196.00 | |
| Fuller Memorial | 628.00 | |
| Fuquay-Varina | 324.00 | |
| Garner | 270.00 | |
| Geneva | 148.00 | |
| Goshen | 50.00 | |
| Grassy Creek | 58.00 | |
| Gruver Memorial | 64.00 | |
| Hebron | 88.00 | |
| Henderson First | 886.00 | |
| Hudson Memorial | 572.00 | |
| Kenly | 150.00 | |
| Littleton | 128.00 | |
| Mebane Memorial | 296.00 | |
| Milner Memorial | 1,000.00 | |
| Mizpah | 106.00 | |
| Mount Pleasant | 180.00 | |
| New Hope | 290.00 | |
| Northgate | 526.00 | |
| Nut Bush | 208.00 | |
| Oak Grove | 140.00 | |
| Oak Hill | 70.00 | |
| Oakland | 226.00 | |
| Oxford | 482.00 | |
| Progressive | 210.00 | |
| Raleigh First | 2,140.00 | |
| Roanoke Rapids | 816.00 | |
| Selma | 138.00 | |
| Smithfield | 602.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Spring Hill | 316.00 | |
| St. Andrews | 184.00 | |
| Trinity Avenue | 1,334.00 | |
| Warrenton | 108.00 | |
| Western Boulevard | 1,016.00 | |
| Westminster—Durham | 240.00 | |
| Westminster—Raleigh | 918.00 | |
| West Raleigh | 1,584.00 | |
| White Memorial—Johnston County | 108.00 | |
| White Memorial—Raleigh | 4,988.00 | |
| White Oak | 74.00 | |
| Young Memorial | 152.00 | |
| Total receipts from churches | 25,978.00 | |
| Home Mission Fund | 4,200.00 | |
| Reverend E. L. Barber's Love Gift | 172.00 | |
| Miscellaneous receipts | 333.61 | |
| Total receipts | | 30,683.61 |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR | | 33,395.04 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | |
| Salaries: | | |
| Executive Secretary | 7,500.00 | |
| Office Secretary | 3,650.00 | |
| Taxes paid to General Assembly | 3,329.37 | |
| Taxes paid to Synod | 5,261.57 | |
| Printing and Supplies | 2,464.64 | |
| House rent—Reverend E. L. Barber | 1,500.00 | |
| Manse Mortgage payments | 1,228.68 | |
| Paid to Synod for maintenance of Synod Building | 1,020.00 | |
| Allowance to Executive Secretary for travel | 900.00 | |
| Allowance to Executive Secretary for manse utilities | 600.00 | |
| Minister's Annuity Fund | 947.54 | |
| Social Security Tax | 126.28 | |
| Meetings and travel expense | 452.55 | |
| Telephone | 289.34 | |
| Postage | 288.61 | |
| Love gift to Reverend E. L. Barber | 600.00 | |
| Audit Fee | 225.00 | |
| Manse repairs | 42.67 | |
| Fidelity bond—executive secretary | 41.40 | |
| Office help | 73.50 | |
| Miscellaneous expense | 35.14 | |
| Total disbursements | | 30,576.29 |
| CASH IN BANK—December 31, 1964 | | $ 2,818.75 |

EXHIBIT C

## GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
### Raleigh, North Carolina
## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CASH IN BANK—December 31, 1963 | | $ 4,508.27 |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Distribution from Benevolence Fund: | | |
| For Christian Education | $ 6,019.58 | |
| For Presbyterian Point Camp | 4,044.29 | |
| Other | 5.00 | |
| Total receipts | | 10,068.87 |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR | | $ 14,577.14 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | |
| Camp Administrative expenses | 6,412.19 | |
| Children's Work | 499.09 | |
| Youth Work | 940.71 | |
| Adult Work | 897.15 | |
| Camp Committee | 24.48 | |
| Total Committee Expenses | 738.69 | |
| Office of the Area Director of Christian Education | 627.08 | |
| Audit Fee | 75.00 | |
| Christian Education Workshop | 95.06 | |
| Total disbursements | | 10,309.45 |
| CASH IN BANK—December 31, 1964 | | $ 4,267.69 |

EXHIBIT D

## GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
### Raleigh, North Carolina
### CAMP DEVELOPMENT FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CASH IN BANK—December 31, 1963 | | $ 9,580.84 |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Churches: | | |
| Blacknall Memorial | 150.00 | |
| Buffaloe (changed to St. Barnabas July 21, 1964) | 100.00 | |
| Cary | 50.00 | |
| Center Ridge | 100.00 | |
| Fuller Memorial | 12.00 | |
| Fuquay-Varina | 14.80 | |
| Goshen | 25.00 | |
| Milner Memorial | 200.00 | |
| Progressive | 100.00 | |
| Smithfield First | 250.00 | |
| Trinity Avenue | 50.00 | |
| West Raleigh | 1,200.00 | |
| White Memorial—Raleigh | 1,500.00 | |
| Total received from Churches | 3,751.80 | |
| Others: | | |
| Industrial Associates of Vance County | 20.00 | |
| Loan from Church and Manse Loan Fund | 4,000.00 | |
| Board of Education Milk Fund | 47.41 | |
| Total receipts | | 7,819.21 |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR | | $ 17,400.05 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | |
| Camp Construction: | | |
| Buildings | 13,880.76 | |
| Payroll taxes | 266.30 | |
| | 14,147.06 | |
| Insurance | 439.81 | |
| Repairs to outboard motor | 22.26 | |
| Bank intangible tax | 3.32 | |
| Rent of land | 1.00 | |
| Total Disbursements | | 14,613.45 |
| CASH IN BANK—December 31, 1964 | | $ 2,786.60 |

EXHIBIT E

## GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
### Raleigh, North Carolina
### HOME MISSION FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CASH IN BANK—January 1, 1964 | | $ 8,320.05 |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Granville Presbytery Benevolence Fund | $ 27,342.63 | |
| Synod | 4,165.63 | |
| Total receipts | | 31,508.26 |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR | | $ 39,828.31 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | |
| Ministers' salary supplements: | | |
| Reverend A. G. Courtenay | 2,700.00 | |
| Reverend John K. Fleming | 2,730.00 | |
| Reverend James Frisby | 1,063.33 | |
| Reverend DeWitt F. Helm | 780.00 | |
| Reverend Curtis W. Medlin | 609.36 | |
| Reverend Roy McCormick | 4,291.53 | |
| Reverend James A. Pippin | 2,510.59 | |
| Reverend Alfred E. Thomas | 2,291.28 | |
| Reverend Marshall Tobias | 1,248.00 | |
| Reverend T. T. Traynham | 300.00 | |
| Reverend Laurence Wells | 780.00 | |
| Total ministers' salary supplements | 19,304.09 | |
| Executive Secretary's salary supplement: | | |
| Transferred to Office Fund | 4,200.00 | |
| Annuity Premiums | 1,688.08 | |
| Committee meetings expense | 583.51 | |
| Group Life insurance and Major Medical Premiums | 750.64 | |
| Postage and stationery | 140.78 | |
| Survey Fee | 100.00 | |
| Special appropriation to White Memorial Church—J.C. | 300.00 | |
| Total disbursements | | 27,067.10 |
| CASH IN BANK—December 31, 1964 | | $ 12,761.21 |

EXHIBIT F

## GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
### Raleigh, North Carolina
### CHURCH EXTENSION—NEW CHURCH FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CASH IN BANK—December 31, 1963 | | $ 12,324.90 |
| Add deposits in transit from other church funds | | 2,213.94 |
| Total | | 14,538.84 |
| RECEIPTS: | | |
| Board of Church Extension, Atlanta, Georgia: | | |
| Loans for new church buildings: | | |
| Buffaloe | $ 18,500.00 | |
| Garner | 18,500.00 | |
| New Hope | 25,000.00 | |
| Eighty per cent self-denial offering | 54.02 | |
| Presbytery Benevolence Fund | 20,591.56 | |
| Presbyterian Development Fund, Atlanta, Georgia | 1,618.56 | |
| Total receipts | | 84,264.09 |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR | | $ 98,802.93 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | |
| To church building funds: | | |
| Buffaloe (changed to St. Barnabas July 21, 1964) | 25,000.00 | |
| Butner | 5,000.00 | |
| Garner | 18,500.00 | |
| New Hope | 25,000.00 | |
| St. Giles | 5,000.00 | |
| Westminster—Durham, receipts from Fellowship of St. Barnabas | 1,657.00 | |
| Total | 80,157.00 | |

Board of Church Extension—Loan repayments:

| | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Buffaloe | $2,312.50 | $ 616.50 | |
| Garner | 2,312.50 | 616.50 | |
| New Hope | 1,875.00 | 305.40 | |
| Total | $6,500.00 | $1,538.40 | 8,038.40 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Expenses: | | | |
| Preparation of church deed | 10.00 | | |
| Stationery and check book | 13.77 | 23.77 | |
| Total disbursements | | | 88,219.17 |
| CASH IN BANK—December 31, 1964 | | | $ 10,583.76 |

EXHIBIT G

## GRANVILLE PRESBYTERY
### Raleigh, North Carolina
## CHURCH AND MANSE LOAN FUND

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1964

| | LOANS | CASH | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| CASH IN BANKS—Savings Accounts— December 31, 1963 | $ | $13,216.49) | $ |
| LOANS RECEIVALBLE— December 31, 1963 | 5,903.54 | | 19,120.03 |
| RECEIPTS: | | | |
| Payments on loan principal | | | |
| Brookston | | 544.84 | |
| Fairview | | 600.00 | |
| Kenly | | 500.00 | |
| Mount Bethel | | 179.36 | |
| Spring Hill | | 125.00 | |
| Total payments on principal | ( 1,949.20) | 1,949.20 | |
| Interest on Loans: | | | |
| Brookston | | 12.26 | |
| Fairview | | 54.00 | |
| Kenly | | 45.00 | |
| Mount Bethel | | 18.18 | |
| Spring Hill | | 19.96 | |
| Total interest on loans | | 149.40 | 149.40 |
| Interest on bank savings accounts | | 475.13 | 475.13 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | | 2,573.73 | |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR | 3,954.34 | 15,790.22 | 19,744.56 |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | | | |
| Loan to Christian Education Committee for Camp Development | 4,000.00 | (4,000.00) | |
| Loan to White Oak Church | 500.00 | ( 500.00) | |
| CASH IN BANK— Savings accounts— December 31, 1964 | | 11,290.22) | |
| LOANS RECEIVABLE— December 31, 1964 | 8,454.34 | ) | $ 19,744.56 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CASH IN: | | | |
| First-Citizens Bank & Trust Company | | $10,030.71 | |
| North Carolina National Bank | | 1,259.51 | |
| LOANS UNPAID: | | | |
| Christian Education Committee | $ 4,000.00 | | |
| Churches: | | | |
| Covenant | 1,350.00 | | |
| Kenly | 700.00 | | |
| Mount Bethel | 278.97 | | |
| Spring Hill | 873.37 | | |
| Western Boulevard | 752.00 | | |
| White Oak | 500.00 | | |
| Total | $ 8,454.34 | $11,290.22 | $ 19,744.56 |

## NOMINATIONS

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, presented the following report which was adopted:

Inter-Church Relations

Rev. C. L. Brown, 1966, Chairman
Rev. H. S. Evans, 1966
Ruling elder Marvin Lilyquist, 1966

## RESOLUTIONS

Rev. A. E. Dimmock, chairman, presented the following report which was adopted:

"It is a real joy to share together in the spring meeting of Granville Presbytery the fellowship and hospitality of the Roanoke Rapids Church.

We rejoice in the beauty and worshipful atmosphere of the sanctuary recently remodeled following a disastrous fire two and one half years ago. We commend those responsible for the outstanding way in which the principles of our faith and Reformed heritage are set forth in clear witness, in the memorial window, the simple communion table, the wood carving on the sacrament, and the prominence of the Word of God and the cross.

We wish to express our gratitude to the session and the members of the Roanoke Rapids Church for all the hospitality shown to Presbytery in the well planned reception, the refreshments, and the delicious dinner so delightfully and efficiently served. We wish to express appreciation to the retiring moderator, Rev. James Reaves; and to our guest Rev. Ansley C. Moore for their inspiring messages. We would also like to thank Rev. James Grant, Jr. and Rev. Jerrold Brooks for the impressive and dignified way in which they led us in the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.

Finally, we thank our moderator, Rev. John K. Fleming, for guiding us through the varied and complex details of a meeting of Presbytery."

## SALARIES OF MINISTERS

A motion was passed that the Commission on the Minister and His Work study the salary scale and fringe benefits of ministers in self-supporting churches.

## NEXT STATED MEETING

The next stated meeting of the Presbytery of Granville will be in the First Presbyterian Church, Garner, North Carolina, July 20, 1965 at 9:00 a.m.

## READING OF THE MINUTES

The minutes were read and approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

Following prayer by Rev. Hugh S. Evans, Presbytery adjourned at 4:35 p.m.

ATTEST:

John K. Fleming, Moderator
I. M. Bagnal, Stated Clerk

## ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| E. J. Agsten, P. | 803 Murray Avenue, Durham | Northgate |
| I. M. Bagnal, P.Ex.S. S.C. | P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village Raleigh | |
| Ernest L. Barber, H.R. | Box 655 Southern Pines | |
| Wm. C. Bennett, P. | 927 W. Trinity Avenue Durham | Trinity Avenue |
| Robert Bluford, Jr., Adm. | Box 1176, Richmond 9, Va. | |
| Robert J. Blumer, P. | 2602 Cooleemee Dr., Raleigh | Westminster |
| Jerrold Lee Brooks, M.S. | College Station 27 Horne Street, Raleigh | |
| Charles Lynn Brown, P. | 1704 Oberlin Road Raleigh | White Memorial |
| Sam A. Burgess, P. | 805 Delbridge St. Garner | Garner First |
| Dwight M. Chalmers, Ed. | Box 1176, Richmond 9, Va. | |
| Robert M. Cochran, P. | Oxford | Geneva |
| " " " " | Oxford | Hebron |
| " " " " | Oxford | Oak Hill |
| " " " " | Stovall | Grassy Creek |
| A. G. Courtenay, P. | Willow Springs | New Hope |
| David M. Currie | 305 E. Main St. Durham | First Church |
| A. E. Dimmock, P. | Box 6635, W. Raleigh Station Raleigh | West Raleigh |
| Albert G. Edwards, P. | 1531 Caswell Street Raleigh | Raleigh First |
| Galen Elliott, P. | Rt. 1, Willow Springs | Mt. Pleasant |
| " " " | Rt. 1, Clayton | Oakland |
| " " " | Rt. 1, Willow Springs | White Memorial |
| Hugh S. Evans, P. | 4926 Fayetteville Road Raleigh | Ernest Myatt |
| Joseph N. Farlow, F.M. | 105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China | |
| John K. Fleming, P. | Selma | Belleview |
| " " " " | Selma | Selma |
| Russell Fleming, P. | 1540 Lorimer Dr. Raleigh | Western Blvd. |
| James R. Frisby, Stu. | 212½ Beach Street, Oxford, Ohio | |
| James H. Grant, Jr., P. | Littleton | Littleton-Warrenton |
| " " " " " | | Gruver Memorial |
| DeWitt F. Helm, P. | Kenly | Kenly |
| " " " " | Kenly | White Oak |
| Robert T. Henderson, P. | 2038 Englewood Ave., Durham | Blacknall Memorial |
| Stuart Henry, T. | Duke Divinity School | Durham, N. C. |
| Charles E. Johnson, Jr., M.S. | Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham | |
| Morton R. Kurtz | 3401 Dover Road, Durham | |

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| Joseph H. Lansinger, P. | Smithfield | First |
| " " " " | Princeton | Progressive |
| Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P. | 4921 Six Forks Rd. Raleigh | Hudson Memorial |
| J. Raymond Lord, Stu. | Apartment 1, 317 W. Trinity Avenue, Durham | |
| Charles R. Love, Chap | 2312½ Walton Way, Augusta, Georgia | |
| James P. Martin, Prof. | Union Theological Seminary Richmond, Va. | |
| W. H. McCorkle, Assoc. P. | 2406 Medway Drive Raleigh | Raleigh First |
| J. W. McGinnis, P. | 816 Union St. Cary | Cary |
| W. D. McInnis, H.R. | Newton | |
| Curtis W. Medlin, P. | Route 1, Lucama | Spring Hill |
| J. P. G. Moffett, Assoc. P. | 1704 Oberlin Road Raleigh | White Memorial |
| Richard L. Morgan, T. | 404 Harding Street, Raleigh | |
| Charles A. Norwood, P. | Roxboro | Mebane Memorial |
| James A. Pippin, P. | 523 Poplar Drive, Raleigh | St. Barnabas |
| James L. Price, Jr., T. | 2723 Circle Drive, Durham | |
| James B. Reaves, P. | P. O. Box 97 Fuquay-Varina | Fuquay-Varina |
| H. P. Ruppenthal, P. | 2515 Roxboro Rd. Durham | |
| Jerold D. Shetler, P. | 5004 Oak Park Drive Raleigh | St. Giles |
| Donald W. Shriver, M.S. | 27 Horne Street, College Station Raleigh | |
| R. Gerald Smith, Chap. | Office of Chaplain, Langley A. F. B., Va. | |
| W. R. Smith, III, P. | 2219 New Bern Avenue Raleigh | Milner Memorial |
| W. F. Stinespring, T. | 1107 Watts St., Durham | |
| James B. Storey, P. | Henderson | Henderson First |
| T. G. Tate, H.R. | Box 1110, High Point | |
| Alfred E. Thomas, P. | Box 121, Butner | Butner |
| W. W. Thomas, T. | Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo. | |
| H. H. Thompson, H.R. | 116 Montreat Rd., Black Mountain | |
| Thomas T. Traynham, P. | Oxford | Oxford |
| " " " S. | Route 1, Oxford | Goshen |
| J. M. Walker, Jr., P. | Roanoke Rapids | First |
| Reuben J. Wallace, P. | Durham | Fuller Memorial |
| S. S. Wiley, Exec. Sec. | Box 6637, College Station, Durham | |
| Charles Williams, P. | 800 E. Forest Hills Blvd. Durham | Westminster |

**VACANT CHURCHES:**

Brookston
Center Ridge
Covenant
Fairview
Mizpah
Mount Bethel
Nutbush
Oak Grove
St. Andrews
Young Memorial

## CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

William Blount Batten, First Church, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

David G. Coffey, Northgate Church, Durham, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

Lloyd Griffith, Trinity Avenue Church, Durham, N. C., Duke Divinity School, Durham, N. C.

Kenneth Hung, West Raleigh Church, 2118 Mayview Road, Raleigh, N. C.

Timothy H. Kimrey, Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh, N. C., Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.

Alton H. Lee, Milner Memorial Church, Raleigh, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

Harold M. Stone, Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh, N. C., Louisville Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky.

Leonard Thomas, First Church, Raleigh, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

Gerald Wilson, First Church, Durham, N. C., Duke Divinity School, Durham, N. C.

Kenneth Woodward, Jr., Selma Church, Selma, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

**Candidates for Lay Service**

Pansie Neal Cameron, Ernest Myatt Church, Raleigh, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert P. Patterson, Northminster Church, Hickory, N. C., Cornell University, N. Y.

## ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS

| Church | Clerks of Session | Treasurers of Benevolence |
|---|---|---|
| Belleview | Norwood Faison<br>9 Front St.,<br>Selma, N. C. | Billy K. Aycock<br>4 White St.,<br>Selma, N. C. |
| Blacknall Memorial | Ralph Riley<br>2208 Southgate<br>Durham, N. C. | Mrs. Carl W. Truckner<br>1409 Ruffin St.,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Brookston | R. D. Buchan, Sr.<br>Rt. 3,<br>Henderson, N. C. | Clifton Renn<br>Route 3<br>Henderson, N. C. |
| Butner | Thurman Love<br>Butner, N. C. | Claude Hood<br>Butner, N. C. |
| Cary | Frank S. Goodrum<br>411 Dixon Street<br>Cary, N. C. | Lester F. Sonntag<br>Route 1, Triangle Forest<br>Cary, N. C. |
| Center Ridge | C. E. Boyette<br>Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C. | Donell Stancil<br>Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C. |
| Covenant | Doster B. Brock<br>Wendell, N. C. | Mrs. D. B. Wagstaff<br>Wendell, N. C. |
| Durham First | Jack T. Holt<br>1007 Horton Rd.,<br>Durham, N. C. | Mrs. Maxie B. Honeycutt<br>305 E. Main Street<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Ernest Myatt | Charles F. Jeffrey<br>910 Lake Boone Trail<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Aubrey N. Blanks<br>1813 St. Patrick Dr.<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Fairview | Jesse S. Creech<br>Rt. 2, Selma, N. C. | B. Franklyn Creech<br>Rt. 1, Zebulon, N. C. |
| Fuller Memorial | Preston Beddingfield<br>1211 Spruce Street<br>Durham, N. C. | C. F. Boykin, Jr.<br>18 Braddock Circle,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Fuquay-Varina | A. R. Tilley<br>420 Raleigh Street<br>Fuquay Springs, N. C. | John T. Adcock<br>Park Ave.,<br>Fuquay Springs, N. C. |
| Garner | Henry Shannon<br>1102 Poplar Drive<br>Garner, N. C. | James Nowell<br>311 Lakeside Dr.,<br>Garner, N. C. |
| Geneva | Alvis M. Clement<br>Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C. | Wm. P. Clement<br>Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C. |
| Goshen | Roy S. Russell<br>Route 1, Oxford, N. C. | Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel<br>Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C. |
| Grassy Creek | Wm. R. Daniels<br>Rt. 5, Oxford, N. C. | Jack W. Bullock<br>Stovall, N. C. |
| Gruver Memorial | Millard Odom,<br>Littleton, N. C. | Mrs. T. S. Walker<br>R.F.D., Littleton, N. C. |
| Hebron | Frank Spencer<br>Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C. | Ernest Dixon<br>Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C. |
| Henderson First | M. M. Watkins<br>129 W. Belle Street<br>Henderson, N. C. | J. L. Hinton<br>2433 Westover Dr.,<br>Henderson, N. C. |
| Hudson Memorial | George Marsh<br>416 Hillandale Drive<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Clawson A. Hicks<br>3413 Edgemont Drive<br>Raleigh, N. C. |

| Church | Clerks of Session | Treasurers of Benevolence |
|---|---|---|
| Kenly | A. R. McRacken<br>Box 247,<br>Kenly, N. C. | E. S. Eskridge,<br>Box 132<br>Kenly, N. C. |
| Littleton | Dennis A. Rose<br>Littleton, N. C. | Mrs. Jack Nelson<br>Littleton, N. C. |
| Mebane Memorial | Randolph R. King<br>Box 461,<br>Roxboro, N. C. | Bruce Eaker<br>Woodsdale, N. C. |
| Milner Memorial | J. C. Taylor, Jr.<br>3102 Poole Road<br>Raleigh, N. C. | J. Carter Taylor, Jr.<br>3102 Poole Rd.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Mizpah | Jack Narron<br>Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C. | Miss Annie Boykin<br>Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C. |
| Mt. Bethel | D. E. Townsend<br>Rt. 5, Box 235,<br>Durham, N. C. | Claude D. Harris<br>3515 Cole Mill Rd.,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Mt. Pleasant | R. Glenn Ogburn<br>Rt. 1,<br>Willow Springs, N. C. | Mrs. Worth R. Coats<br>Rt. 1, Box 220,<br>Apex, N. C. |
| New Hope | Fred Fish<br>Panther Lake Rd.,<br>Willow Springs, N. C. | Linwood Fuquay<br>Willow Springs, N. C. |
| Northgate | A. J. Garner<br>412 Leon Street<br>Durham, N. C. | E. M. Smith<br>2619 Elgin St.,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Nutbush | C. U. Samford, Sr.<br>Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C. | Dan Moss<br>P. O. Box 726<br>Townsville, N. C. |
| Oak Grove | Charles Woodard<br>Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C. | Henry O. Godwin<br>Rt. 1, Bailey, N. C. |
| Oak Hill | George Morton<br>Route 1, Oxford, N. C. | George Morton<br>Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C. |
| Oakland | M. H. Barber<br>Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C. | Mrs. Gladys E. Barber<br>Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C. |
| Oxford | Henry B. Jennings<br>Pine Cone Dr.,<br>Oxford, N. C. | E. H. McFarland<br>221 E. Main St.,<br>Oxford, N. C. |
| Progressive | W. A. Worley<br>Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C. | William Kornegay<br>Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C. |
| Raleigh First | Dr. Harold Ramsey<br>610 Ralph Drive<br>Cary, N. C. | Henry McFayden<br>827 Merrie Road<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Roanoke Rapids | E. B. Manning<br>902 Monroe Street<br>Roanoke Rapids, N. C. | H. G. Stott<br>632 Cedar Street<br>Roanoke Rapids, N. C. |
| Selma | D. A. Bracey, Jr.<br>512 W. Waddell St.,<br>Selma, N. C. | J. L. McMillan<br>312 Summer St.,<br>Selma, N. C. |
| Smithfield | N. C. Shepard, Sr.<br>405 N. Second Street<br>Smithfield, N. C. | Dr. T. M. Daniel<br>910 Vermont St.,<br>Smithfield, N. C. |
| Spring Hill | J. G. Renfrow<br>Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C. | Linwood Boykin<br>319 Forrest Road<br>Wilson, N. C. |

| Church | Clerks of Session | Treasurers of Benevolence |
|---|---|---|
| St. Andrews | J. R. Ivey<br>Rt. 3,<br>Henderson, N. C. | Guy P. Wells<br>Rt. 3, Box 274,<br>Henderson, N. C. |
| St. Barnabas | Samuel A. Johnson<br>2317 Lake Wheeler Rd.<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Mrs. D. E. Cates<br>2604 Lake Wheeler Road<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| St. Giles | Dr. R. F. Stoops<br>3705 Corbin Street<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Charles T. Pappendick<br>4105 Picardy Drive<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Trinity Avenue | Dr. Kenneth Johnson<br>3107 Cornwall Rd.,<br>Durham, N. C. | J. Melvin Tillman, Jr.<br>927 W. Trinity Avenue,<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Warrenton | H. R. Skillman<br>Warrenton, N. C. | J. B. Bell<br>Macon, N. C. |
| Western Boulevard | N. T. Powell<br>114 Merwin Road<br>Raleigh, N. C. | John S. Gebbie<br>4927 Liles Road<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Westminster Durham | Edwin H. Shoaf<br>3506 Manford Dr.,<br>Durham, N. C. | J. Fleming Wily<br>3426 Dover Road<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Westminster Raleigh | Harlan E. Boyles<br>1924 Fairfield Dr.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Marvin J. Stainback<br>2008 Reaves Drive<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| West Raleigh | P. H. McDonald, Jr.<br>1502 Walnut Trail<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Thomas H. Purcell, Jr.<br>2709 Everett Ave.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| White Memorial of Johnston Co. | Nolan D. Smith<br>Rt. 3,<br>Benson, N. C. | Herman Gardner<br>Route 1<br>Willow Springs, N. C. |
| White Memorial of Raleigh | Victor E. Fisher<br>P. O. Box 707,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | A. Carlyle Morris<br>P. O. Box 288<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| White Oak | Robert Lewis<br>Lucama, N. C. | Charles Futrell<br>Rt. 2,<br>Lucama, N. C. |
| Young Memorial | E. W. White<br>Rt. 1<br>Manson, N. C. | Roger K. Fleming<br>Rt. 1<br>Manson, N. C. |

## SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. W. McC. White, D.D. | Fall, 1923 | Henderson First |
| Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D. | Spring, 1924 | Oxford |
| Rev. A. M. Earle | Fall, 1924 | Roxboro |
| Rev R. S. Carson | Spring, 1925 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. W. S. Sullivan | Fall, 1925 | Ernest Myatt |
| Rev. G. L. Cooper | Spring, 1926 | Smithfield |
| Rev. Joseph Mack | Fall, 1926 | Trinity Avenue |
| Col. J. R. Young | Spring, 1927 | Roxboro |
| Rev. T. H. Dimmock | Fall, 1927 | Varina |
| Rev. Coyte Hunter | Spring, 1928 | Henderson First |
| Mr. K. G. Hudson | Fall, 1928 | Oakland |
| Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D. | Spring, 1929 | Kenly |
| Mr. H. L. Crowell | Fall, 1929 | Blacknall Memorial |
| Rev. C. J. Hollandsworth | Spring, 1930 | Varina |
| Rev. W. C. Cummings | Fall, 1930 | Oak Hill |
| Rev. R. K. Davenport | Spring, 1931 | Progressive |
| Rev. S. H. Bradley | Fall, 1931 | Geneva |
| Rev. J. R. Phipps | Spring, 1932 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. C. L. Landrum | Fall, 1932 | Nut Bush |
| Rev. J. R. Walker | Spring, 1933 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. J. W. Lacy | Fall, 1933 | North Vanguard |
| Rev. E. D. Curtis | Spring, 1934 | Durham First |
| Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal | Fall, 1934 | Oakland |
| Rev. James Smith, Jr. | Spring, 1935 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. C. R. Jenkins | Fall, 1935 | Kenly |
| Mr. H. H. Milner | Spring, 1936 | Oxford |
| Rev. C. F. Allen | Fall, 1936 | Warrenton |
| Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton | Spring, 1937 | Henderson First |
| Rev. J. S. Kennison | Fall, 1937 | Roxboro |
| Rev. J. C. Lawrence | Spring, 1938 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. Lawrence I. Stell | Fall, 1938 | Center Ridge |
| Rev. James A. Jones | Spring, 1959 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. C. R. Pritchett | Fall, 1939 | Washington First, N. C. |
| Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D. | Spring, 1940 | Raleigh First |
| Dr. W. C. Pressly | Fall, 1940 | Trinity Avenue |
| Rev. J. F. Menius | Spring, 1941 | Warrenton |
| Rev. John H. Grey | Fall, 1941 | Mt. Bethel |
| Rev. W. D. McInnis | Spring, 1942 | Oxford |
| Rev. J. M. McChesney | Fall, 1942 | First Vanguard |
| Rev. Paul D. Garber | Spring, 1943 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. A. Leslie Thompson | Fall, 1943 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. | Spring, 1944 | Nut Bush |
| Rev. M. O. Sommers | Fall, 1944 | Mt. Pleasant |
| Rev. J. D. Withrow | Spring, 1945 | Ernest Myatt |
| Mr. S. F. Lee | Fall, 1945 | Henderson First |
| Rev. Kelsey Regen | Spring, 1946 | Varina |
| Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger | Fall, 1946 | Fuller Memorial |
| Rev. A. R. Buffaloe | Spring, 1947 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr. | Fall, 1947 | Oak Grove |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. E. J. Agsten | Spring, 1948 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D. | Fall, 1948 | Henderson First |
| Rev. R. Don Carson | Spring, 1949 | Mizpah |
| Rev. Denver S. Blevins | Fall, 1949 | Progressive |
| Rev. A. G. Courtenay | Spring, 1950 | First Vanguard |
| Mr. Kelvin Gray | Fall, 1950 | Oak Grove |
| Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson | Spring, 1951 | Fairview |
| Rev. George W. Heaton | Fall, 1951 | Fuller Memorial |
| Rev. Charles E. Parrish | Spring, 1952 | Fellowship |
| Rev. C. Lynn Brown | Fall, 1952 | Goshen |
| Rev. Wm. C. Bennett | Spring, 1953 | St. Andrews |
| Rev. S. G. Harness | Fall, 1953 | Selma |
| Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. | Spring, 1954 | Brookston |
| Rev. J. W. McGinnis | Fall, 1954 | Center Ridge |
| Mr. W. P. McPherson | Spring, 1955 | Durham First |
| Rev. T. A. Schafer | Fall, 1955 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. T. T. Traynham | Spring, 1956 | Henderson First |
| Rev. Alfred Thomas | Fall, 1956 | Cary |
| Rev. Robert Henderson | Spring, 1957 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal | Fall, 1957 | Northgate |
| Rev. J. M. Parks | Spring, 1958 | Ernest Myatt |
| Rev. Galen Elliott | Fall, 1958 | Willow Springs |
| Mr. George Elliott | Spring, 1959 | Milner Memorial |
| Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr. | Fall, 1959 | Trinity Avenue |
| Rev. John S. Brown | Spring, 1960 | Westminster |
| Rev. Albert G. Edwards, D.D. | Fall, 1960 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. E. L. Barber | Spring, 1961 | Henderson First |
| Rev. William A. Leist | Fall, 1961 | Presbyterian Point |
| Rev. Reuben J. Wallace | Spring, 1962 | Blacknall Memorial |
| Rev. W. D. McInniss | Fall, 1962 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. J. H. Lansinger | Spring, 1963 | Student Center, Durham |
| Rev. J. W. McGinnis | Fall, 1963 | Presbyterian Point |
| Rev. Sam A. Burgess | Spring, 1964 | Peace College, Raleigh |
| Rev. James B. Reaves | Fall, 1964 | Kenly |
| Rev. John K. Fleming | Spring, 1965 | Roanoke Rapids |

## COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY
## 1950-1965

| Ministers | Ruling Elders |
|---|---|
| 1950 | |
| Denver S. Blevins | W. Kelvin Gray |
| Charles L. Brown | A. R. McRacken |
| Ben R. Lacy, Jr. | Edward B. Manning |
| 1951 | |
| Hugh M. Jefferson | T. H. Antrim |
| Ben R. Lacy, Jr. | Samuel Buffaloe |
| W. D. McInnis | H. M. Hinnant |
| 1952 | |
| S. G. Harness | Don S. Kimrey |
| G. W. Heaton | W. L. King |
| Charles E. Parrish | George E. Midgett |
| 1953 | |
| W. C. Bennett | C. A. Dukes |
| J. Robert Phipps | W. P. McPherson |
| W. C. Robertson, Jr. | J. D. Smith |
| 1954 | |
| Robert Bluford | J. F. Chappell |
| Charles S. McChesney | C. A. Hutchins |
| Kelsey Regen | Dr. Robert R. Wilson |
| 1955 | |
| J. H. Lansinger | A. M. Cunningham |
| T. T. Traynham | R. W. Shoffner |
| J. M. Walker, Jr. | J. Fleming Wily, Jr. |
| 1956 | |
| E. L. Barber | H. S. Loy |
| H. P. Ruppenthal | H. B. Marrow |
| Thomas A. Schafer | G. R. Sipe |
| 1957 | |
| Wilkes D. Macaulay | B. K. Daniel |
| Jesse M. Parks | R. Brooks Peters, Jr. |
| Alfred E. Thomas | Dan T. Pope |
| 1958 | |
| R. Wilbur Cousar | George Elliott |
| Scott M. Poole | Charles Howell |
| W. F. Stinespring | Perry A. Sloan |
| 1959 | |
| C. Lynn Brown | Graham M. Connell |
| Galen Elliott | J. C. Cooper |
| Robert T. Henderson | Robert Phipps, Jr. |
| 1960 | |
| A. Russell Bufalloe | H. Dermont Hedrick |
| Sam A. Burgess | Roy C. Stevenson |
| Charles E. Johnson | Dr. James Wright |
| 1961 | |
| J. W. McGinnis | Norman G. Cole |
| W. D. McInnis | Charles H. Little, Jr. |
| H. H. Thompson | J. Pelton Weaver |

| | |
|---|---|
| 1962 | |
| E. J. Agsten | E. R. Barrisk |
| A. G. Courtenay | Alvis Clement |
| Frank T. Lemmon, Jr. | W. D. Hall |
| 1963 | |
| W. C. Bennett | Bruce Baker |
| Alebtr G. Edwards | D. D. Carmichael |
| Charles Hasty | John Powell |
| 1964 | |
| Robert Bluford | Dr. George Cooper |
| Russell Fleming | Henry Shannon |
| James Lloyd | J. C. Taylor, Jr. |
| 1965 | |
| Richard L. Morgan | George Brinkley |
| James B. Reaves | Cecil Henderson |
| Reuben J. Wallace | William Lentz |

# INDEX

Ad-Interim Committee ..... 15, 24
Annuities and Relief ..... 4
Assembly's Causes ..... 4, 13
Audits ..... 19, 24, 25
Bills and Overtures ..... 8
Book Editor—John Knox Press ..... 13
Camp Committee ..... 4, 6, 13
Candidates ..... 4, 8, 14, 20, 21, 40
Christianity and Health ..... 23
Church Extension ..... 2, 13, 23, 34
Commissioners to Assembly ..... 46
Commissions to Install ..... 10, 11, 20, 21
Communications ..... 8, 17
Communion ..... 16
Courtesies ..... 8, 17
Directory ..... 2
Dissolutions—Pastoral Relations ..... 8, 9
Divested of Office ..... 10
Education, Christian ..... 3, 6, 7, 12, 18, 31
Evangelism ..... 3
Examinations ..... 9, 10, 18, 21
Excused ..... 8, 17
Executive Committees ..... 2
Executive Secretary ..... 2, 24
Homes ..... 5
Home Missions (New Salary Scale) ..... 3, 8, 13, 23, 33
Installations ..... 11, 21
Inter-Church Relations ..... 5, 36
Memorial ..... 21
Men of the Presbytery ..... 6

Minister and His Work ..... 5, 8, 9, 13, 17
Moderators ..... 2, 7, 9, 14, 15, 16, 37, 44
Nominations ..... 5, 13, 14, 36
Orders ..... 7, 17
Permanent Committees ..... 4
Permission to Labor Outside Presbytery ..... 18
Place of Meeting ..... 15, 17, 37
Prayer for Assembly ..... 23
Presbytery's Council ..... 2, 23
Radio-TV ..... 3, 13
Reception of Ministers ..... 10, 17, 20
Resolutions ..... 8, 14, 36
Rolls ..... 7, 16, 38, 41
Salaries of Ministers ..... 37
Sessional Records ..... 5, 13, 14, 17, 24
Standing Committees ..... 8, 18
Stated Clerk ..... 2, 8, 15, 37
Statistical Report ..... 24
Stewardship ..... 2, 8
Treasurer ..... 2, 41
Trustees ..... 2
Vacant Churches ..... 40
Women of the Presbytery ..... 4, 5
World Missions ..... 4, 17

| POST OFFICES | CHURCHES | PASTORS OR SUPPLIES | Officers | | Communicants | | | | Baptisms | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Elders | Deacons | Added on Profession | Other Gains | Losses | Total Communicants | Adult | Infant |
| | **10. SYNOD OF NORTH CAROLINA** | | | | | | | | | |
| | **4. PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE** | | | | | | | | | |
| | -ALL TOWNS ARE IN NORTH CAROLINA- | | | | | | | | | |
| BUTNER, 8UTNER *% | | ALFRED E. THOMAS, P | 8 | 10 | 2 | 16 | 4 | 130 | .. | .. |
| CARY, CARY *% | | JAMES W. MCGINNIS, P. | 6 | 9 | 12 | 30 | 19 | 212 | 4 | 4 |
| CLAYTON, R.1, OAKLAND *% | | GALEN ELLIOTT /3/ P | 5 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 111 | 3 | 2 |
| DURHAM, FIRST *% | | DAVID M. CURRIE, P. | 24 | 30 | 20 | 46 | 56 | 934 | 4 | 11 |
| | 8LACKNALL MEMORIAL *% | ROBERT T. HENDERSON, P. | 11 | 7 | 4 | 13 | 37 | 173 | 3 | 5 |
| | FULLER MEMORIAL *% | REUBEN J. WALLACE, P. | 9 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 4 | 305 | 9 | 2 |
| | MT. BETHEL *% | JAMES R. LLOYD, P /INTRANS/ | 4 | 9 | --- | 2 | 6 | 119 | .. | .. |
| | NORTHGATE *% | E. J. AGSTEN, P | 13 | 17 | 9 | 20 | 19 | 403 | 8 | 10 |
| | TRINITY AVENUE *% | WILLIAM C. BENNETT, P | 20 | 20 | 10 | 80 | 45 | 705 | 2 | 11 |
| | | /C. ERIC MOUNT, JR., ASSO. P./ | .. | .. | --- | --- | --- | ----- | .. | .. |
| | WESTMINSTER *% | CHARLES WILLIAMS, P | 6 | 9 | 1 | 30 | 2 | 149 | .. | 4 |
| FREMONT, WHITE OAK | | O. F. HELM /2/ P. | 6 | 2 | 9 | 15 | 4 | 73 | 9 | .. |
| FUQUAY-VARINA, FUQUAY-VARINA *% | | JAMES B. REAVES, P. | 9 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 160 | 3 | 1 |
| GARNER, GARNER *% | | SAMUEL A. BURGESS, JR., P | 6 | 8 | 7 | 13 | 13 | 146 | 7 | 3 |
| HENDERSON, FIRST *% | | JAMES B. STOREY, P. | 16 | 15 | --- | 12 | 153 | 314 | .. | 5 |
| | BROOKSTON *% | MARSHALL E. TOBIAS, JR., P. & | 6 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 4 |
| | | /INTRANS/. & | .. | .. | --- | --- | --- | ----- | .. | .. |
| | R.3, ST. ANDREWS % | LAWRENCE K. WELLS, P /INTRANS/. | 4 | 5 | --- | 2 | 2 | 94 | .. | .. |
| | R.3, YOUNG MEMORIAL % | V. | 5 | 2 | --- | --- | --- | 38 | .. | .. |
| KENLY, KENLY *% | | O. F. HELM /2/ P. | 4 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 76 | 3 | .. |
| | R.2, CENTER RIDGE *% | V. | 6 | .. | --- | --- | 2 | 56 | .. | .. |
| | R.2, MIZPAH *% | V. | 5 | .. | --- | --- | --- | 51 | .. | .. |
| LITTLETON, LITTLETON *% | | JAMES H. GRANT, JR. /3/ P | 4 | 6 | 9 | --- | 1 | 72 | 5 | 1 |
| | GRUVER MEMORIAL % | JAMES H. GRANT, JR. /3/ P | 6 | 4 | --- | --- | 3 | 29 | .. | .. |
| LUCAMA, R.1, SPRING HILL *% | | CURTIS W. MEDLIN, P | 8 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 160 | 4 | 2 |
| MIDDLESEX, R.1, OAK GROVE *% | | V. | 8 | 3 | 5 | --- | 1 | 74 | 5 | .. |
| OXFORD, OXFORD *% | | THOMAS T. TRAYNHAM /2/ P. | 9 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 26 | 240 | 8 | 3 |
| | R.1, GENEVA *% | ROBERT M. COCHRAN /4/ P | 7 | 6 | --- | --- | 6 | 64 | .. | .. |
| | R.1, GOSHEN %. | THOMAS T. TRAYNHAM /2/ S.S. | 2 | 2 | --- | --- | --- | 23 | .. | .. |
| | R.4, HEBRON *% | ROBERT M. COCHRAN /4/ P | 3 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 11 | 37 | 7 | 2 |
| | R.4, OAK HILL. | ROBERT M. COCHRAN /4/ P | 3 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 6 | 39 | 1 | 2 |
| PRINCETON, R.1, PROGRESSIVE %. | | J. H. LANSINGER /2/ P | 4 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 99 | 4 | 2 |
| RALEIGH, FIRST *% | | ALBERT G. EDWARDS, P. | 18 | 30 | 16 | 88 | 64 | 1114 | 10 | 14 |
| | ERNEST MYATT *% | /W. H. MCCORKLE, ASSO. P.E./ | .. | .. | --- | --- | --- | ----- | .. | .. |
| | HUDSON MEMORIAL ‡% | V. | 12 | 15 | 9 | 26 | 11 | 471 | 10 | 7 |
| | MILNER MEMORIAL *% | FRANK T. LEMMON, JR., P | 10 | 14 | 11 | 141 | 21 | 502 | 7 | 11 |
| | ST. BARNABAS ‡%. | V. | 12 | 12 | 6 | 31 | 16 | 521 | 6 | .. |
| | /FORMERLY BUFFALOE CH./. | JAMES A. PIPPIN, P. | 4 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 96 | 1 | 1 |
| | ST. GILES /ORG. 5-3-64/ *% | . . . . . | .. | .. | --- | --- | --- | ----- | .. | .. |
| | WESTERN BOULEVARD *% | V. | 4 | 6 | 3 | 70 | --- | 73 | 3 | 4 |
| | WESTMINSTER *% | RUSSELL B. FLEMING, P | 6 | 15 | 13 | 36 | 11 | 259 | 6 | 10 |
| | WEST RALEIGH *%. | ROBERT J. BLUMER, P | 18 | 21 | 9 | 17 | 24 | 471 | 8 | 5 |
| | WHITE MEMORIAL *%. | ALBERT E. DIMMOCK, P. | 24 | 24 | 33 | 56 | 40 | 839 | 11 | 7 |
| ROANOKE RAPIDS, ROANOKE RAPIDS *%. | | CHARLES LYNNWOOD BROWN, P | 30 | 44 | 52 | 79 | 110 | 1897 | 6 | 34 |
| ROXBORO, MEBANE MEMORIAL *%. | | POLK G. MOFFETT, ASSO. P. | .. | .. | --- | --- | --- | ----- | .. | .. |
| SELMA, SELMA *%. | | JOHN M. WALKER, JR., P. | 12 | 36 | 9 | 30 | 22 | 429 | 3 | 6 |
| | BELLEVIEW *% | CHARLES A. NORWOOD, P | 10 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 152 | 4 | 1 |
| | FAIRVIEW | JOHN K. FLEMING /2/ P | 4 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 82 | 2 | 2 |
| SMITHFIELD, FIRST *% | | JOHN K. FLEMING /2/ P | 6 | 6 | 3 | --- | --- | 92 | 3 | 2 |
| STOVALL, GRASSY CREEK %. | | V. | 5 | .. | 4 | 1 | 5 | 49 | 4 | 2 |
| TOWNESVILLE, NUT BUSH *% | | J. H. LANSINGER /2/ P | 8 | 12 | 20 | 8 | 3 | 336 | 9 | 3 |
| WARRENTON, WARRENTON %. | | ROBERT M. COCHRAN /4/ P | 2 | 3 | --- | 2 | 5 | 22 | .. | .. |
| WENDELL, COVENANT *% | | V. | 7 | 6 | --- | --- | 5 | 83 | .. | 2 |
| WILLOW SPRINGS, R.1, MT. PLEASANT *% | | JAMES H. GRANT, JR. /3/ P | 7 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 57 | 1 | 1 |
| | NEW HOPE *%. | V. | 4 | 7 | --- | 4 | 16 | 63 | 1 | 2 |
| | R.1, WHITE MEMORIAL %. | GALEN ELLIOTT /3/ P | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 83 | 3 | 2 |
| | | ARTHUR G. COURTENAY, P. | 6 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 166 | 2 | 8 |
| | NUMBER OF CHURCHES - 53 | GALEN ELLIOTT /3/ P | 4 | 7 | 3 | --- | --- | 54 | 3 | .. |
| | | TOTALS | 446 | 544 | 354 | 946 | 833 | 13097 | 193 | 198 |

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

I. M. BAGNAL, PBY.EX.SEC.,S.C., RALEIGH, N. C.
ERNEST L. BARBER, H.R., SOUTHERN PINES, N. C.
ROBERT BLUFORD, JR., ADMIN., RICHMOND, VA.
JERROLD LEE BROOKS, MIN.TO STU., RALEIGH, N. C.
DWIGHT M. CHALMERS, ADMIN., RICHMOND, VA.
JOSEPH N. FARLOW, F.M., FREE CHINA
JAMES R. FRISBY, STU., OXFORD, OHIO
CHARLES R. HASTY, /INTRANS./ MACON, GA.
STUART HENRY, PROF., DURHAM, N. C.
CHARLES E. JOHNSON, JR., MIN.TO STU., DURHAM, N. C
MORTON R. KURTZ, DURHAM, N. C.
J. RAYMOND LORD, PROF., DURHAM, N. C.
CHARLES R. LOVE, CHAP.MIL., AUGUSTA
JAMES P. MARTIN, PROF., RICHMOND, VA.

VOLUME LII OCTOBER, 1965

# MINUTES
OF
# THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-SECOND STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
GARNER, NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 20, 1965

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-THIRD STATED MEETING
NEW HOPE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
WILLOW SPRINGS, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 19, 1965

VOLUME LII OCTOBER, 1965

# MINUTES
OF
# THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-SECOND STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
GARNER, NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 20, 1965

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-THIRD STATED MEETING
NEW HOPE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
WILLOW SPRINGS, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 19, 1965

# DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

Moderator: Mr. George A. Brinkley, 6813 Holly Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. I. M. Bagnal
Executive Secretary: Rev. I. M. Bagnal, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.

## TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh. N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, 1967, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, 1967, Henderson, N. C.

## PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Dr. George M. Cooper, 1966, Chairman, 411 Marlowe Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Mr. A. J. Garner, 412 Leon Street, Durham, N. C.
1968—Mr. Sam D. Roane, Jr., 4812 Rembert Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Rev. Russell Fleming, Christian Education
1967—Mr. Wallace Link, 909 Canterbury Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. John E. Loranger, Butner, N. C.
1967—Mr. W. H. Richbourg, 2409 Ridge Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Dr., Raleigh, N. C., Church Extension
1966—Rev. David M. Currie, Commission on the Minister and His Work
1966—Mr. George Elliott, Box 12317, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. Braxton Flye, Stewardship, Graphic Press, Inc., Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Rev. James B. Storey, World Missions
1966—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Nominations
President of Men of Presbytery, President Women of Presbytery, Moderator of Presbytery

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP
Mr. Braxton Flye, 1966, Chairman, Graphic Press, Inc., Box 9118, Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Rev. W. R. Smith, III, 2218 New Bern Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. George T. Exum, Jr., 1103 S. 2nd Street, Smithfield, N. C.
1967—Mr. J. Melvin Tillman, Jr., Bertland Avenue, Durham, N. C.
1966—Mr. Gardiner B. Parker, 212½ Fairview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. C. R. Terry, 424 Bickett Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
President Women of the Presbytery
Mrs. T. Houston Antrim, 1503 Bellevue Ave., Durham, N. C.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION
Mr. George Brinkley, 1966, Chairman, 6813 Holly Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

1. HOME MISSIONS
Rev. E. J. Agsten, 1966, Chairman
*1968—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, Box 11065, Raleigh, N. C.
*1968—Mr. C. W. Pegram, Apex, N. C.

*1967—Mr. Graham Connell, 5236 Hollyridge Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Rev. Charles Norwood, 214 N. Madison Blvd., Roxboro, N. C.
1967—Mr. J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Rev. A. E. Thomas
1966—Rev. T. T. Traynham

2. EVANGELISM
Rev. A. E. Dimmock, 1966, Chairman
1968—Rev. Morton R. Kurtz
1968—Mr. John F. Williams, 507 Lawson Street, Durham, N. C.
1967—Rev. J. P. G. Moffett
*1967—Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Route 5, Foxcroft, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Drive
1966—Mr. Robert King, 3302 Rugby Road, Durham, N. C.

3. RADIO-TV
Rev. DeWitt F. Helm, 1968, Chairman
1968—Mr. Jack West, Russell Road, Durham, N. C.
1966—Mr. James L. Capps, 109 W. Drewry Lane, Raleigh, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
Rev. Russell Fleming, 1967, Chairman

SUB-COMMITTEES:

1. CHILDREN'S WORK: Rev. James Reaves, 1966, Chairman, Box 97, Fuquay Springs, N. C.; Mrs. Edward Hyatt, 1968, 4111 Garland Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
2. YOUTH WORK: Rev. Charles Williams, 1967, Chairman, Box 8662, Forest Hills, Durham, N. C.; Mrs. John Williams, 1968, Cary, N. C.; Rev. Klell Napps, 1966, Box 5536, W. Raleigh Station, Raleigh, N. C.; Mr. Ray Pope, 1967, Butner, N. C.; Rev. Raymond Lord, 1967, Apt. 1, 317 W. Trinity Avenue, Durham, N. C.
3. ADULT WORK: Rev. James Pippin, Chairman, 1968, Raleigh, N. C., Rev. A. G. Edwards, 1968, 1531 Caswell Street, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., 1966, 16 E. Fifth Street, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.; Rev. J. Raymond Lord, 1967, Apt. 1, 317 W. Trinity Avenue, Durham, N. C.; Mrs. L. A. Buffaloe, 4833 Fayetteville Road, Raleigh, N. C.; ex-officio; Mr. Lonnie M. Draper, 2023 S. Alston Avenue, Durham, N. C., ex officio.
4. HOME AND FAMILY NURTURE: Mrs. Gerald Page, 1967, Chairman, 709 Barksdale Drive, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., 1966, 16 E. Fifth Street, Roanoke Rapids, N. C., Mrs. Robert Stoops, 1968, 3705 Corbin Street, Raleigh, N. C.
5. CHRISTIAN ACTION: Mr. Murphy Evans, 1968, Chairman, 5008 Rembert Drive, Raleigh, N. C., Rev. Joe Lansinger, 1966, Smithfield, N. C.; Rev. Samuel Burgess, 1967, 805 Delbridge Street, Garner, N. C.; Rev. Donald Shriver, 1966, Box 5635 College Station, Raleigh, N. C.
6. CAMP COMMITTEE: Mr. Fred Wagoner, 1966, Chairman, 1318 Lutz Drive, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, 1966,

*Second Term

Smithfield, N. C. Rev. Sam Burgess, 1967, 805 Delbridge Street, Garner, N. C.; Mr. R. D. Buchan, Sr., 1967, Route 3, Henderson, N. C.; Mr. Albert Moss, Townsville, N. C., Advisory, Rev. James Reaves, Charles Williams, James Pippin and Mrs. Gerald Page.

7. HIGHER EDUCATION AND CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE: Dr. Wm. Roberts, 1966, Chairman, 1305 Lutz Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

8. ADVISORY MEMBERS: Rev. I. M. Bagnal, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.; Miss Helen Jackson, 927 West Trinity Avenue, Durham, N. C.; Rev. Robert Turner, 200 W. Trade Street, Charlotte, N. C.

IV. RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. W. C. Bennett, 1966, Chairman
1968—Rev. James L. Price, Jr.
1968—Rev. Jerold D. Shetler
1968—Mr. Perry A. Sloan, Jr., Westover Road, Durham, N. C.
1967—Mrs. Roy Harris, 309 Quail Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. Dick Patton, 2830 Stuart Drive, Durham, N. C.
1967—Dr. Isaac C. Wright, 119 N. Boylan Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Dr. Lloyd C. Brannon, 908 Dwire Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Rev. A. E. Dimmock
1966—Mrs. Robert Phipps, Fuquay-Varina, N. C.

## PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. James Storey, 1966, Chairman
*1968—Mr. J. H. Anderson, 5021 Glen Forest Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Rev. Harold M. Stone
1968—Dr. James R. Wright, 3319 White Oak Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. Robert L. Blake, 609 Ruby Street, Durham, N. C.

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. Reuben Wallace, 1966, Chairman
1968—Mr. Nathan Yelton, Park Avenue, Garner, N. C.
1967—Mr. D. A. Bracey, Jr., 512 West Waddell Street, Selma, N. C.

3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

Rev. Charles Norwood, 1968, Chairman
1968—Mr. S. F. Lee, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1966—Mr. Lloyd Nooe, 1205 Park Avenue, Garner, N. C.

4. WOMEN'S WORK

Rev. J. W. McGinnis, 1967, Chairman
1968—Mr. E. Hughes Scott, 2721 Kittrell Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. C. H. Little, 3101 Churchill Road, Raleigh, N. C.

5. HOMES

Rev. James H. Grant, Jr., 1968, Chairman
1967—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.
1966—Rev. J. K. Fleming, Box 1110, High Point, N. C.

6. NOMINATIONS
Rev. T. T. Traynham, 1966, Chairman
1968—Rev. Hugh Evans
1968—Mr. Donell Stancil, Route 2, Kenly, N. C.
1967—Rev. Galen Elliott
*1967—Mr. James Pelton Weaver, Route 5, Foxcroft, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Drive, Durham, N. C.

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS
Rev. R. M. Cochran, 1966, Chairman
1968—Rev. R. T. Henderson
1967—Mr. Leland F. Hall, 3608 Hope Valley Road, Durham, N. C.
Members of Presbytery

8. INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS
Rev. C. Lynn Brown, 1966, Chairman
1966—Rev. Hugh S. Evans
1966—Mr. Marvin Lilyquist, 755 Currituck Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

9. BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS
Bedford Boyce, 1968, Chairman, 3509 Fairhill Drive, Raleigh N. C.
1967—Mr. W. E. Greer, 701 Sampson Place, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. James K. Dorsett, 121 West Martin Street, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. Meredith Watkins, Henderson, N. C.
1966—Mr. W. Travis Porter, 103 Bradley Circle, Durham, N. C.

10. CHRISTIANITY AND HEALTH
Rev. Jerrold Lee Brooks, 1968, Chairman
1967—Rev. W. R. Smith, III
1967—Dr. T. N. Johnson, 506 Fourth Street, Smithfield, N. C.
1966—Dr. William A. Robie, 5437 Thayer Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Dr. E. R. Barrick, 5310 Old Stage Road, Raleigh, N. C.

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. D. M. Currie, 1966, Chairman
1968—Mr. William S. Franklin, Route 5, Foxcroft, Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Rev. W. H. McCorkle
1968—Mr. John R. Powell, 1917 Craig Street, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. Norman C. Shepard, 405 N. 2nd Street, Smithfield, N. C.
1966—Mr. John K. Culbertson, 3308 Milton Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Rev. S. S. Wiley
1966—Rev. E. J. Agsten

## WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. L. A. Buffaloe, 4833 Fayetteville Road, Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice-President: Mrs. Frederick Heidelberg, 3701 Dade Street, Raleigh, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. William Stanley, 3325 Rose of Sharon Road, Durham, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. William L. McLaurin, 5329 East Lakeside Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

Treasurer: Mrs. N. T. Smithwick, 118 N. 7th Street, Smithfield, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. Alice A. Barnes, 26 Alastair Court, Durham, N. C.
Chairman Personal Faith and Family Life: Mrs. T. Houston Antrim, 1503 Bellevue Avenue, Durham, N. C.
Chairman Christian Community Action: Mrs. J. T. Wells, 2519 Oxford Road, Henderson, N. C.
Chairman of Ecumenical Mission and Relations: Mrs. W. T. Beaty, 1507 Canterbury Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Chairman of Leadership and Resources: Mrs. D. A. Bracey, Jr., Selma, N. C.
Chairman of White Cross: Mrs. J. R. Phipps, East Academy Street, Fuquay-Varina, N. C.
Chairman of District I: Mrs. Charles T. Wilson, 908 Demerius Street, Durham, N. C.
Chairman of District II: Mrs. H. G. Bolick, 5007 Western Boulevard, Raleigh, N. C.
Chairman of District III: Mrs. E. H. McFarland, Jr., Box 1230, Oxford, N. C.
Chairman of District IV: Mrs. E. P. Cunningham, Jr., 720 S. First Street, Smithfield, N. C.

## MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. Lonnie M. Draper, 2023 S. Alston Avenue, Durham, N. C.
Past President: Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
President-Elect: Mr. H. Gordon Stott, 632 Cedar Street, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Sec'y-Treasurer: Mr. Sam Roane, Jr., 4812 Rembert Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
District I
Vice-President: Mr. Ralph L. Bilger, 2510 Shenandoah Avenue, Durham, N. C.
Asst. Vice-President: Dr. J. N. Rowland, Box 1110, Oxford, N. C.
District II
Vice-President: Mr. Murphy Evans, 5008 Rembert Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
District III
Vice-President: Mr. Cliff Tippett, Henderson, N. C.
Asst. Vice-President: Mr. Bruce Bell, Warrenton, N. C.
District IV
Vice-President: Mr. Marshel Dean, P. O. Box 18, Willow Springs, N. C.
Asst.-Vice Pres.: Mr. Aubon Johnson, 608 South 4th Street, Smithfield, N. C.
Asst.-Vice Pres.: Mr. Wiley Love, Route 1, Lucama, N. C.
Minister Advisor: Rev. Albert G. Edwards

## AREA DIRECTOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Miss Helen Jackson, Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.

## BUSINESS MANAGER PRESBYTERIAN POINT

Rev. Jack B. Davidson, Townsville, N. C. (January, 1966)

# MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
## One Hundred Thirty-Second Stated Meeting
## Garner, North Carolina
## July, 20, 1965

The One Hundred Thirty-Second Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Granville was held at the First Presbyterian Church, Garner, on July, 20, 1965 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order with prayer by the moderator, Rev. John K. Fleming.

### ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, I. M. Bagnal, E. L. Barber, W. C. Bennett, Robert Bluford, Jr., Sam A. Burgess, Dwight M. Chalmers, Robert M. Cochran, A. G. Courtenay, Albert G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, Hugh S. Evans, John K. Fleming, Russell B. Fleming, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Morton R. Kurtz, J. H. Lansinger, James W. McGinnis, James P. Martin. Curtis Medlin, J. P. G. Moffett, James A. Pippin, James L. Price, Jerrold D. Shetler, Alfred E. Thomas, T. T. Traynham, John M. Walker, Reuben J. Wallace, Samuel S. Wiley, and Charles Williams.

Ruling Elders: Norwood Faison, Belleview; R. D. Buchan, Brookston; Frank S. Goodrum, Cary; George I. Stancil, Center Ridge; Lonnie Draper, Fuller Memorial; E. L. Carroll, Garner; C. J. Wilson, Grassy Creek; J. T. Wells, Henderson First; George Brinkley, Hudson Memorial; A. R. McRacken, Kenly; Millard Abbitt, Mebane Memorial; J. C. Taylor, Jr., Milner Memorial; Jarley Narron, Mizpah; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; J. T. Adams, Mt. Pleasant; H. E. West, Northgate; C. H. Howell, Nutbush; J. B. Wooten, Progressive; E. G. McSwain, Oxford; William C. Pressly, Raleigh First; Z. K. Denny, Roanoke Rapids; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Archie Johnson, St. Barnabas; W. M. Teague, St. Giles; John Eason, Selma; B. W. Booker, Smithfield; I. G. Barbour, Spring Hill; N. T. Powell, Western Boulevard; John Knight, Westminster-Durham; D. S. Nichols, Westminster-Raleigh; J. R. Apple, West Raleigh; N. A. Townsend, Jr., White Memorial-Raleigh; Joseph C. Moore, White Memorial-Raleigh; and W. W. White, Young Memorial.

### COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Sam Burgess, chairman, and host pastor, gave a brief history of the Garner Church, which was organized in 1956, and welcomed Presbytery for its meeting in the new building. The docket was presented and adopted as printed with the exception that the Committee on Home Missions report after the Commission on the Minister and His Work.

### COURTESIES

Ruling elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented.

Visitors—The following visitors were present and extended the usual courtesies: Mrs. H. T. Cameron, Ernest Myatt Church; George Cooper, Raleigh First; W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial; Braxton Flye, White Memorial; Claude Godwin, Bolling Road Chapel; Edward B. Hipp,

Raleigh First; Mrs. H. A. Lee, Milner Memorial; Rev. Allen E. Morrison, Bluestone Presbytery; Rev. James N. Grubb; Institutional Minister at Butner, candidates Lloyd Griffith, Jr., Gerald Wilson, Harold M. Stone, Alton H. Lee, and Rev. John N. Wilson, Presbytery of Albemarle.

## PRAYER OFFERED

Presbytery was led in prayer in behalf of the Rev. H. P. Ruppenthall and Mrs. J. K. Fleming, who are ill, and for the family of the deceased brother of Rev. J. W. McGinnis.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

1. Bills and Overtures—Rev. Hugh S. Evans, chairman; Rev. R. M. Cochran, and elder Norwood Faison.
2. Resolutions—Rev. Sam S. Wiley, chairman; Rev. Russell B. Fleming, and elder B. W. Booker.

## EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attending this meeting of Presbytery: C. Lynn Brown, C. A. Norwood, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., D. W. Shriver, A. E. Dimmock, Jerold Lee Brooks, W. R. Smith, III, DeWitt F. Helm, James B. Reaves, D. M. Currie, James R. Frisby, James R. Lord, James B. Storey, T. G. Tate, W. D. McInnis and Robert Henderson.

The following were excused from the afternoon session: Revs. James A. Pippin, E. J. Agsten, J. W. McGinnis, and elder H. E. West.

## COMMUNICATIONS

The communications were referred to the proper committees.

A letter of resignation of Rev. James Pippin from the Committee on Home Missions was read, and Presbytery accepted his resignation with regret, and instructed the Committee on Nominations to recommend a successor at the fall meeting.

## MODERATOR IN NOMINATION

Ruling elder George Brinkley was elected Moderator in Nomination of Presbytery, to be elected at the next meeting.

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

As ruling elder Edward Hipp, chairman, was not present, Rev. I. M. Bagnal presented the following report which was amended and adopted:

Regular meetings of the commission were held May 4, 1965, June 1, 1965, and July 6, 1965. A special meeting was held May 18, 1965, and a joint meeting, following the regular meeting, was held June 1, 1965, with the Council of the Presbytery to consider the "Report of the Ad-Interim Committee on the Corporate Bishopric."

### Nominating Committees

The Commission met with the Nominating Committees of the Westminster Church, Raleigh, June 1, 1965, and the Nominating Committee

of the Belleview-Selma Churches, July 6, 1965. Advice as to proper procedure was given.

Pastoral Relationships Dissolved and/or Ministers Dismissed

1. The relationship existing between the Rev. Robert J. Blumer and the Westminster Church, Raleigh, was dissolved, May 18, 1965, effective May 30, 1965, and Mr. Blumer was granted a certificate of dismission to the Presbytery of Enoree, he having accepted a call to the First Presbyterian Church, Union, South Carolina.

2. Rev. Richard L. Morgan, Professor of Religion, Peace College, Raleigh, was granted a certificate of dismission to the Presbytery of Bethel, May 18, 1965, effective July 31, 1965, since he had accepted a call to become Associate Professor of Religion at Presbyterian College, Clinton, South Carolina.

3. The relationship existing between Rev. John K. Fleming and the Belleview-Selma Churches was dissolved, July 6, 1965, effective July 31, 1965, because of his request for honorable retirement.

4. The relationship existing between Rev. Galen Elliott and the Mt. Pleasant-White Memorial,-J. C.-Oakland Churches was dissolved, July 6, 1965, effective August 31, 1965.

Occasional Supplies Approved

1. Center Ridge-Mizpah-Oak Grove—Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr.
2. St. Andrews-Nutbush—Mr. Gerald Wilson (Candidate)
3. Mt. Bethel—Rev. Morton R. Kurtz
4. Covenant—Rev. Raymond Lord

Study of Salaries

As requested by Presbytery, the Commission is giving serious study to the salaries and fringe benefits of ministers serving self-supporting churches.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That, at his request, and with the concurrence of the Belleview-Selma Churches, Rev. John K. Fleming be honorably retired from the active ministry, effective July 31, 1965.

2. That since the calls from the Brookston-Young Memorial Churches to candidate Harold M. Stone have been reviewed and found in order, that they be placed in his hands, pending his examination by the Presbytery, and that all necessary steps be taken for his ordination and installation. Terms of the calls: Brookston—Salary, $1960; Travel, $200; M. A. F.; Manse; One-half moving expenses from Louisville, Kentucky to Henderson, North Carolina, Route 3; Young Memorial—Salary, $1860; Travel, $200; M. A. F.; One-half moving expenses from Louisville, Kentucky to Henderson, North Carolina, Route 3, Annual vacation of one month from the field. Home Missions Committee—Salary, $980; Major Medical Insurance for minister and dependents.

3. That since the call from the Board of Christian Education, Presbyterian Church, U. S., Richmond, Virginia, to candidate Alton Lee

has been reviewed and found in order, that it be placed in his hands, pending his examination by the Presbytery; and that all necessary steps be taken for his ordination, and that he be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of the Presbytery of Granville. Terms of the call: $6,000.00 annual salary; Ministers' Annuity Fund, hospitalization, with the exception that Mr. Lee pay $1.25 per month on the policy, two weeks vacation; the call was effective June 1, 1965.

4. That Rev. Galen Elliott be approved as stated supply of the Mt. Pleasant Church for one year, effective September 1, 1965, and that he be appointed moderator of the session of the Mt. Pleasant Church.

5. That Rev. John N. Wilson be approved as stated supply of the Hudson Memorial Church for one year, June 15, 1965-June 15, 1966, and, pending his examination by Presbytery, he be appointed moderator of the session of the Hudson Memorial Church. Terms of the call approved as follows: Salary—$7500, M. A. F., Major Medical Insurance for minister and dependents, Vacation of two weeks in 1965, Moving expenses from Wilson, North Carolina to Raleigh, North Carolina.

6. That Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr. be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery. He will become a member of the faculty of St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, North Carolina in the fall.

7. That in view of retirement of Rev. John K. Fleming that the report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work be voted on by a rising vote in his honor and that Presbytery be led in prayer by the Rev. E. J. Agsten on behalf of Mr. and Mrs. Fleming.

## PRESSLY HONORED

Presbytery stood in recognition of Dr. W. C. Pressly, and to express its appreciation of him, recently retired as President of Peace College.

## HOME MISSIONS COMMITTEE

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman, presented the report, and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the Oakland and White Memorial of Johnston County Churches become a field without financial assistance from Presbytery.
2. That Mt. Pleasant become a one church field for the present time.
3. That Covenant and Oak Grove Churches be grouped.
4. That Center Ridge and Mizpah Churches be grouped.
5. That since the Nutbush Church by formal vote of the congregation, and since the Presbytery's Christian Education Committee has requested it, the Nutbush Church and Presbyterian Point be grouped.
6. That upon execution and recordation of the proposed first mortgage, that Synod's first mortgage on the property of the Butner Church be cancelled upon delivery of a second mortgage.

## RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. W. C. Bennett, chairman, gave the following report which was adopted:

The Committee on Candidates has interviewed prospective persons, has processed the requirements for ordination of those to be examined,

prepared its budget for the coming year, presented its graduates with appropriate gifts, contacted, encouraged and guided all candidates on its roll. Those to come before this meeting of Presbytery for examination are:

Mr. Lloyd E. Griffith, Jr. Mr. Harold M. Stone
Mr. Alton H. Lee Mr. Gerald L. Wilson

It should be noted that Mr. Timothy Kimrey has enrolled as a student at Union Seminary in New York, and Miss Pansie Cameron, the first woman of the Presbytery to receive the B.D. degree from Union Seminary in Virginia, will return as a candidate for the Masters degree in Christian Education.

## CANDIDATES—EXTRA ORDINARY CLAUSE

The motion made at the April meeting of Presbytery "that at a subsequent meeting of the Presbytery of Granville steps be taken for the ordination of Mr. Wilson and Mr. Griffith and that knowledge of the original languages be omitted under the authority of paragraph 27-4b, Book of Church Order," was passed unanimously.

The extra ordinary clause for ordination was invoked in the case of Messrs. Wilson and Griffith because Mr. Wilson had received his B.D. degree from Duke Divinity School, Durham, North Carolina and Mr. Griffith was in his senior year at the Duke Divinity School when they decided to become candidates for the ministry under the care of the Presbytery of Granville. Both were previously members of the Methodist Church.

## EXAMINATION FOR ORDINATION

Messrs. Lloyd E. Griffith, Gerald L. Wilson, Harold M. Stone, and Alton H. Lee, candidates for the ministry were presented for examination for ordination. The moderator conducted the examination on their Christian Experience; Rev. W. C. Bennett conducted the examination on their views and knowledge of Theology; Rev. J. H. Lansinger conducted the examination on their views and knowledge in the Sacraments and the Government of the Presbyterian Church. These parts of the examination were sustained as satisfactory.

Each candidate gave a brief outline and summary of his sermon. Mr. Griffith spoke on "God's Colony" based on I Peter 2:1-10; Mr. Lee spoke on "The Father" based on Luke 15; Mr. Stone spoke on "Be Still, and Know That I Am, God" using the scripture, Psalm 46; and Mr. Wilson spoke on "The Love Triangle" based on Mark 12:28-32. This part of the examination, and the examination as a whole were sustained as satisfactory.

Presbytery appointed Mr. Griffith to graduate work at Emory University. Atlanta, Georgia, and Mr. Wilson to graduate work at Duke University.

Mr. Lee accepted the call of the Board of Christian Education, Presbyterian Church, U. S., to become Associate Director in Public Relations.

Mr. Stone accepted the call of the Brookston and Young Memorial Churches.

The following commissions were elected by the Presbytery to ordain and/or install:

1. To ordain Mr. Wilson July 25, 1965, at 5 p.m. at the Nutbush Church:

Ministers—Julian Lake, Fayetteville Presbytery, to preach the sermon; T. T. Traynham, to preside; Al Thomas, to propound constitutional questions. Ruling elders—C. U. Samford, Sr., to charge the minister; Charles Howell and Guy Wells to complete the commission.

2. To ordain and install Mr. Stone pastor of the Brookston and Young Memorial Churches August 1, 1965, at 7:30 p.m. at the Brookston Church:

Ministers—Scott Poole, Albemarle Presbytery, to preach the sermon; James Pippin, to charge the congregation; John M. Walker, to preside and propound the constitutional questions. Ruling elders—Ellis Fleming, to charge the pastor; Ed White, C. A. Franklin, Sr., and I. C. Felts to complete the commission.

3. To ordain Mr. Lee at the Milner Memorial Church, August 1, 1965, at 11 a.m.:

Ministers—W. R. Smith, III, to preach the sermon; Jerrold Lee Brooks to preside and propound the constitutional questions; A. R. Buffaloe, Westminster Presbytery, to charge the minister. Ruling elders—J. C. Taylor, Jr., M. G. Toler, L. E. Simpson, and Melvin Pittman to complete the commission.

4. The commission to ordain Mr. Griffith will be elected at the fall meeting of Presbytery.

The motion was passed that they be received into the Presbytery upon their signing of the Book of Obligation. While this was being done Presbytery stood, and prayer was offered by Rev. John M. Walker for these men and their ministry.

## RECEPTION OF MINISTER

Rev. John N. Wilson, stated supply of the Hudson Memorial Church, was presented for reception into the Presbytery. The stated clerk informed the court that he had received a call from Rev. T. M. Davis, stated clerk of Albemarle Presbytery, stating that Mr. Wilson had been dismissed to Granville Presbytery. The moderator conducted the examination on Christian experience; Rev. W. C. Bennett conducted the examination on views of Theology; and Rev. Joe H. Lansinger conducted the examination on views in the Sacraments and the Government of the Presbyterian Church. Each part and the examination as a whole were sustained as satisfactory, and Mr. Wilson was received into the Presbytery upon signing the Book of Obligation. Presbytery was led in prayer by Rev. W. C. Bennett. A formal certificate of dismission was later received from Rev. T. M. Davis.

## READING OF MINUTES

The minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

## RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1 p.m.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Reuben J. Wallace.

## PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Dr. George M. Cooper, Chairman, presented the report and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That Presbytery establish a Permanent Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts.
2. That the recommendations of the Ad-Interim Committee on Corporate Bishopric be approved in principle on a trial basis for one year, but that the Council and the Commission not be tied to the time schedule.

(RECOMMENDATIONS: (1.) That, to demonstrate Presbytery's interest in the work of each congregation (Book of Church Order 16-7-19), and to point out resources of Presbytery to assist congregations, Presbytery direct the Council to provide a meeting at least once each two years with Ruling Elders of each congregation*

(a) To inquire concerning the program of the congregation in such areas, for instance, as:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Commitment | | 1. Public Worship |
| 2. Witness | | 2. Church School |
| | | 3. Men-Women of the Church |
| | or | 4. Youth groups |
| 3. Service | | 5. Music |
| | | 6. Service |
| 4. Strengthening | | 7. Outreach |

(b) to present resources and aids of Presbytery available to assist each congregation:

1. Director of Christian Education and Christian Education resources: rallies, workshops, camps, institutes, etc.
2. Stewardship counsel and assistance
3. Evangelism counsel and assistance
4. Christian Action counsel and assistance
5. Church Extension counsel and assistance
6. Women of the Church counsel and assistance
7. Commission on the Minister and His Work counsel and assistance

* the recommendation intends flexibility: place of meeting, number of Ruling Elders to be present, number of Council members and other resource persons to be present, etc.

(2) That the Council report to the January 1966 meeting of Presbytery the number of such meetings held.

(3) That the Council and representatives from Sessions with whom the Council has met give at the January 1967 meeting of Presbytery evaluations of the meetings held.

(4) That. to demonstrate Presbytery's concern for each minister's diligent devotion to his sacred calling (Book of Church Order 16-7-16) and to encourage the development of continuing meetings of ministers for mutual stimulation and growth in effectiveness, the Presbytery direct the Commission on the Minister and His Work to hold a meeting annually in each of Presbytery's four districts for the discharge of any regular business and then to meet with the ministers in each district for a general discussion of the diligence with which they are devoting themselves to their sacred calling*

* Perhaps a three hour session would be planned with discussion centering on such areas as PERSONAL STUDY, CONDUCT OF PUBLIC WORSHIP, ADMINISTRATION OF THE SACRAMENTS, PASTORAL CALLING AND COUNSELING, ADMINISTRATION OF CONGREGATIONAL AFFAIRS, ETC. In case a minister cannot make the meeting in his district he will be expected to make a similar meeting held in another district.

(5) That the Commission on the Minister and His Work report to the April 1966 meeting of Presbytery that it has held such meetings in each of the Presbytery's four districts.

(6) That the Presbytery dissolve this ad interim committee after it has acted on the above recommendations.)

3. That Presbytery establish a Permanent Committee on Christianity and Health.
4. That Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, be permitted to conduct a Capital Funds Campaign in the Presbytery in 1966.
5. That the benevolence budget, $238,932, plus the advance budget, $25,000, the breakdown to churches, total and monthly, and the presbytery tax, $2.07, be approved.

## STEWARDSHIP

Mr. Braxton Flye, Chairman, presented the report, and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 16, 1966 and continue through November 20, 1966; that November 13 be designated as "Dedication Sunday" for the Every Member Canvass; and that the theme of the Canvass be "Give—As Christ's Body."
2. That as the work of the Church must go on throughout the year, the Presbytery urge all local church treasurers to remit their benevolences as collected—monthly if possible, and that the treasurer of Presbytery send statements quarterly to every congregation in the Presbytery on the basis of askings indicated by the Session as accepted, in order that our agencies may meet fixed monthly obligations without the necessity of borrowing money.
3. That each church be reminded that its benevolence responsibility

has not been completely met until each cause has received the designated amount assigned to it by the Presbytery.

4. That Presbytery use the Every Church Canvass in 1966 to emphasize the benevolence program of the Church and the congregation's responsibility for that program.
5. That churches use the Every Member Canvass Manual published by the General Council to conduct Every Member Canvasses in which every faimly in the congregation is visited and that each church be asked to:
   a. Commission adequately trained visitors to visit every family.
   b. Make every family aware of its responsibility for the total program of the Church both on the local and benevolence level.
   c. Urge every family to adopt the tithe as its minimum goal and to begin to move towards it by increasing in 1966 the percentage of its income which it gives to the church.
6. That Stewardship be recognized not merely as a means of raising money to support the Church but as a way of life in which one realizes that the tithe is the minimum Biblical standard of giving for the Christian who would adequately express his gratitude to God for all His mercies to him.
7. That supplemental offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against that portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that supplemental offerings not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages. The offering for Overseas Relief is a special offering.
8. That the Equalization Fund be used to bring Presbytery's causes up to the budgeted figures.
9. That Presbytery request all executive committees and agencies participating in Presbytery's budget to hold a meeting before June 1 each year for the purpose of arriving at their budget request. That further, the chairman of the Stewardship Committee be invited to attend these budget meetings and the final budget be presented to the chairman not later than June 1. Chairmen of the various committees which submit askings to Presbytery are requested to meet with the Stewardship Committee at the time the committee considers the askings for 1967.
10. That all financial matters such as special campaigns for fund raising programs which affect the total Stewardship Program of Presbytery, be referred to the Stewardship Committee before reaching the floor of the Presbytery.
11. That the campaign to be conducted by Union Theological Seminary receive the full support of all churches in the Presbytery.
12. That the Presbytery grant the Stewardship Committee time for a special order on the agenda of the fall meeting of the Presbytery.
13. That the Presbytery of Granville accept and make every effort to raise the amount of $94,663 for General Assembly's Causes; $74,-132 for Synod's causes, and $70,121 for Presbytery's causes, making a total of $238,916. That in addition to the above the advance

program of $7,000 for General Assembly, $6,000 for Synod, and $12,000 for Presbytery be adopted.

14. That the following breakdown of askings for these causes, and the askings from each church be adopted:

BREAKDOWN OF ASKINGS FOR 1965 AND 1966

| Cause | 1965 Askings | 1966 Askings | Per-centage | 1966 Advance Budget |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GENERAL ASSEMBLY** | | | | |
| World Missions | $ 45,285 | $ 49,058 | 20.53 | |
| Church Extension | 18,576 | 15,861 | 6.63 | |
| Christian Education | 8,836 | 7,906 | 3.30 | |
| Annuities & Relief | 4,770 | 8,752 | 3.67 | |
| General Fund Ag. | 15,062 | 12,776 | 5.34 | |
| Inter-Church Ag. | 276 | 306 | .15 | |
| Total | 92,805 | 94,663 | 39.62 | 7,000 |
| **SYNOD** | | | | |
| Church Extension | 5,723 | 4,748 | 1.98 | |
| Presbyterian Home | 4,443 | 4,875 | 2.04 | |
| Barium Springs | 11,723 | 18,636 | 7.80 | |
| Christian Education | 5,723 | 4,521 | 1.89 | |
| Educational Institu. | 41,470 | 32,389 | 13.55 | |
| Campus Christian Life | 6,025 | 4,750 | 1.98 | |
| Guidance Center | 2,360 | 1,973 | .82 | |
| Inter-Church Ag. | 502 | 394 | .16 | |
| Contingent Salary Fund | 3,263 | 1,835 | .76 | |
| Total | 81,232 | 74,132 | 30.98 | 6,000 |
| **PRESBYTERY** | | | | |
| Home Missions | 27,211 | 33,507 | 14.02 | |
| Church Extension | 29,345 | 18,175 | 7.63 | 10,000 |
| Christian Education | 4,318 | 5,930 | 2.48 | |
| Presbyterian Point | 8,585 | 6,834 | 2.86 | 2,000 |
| Recruitment and Care of Candidates | 2,159 | 1,500 | .65 | |
| World Missions | | 675 | .28 | |
| Stewardship | | 500 | .20 | |
| Equalization Fund | 5,372 | 3,000 | 1.28 | |
| Total | 76,990 | 70,121 | 29.40 | 12,000 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 251,027 | 238,916 | 100.00 | 25,000 |
| Presbytery Tax Per Member | $1.305 | $16,651.80 | $1.385 | $18,140.00 |
| Synod Tax Per Member | .425 | 5,423.00 | .425 | 5,566.00 |
| General Assembly Tax Per Member | .27 | 3,445.20 | .26 | 3,405.00 |
| | $2.000 | $25,520.00 | $2.07 | $27,111.00 |

## ASKINGS FROM CHURCHES — 1966

| | Per Month | Annual |
|---|---|---|
| Belleview | 12 | 144 |
| Blacknall Mem. | 155 | 1,860 |
| Brookston | 24 | 288 |
| Butner | 15 | 180 |
| Cary | 95 | 1,140 |
| Center Ridge | 45 | 540 |
| Covenant | 12 | 144 |
| Durham First | 2,640 | 31,680 |
| Ernest Myatt | 565 | 6,780 |
| Fairview | 14 | 168 |
| Fuller Mem. | 630 | 7,560 |
| Fuquay-Varina | 170 | 2,040 |
| Garner | 80 | 960 |
| Geneva | 35 | 420 |
| Goshen | 27 | 324 |
| Grassy Creek | 25 | 300 |
| Gruver Mem. | 19 | 228 |
| Hebron | 12 | 144 |
| Henderson 1st | 870 | 10,440 |
| Hudson Mem. | 495 | 5,940 |
| Kenly | 13 | 156 |
| Littleton | 60 | 720 |
| Mebane Memorial | 105 | 1,260 |
| Milner Memorial | 430 | 5,160 |
| Mizpah | 12 | 144 |
| Mt. Bethel | 35 | 420 |
| Mt. Pleasant | 15 | 180 |
| New Hope | 40 | 480 |
| Northgate | 200 | 2,400 |
| Nutbush | 37 | 444 |
| Oak Grove | 33 | 396 |
| Oak Hill | 60 | 720 |
| Oakland | 55 | 660 |
| Oxford | 375 | 4,500 |
| Progressive | 92 | 1,104 |
| Raleigh First | 3,050 | 36,600 |
| Roanoke Rapids | 850 | 10,200 |
| Selma | 30 | 360 |
| Smithfield | 600 | 7,200 |
| Spring Hill | 35 | 420 |
| St. Andrews | 45 | 540 |
| St. Barnabas | 20 | 240 |
| St. Giles | 12 | 144 |
| Trinity Avenue | 1,000 | 12,000 |
| Warrenton | 35 | 420 |
| Western Boulevard | 100 | 1,200 |
| Westminster—Durham | 90 | 1,080 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Westminster—Raleigh | 380 | 4,560 |
| West Raleigh | 1,350 | 16,200 |
| White Memorial—J.C. | 12 | 144 |
| White Memorial—Raleigh | 4,750 | 57,000 |
| White Oak | 15 | 180 |
| Young Memorial | 35 | 420 |
| Total | 19,911 | 238,932 |

The Presbytery gave a rising vote of thanks to Mr. Flye and all the members of the Stewardship Committee for their fine services.

## UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY DEVELOPMENT FUND CAMPAIGN

Rev. James P. Martin, Professor at Union Theological Seminary and a member of Granville Presbytery, spoke of the Advance Program for Development of Union Seminary. He stated that Rev. John M. Walker, and elder Karl G. Hudson will serve as co-chairmen to lead the campaign in the Presbytery.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Russell B. Fleming, chairman, stated that two previews for the CLC materials will be held in September in the Presbytery, and that complete information would be sent to each church in the near future.

## REPORTS OF COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The reports of the Commissioners to the General Assembly were received as information.

## PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

The amendments approved by the 1965 General Assembly and sent down to the Presbyteries for advice and consent were approvd by unanimous vote.

## COMMISSION TO INSTALL

The report of the commission to install Rev. Hugh Evans as pastor of the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church being found in order was admitted to the record as follows:

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. Hugh S. Evans, pastor of Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church, Raleigh met in the pastor's study May 2, 1965 at 7:15 p.m.

The meeting was called to order and opened with prayer by Rev. I. M. Bagnal. Additional members present were: Rev. R. L. Morgan, ruling elders Sam Roane, Jr., J. C. Taylor, Jr., Henry Shannon, James A. Cox and Charles Jeffrey.

Rev. I. M. Bagnal was elected chairman and ruling elder Sam Roane, Jr. was elected clerk.

After organization the Commission joined the congregation in a service of worship at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. Ruling elder J. C. Taylor, Jr., voiced the invocation and ruling elder Henry Shannon read

the scripture, Acts 2:37-47. Rev. R. L. Morgan delivered the sermon, based upon the text Acts 2:42, "They continued steadfastly in the apostles' doctrine and fellowship, and in breaking of bread, and in prayers", and the topic, "Rediscovering the Lost Image of the Church". Rev. I. M. Bagnal propounded the constitutional questions and voiced the prayer of installation; after which Rev. Hugh S. Evans was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church, Raleigh agreeably to the Word of God, and according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S. Ruling elder Sam Roane, Jr. charged the pastor and Rev. I. M. Bagnal charged the congregation. Rev. Hugh S. Evans, the newly installed pastor, voiced the closing prayer and pronounced the benediction.

Following the service of worship the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and was closed with prayer by ruling elder James A. Cox.

## INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

Rev. C. L. Brown being absent, Rev. Hugh Evans called attention to the printed report, which was received as information.

## GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

In the absence of Rev. Charles Norwood, Rev. I. M. Bagnal called attention to the printed report, and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That each church continue to give serious thought and support to the Presbyterian Development Fund since many of these agencies are to benefit from this financial campaign.
2. That each church will make every effort to enlighten and educate its members as to the work of the General Fund Agencies during the monthly emphasis as designated by the Assembly with bulletin announcements, films, sermons, etc.

## NOMINATIONS

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, presented the following report which was adopted:

### Presbytery's Council

1967 John Loranger, Murdock Center, Butner, North Carolina

### World Missions Committee

1966 Rev. James B. Storey, Chairman

### Committee on Christianity and Health

1968 Rev. Jerrold Lee Brooks, Chairman
1967 Rev. W. R. Smith, III
1967 T. N. Johnson, M.D., 506 Fourth Street, Smithfield, North Carolina
1966 William A. Robie, M.D., 5437 Thayer Drive, Raleigh, North Carolina

1966 E. R. Barrick, Ph.D., 5310 Old Stage Road, Raleigh, North Carolina

Committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts

1968 Bedford Boyce, Chairman, 3509 Fairhill Drive, Raleigh, North Carolina
1967 W. E. Greer, 701 Sampson Place, Raleigh, North Carolina
1967 James K. Dorsett, 121 West Martin Street, Raleigh, North Carolina
1966 Meredith Watkins, Henderson, North Carolina
1966 W. Travis Porter, 103 Bradley Circle, Durham, North Carolina

## BILLS AND OVERTURES

Rev. Hugh Evans, chairman, presented the following report which was adopted:

The Committee on Bills and Overtures received the following overture from the Session of the New Hope Presbyterian Church:

That the Presbytery of Granville:

1. Establish an annual school of instruction for elders and deacons in each of the districts of the Presbytery of Granville.
2. That the sessions of the respective churches require newly electd elders and deacons to attend the respective school of instruction.
3. That the Session then examine all said officers according to the Book of Church Order.

The Committee on Bills and Overtures notes that the training of officers is a designated sessional activity (1963 BCO 15-6(6) ), however, the committee does not understand this to limit the means by which the local session may choose to fulfill its responsibilities in this matter. Therefore, the Committee on Bills and Overtures recommends:

1. That this overture be referred to the Council of the Presbytery of Granville for further study concerning the advisability and the means of implementing such a training program.
2. That any plan made by the Council carefully preserve the option of the local sessions, and
3. That the Council's recommendations concerning such proposed schools of instruction be returned to Presbytery for final action.

## RESOLUTIONS

Rev. S. S. Wiley, chairman, presented the following report which was adopted:

The Committee on Resolutions proposes that the Presbytery of Granville record its appreciation to those who have made the Stated Meeting of July 20, 1965 an eminently pleasant and memorable occasion.

1. Especially to the members of the congregation, the officers, and the pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Garner would we express our heartfelt thanks for the Christian hospitality which prompted them to make us their guests today. We congratulate them on the gracious and beautiful building which serves as the center of their worship, study, and service. Good architectural taste is linked with functional efficiency

to create a church structure of which the whole Presbytery is proud. We have been inspired as we have sat in the sanctuary where the heart is lifted to God; we have rejoiced to see the adequate provision for the educational work of the church. The building reflects the consecration of a people thoroughly dedicated to the Lord's high service. It is commendable that it has been completed so soon after the organization of the congregation.

To the women of the Garner Church we owe special thanks: for their gracious welcome at the door, the inviting refreshments, and the delicious meal so gracefully served. We did not miss the touches of added beauty in the flowers provided in sanctuary and fellowship hall.

To all who had a part in extending this hospitality we speak our hearty thanks.

2. It is appropriate to acknowledge with gratitude also the leadership given by the Moderator, Rev. J. K. Fleming, in the conduct of a meeting which has dispatched its business with smoothness, thanks to his skill, and has maintained the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace, thanks to his irenic temper.

3. We would also take note of preparations made by the stated clerk which have insured the efficient accomplishment of the day's business. We thank the Rev. I. M. Bagnal for the White Book, compilation of which is no small task. We are grateful for the many ways in which his continuing service blesses the life of this Presbytery.

Presbytery voted that a copy of this report be sent to the host pastor and its message be passed on to the officers and members of the church.

## TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT STATED MEETING

The next stated meeting of the Presbytery of Granville will be in the New Hope Presbyterian Church, Willow Springs, North Carolina, October 19, 1965, at 9:00 a.m.

## READING OF THE MINUTES

The minutes of the afternoon session were read and approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

Following prayer by Rev. John K. Fleming, Presbytery adjourned at 3:30 p.m.

Attest:

John K. Fleming, Moderator
I. M. Bagnal, Stated Clerk

# MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
## One Hundred Thirty-Third Stated Meeting
## New Hope Presbyterian Church
## Willow Springs, North Carolina
## October 19, 1965

The One Hundred Thirty-Third Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Granville convened in the New Hope Presbyterian Church, Willow Springs, North Carolina, October 19, 1965 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order and prayer was offered by the retiring moderator, Rev. J. K. Fleming, who led in a service of worship, using as his theme, "The Pre-eminence of Christ", based on the text, "That in everything He might have the pre-eminence", Colossians 1:18. Following the sermon the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by Rev. Hugh S. Evans, assisted by the following ruling elders of the New Hope Church: Claude W. Hargis, Whalon T. Baker, Fred Holleman, Ray Fish, and Paul Dean.

### ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, I. M. Bagnal, Jerrold Brooks, C. Lynn Brown, S. A. Burgess, D. M. Chalmers, R. M. Cochran, David M. Currie, A. E. Dimmock, A. G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, H. S. Evans, J. K. Fleming, Russell B. Fleming, J. H. Grant, Jr., D. F. Helm, Robert Henderson, M. R. Kurtz, J. H. Lansinger, W. H. McCorkle, J. W. McGinnis, C. W. Medlin, J. P. G. Moffett, James B. Reaves, Jerrold D. Shetler, D. W. Shriver, Jr., W. R. Smith, III, H. M. Stone, James B. Storey, Alfred E. Thomas, T. T. Traynham, J. M. Walker, Jr., Reuben J. Wallace, Charles Williams, Gerald Wilson, and John N. Wilson.

Ruling elders: Norwood Faison, Belleview; William R. Riley, Blacknall; Burney Britt, Cary; Carl R. Harris, Durham First; Veldon Sexton, Ernest Myatt; H. J. Farr, Fuller Memorial; A. R. Tilley, Fuquay-Varina; George Brinkley, Hudson Memorial; J. B. Long, Kenly; W. J. King, Mebane Memorial; Billy J. Poole, Milner Memorial; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; Fred Holleman, New Hope; John D. Lambert, Northgate; C. U. Samford, Nutbush; Charles Woodard, Oak Grove; Percy D. Barber, Oakland; Venable Morton, Oak Hill; Robert S. Bradsher, Oxford; W. J. Worley, Progressive; W. E. Greer, Raleigh First; Frank Hawley, Roanoke Rapids; John Eason, Selma; H. B. Morrow, Smithfield First; Wiley Love, Spring Hill; G. P. Wells, St. Andrews; R. F. Stoops, St. Giles; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; J. M. Pittman, Jr., Western Boulevard; J. B. Lamberth, Westminster-Raleigh; George Elliott, West Raleigh; J. C. Moore, White Memorial-Raleigh; N. A. Townsend, Jr., White Memorial-Raleigh; Leamon Wells, White Oak; and Ellis Fleming, Young Memorial.

### ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Ruling elder, George A. Brinkley, moderator-in-nomination, was elected by acclamation.

## COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. Fred P. Albright, Jr., pastor-elect of the New Hope Church, was presented and invited to sit as a visiting brother. He welcomed the Presbytery to the New Hope Church and made pertinent announcements. The docket presented by Rev. I. M. Bagnal was adopted as printed with one exception, that Rev. C. C. Cowsert, Secretary of Stewardship of the General Assembly, delayed in travel, be permitted to speak at 2:30 p.m. instead of 11:00 a.m. as scheduled.

## COURTESIES

Ruling elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented. The following were presented and extended the usual courtesies: Revs. George A. Grissom, Bethel Presbytery; Curtis P. Harper, Jr., and Klell B. Napps, Concord Presbytery; John R. Dungee, Cape Fear Presbytery, UPUSA, and James N. Grubb, Fayetteville Presbytery.

Mrs. L. A. Buffaloe; Mrs. Curtis P. Harper, Jr.; Miss Helen Jackson, Miss Shirley McNeill and Hassie E. West.

## COMMUNICATIONS

The stated clerk read a letter from Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., now on sabbatical leave at the University of Florida. It was received as information.

A resolution from the session of the First Presbyterian Church, Smithfield on behalf of ruling elder Denton F. Lee, and one from the session of the Warrenton Presbyterian Church on behalf of ruling elder W. R. Strickland were read and received as information. Presbytery stood in honor of and respect for these servants of God who have been called from their earthly labors.

## ORDER OF THE DAY

At the request of Rev. Albert E. Dimmock, chairman of the Committee on Evangelism, the Order of the Day for the January stated meeting of the Presbytery was set for 10:45 a.m.; the special emphasis will be on "A Call to Repentance and Expectancy."

## EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attendance upon this meeting of Presbytery: E. L. Barber, W. C. Bennett, Robert Bluford, James Frisby, C. E. Johnson, Jr., H. Alton Lee, Frank Lemmon, Jr., Raymond Lord, W. D. McInnis, C. A. Norwood, J. A. Pippin, W. F. Stinespring, T. G. Tate, and S. S. Wiley. The following were excused from the afternoon session: Revs. R. M. Cochran, DeWitt Helm, Galen Elliott, Dwight M. Chalmers, and ruling elder, Roy Tilley.

## INVITATION FOR PRESBYTERY MEETING

The invitation from the session of the Butner Church for Presbytery to hold its January stated meeting in the Butner Church was accepted.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

The following standing committees were appointed by the moderator:

1. Bills and Overtures—Rev. John K. Fleming, chairman, Rev. John N. Wilson and ruling elder John Eason.

2. Resolutions—Rev. W. H. McCorkle, chairman, ruling elders Robert Stoops and John Lamberth.

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

In the absence of ruling elder, Edward Hipp, chairman, Rev. I. M. Bagnal gave the report of the Commission as follows:

The duties and responsibilities of the commission are rather numerous and varied, two of these being consultation and supervision. Since the last stated meeting of the presbytery, the commission has been busily engaged in carrying out its functions.

### Meetings of the Commission

Regular meetings of the commission were held on August 3, 1965; September 7, 1965, and October 5, 1965. Members of the commission are to be congratulated on attendance upon the said meetings.

### Nominating Committees

The commission met with the Nominating Committee of the Oakland-White Memorial (Johnston County) Churches September 7, 1965. Advice as to proper procedure was given, and certain ministers were recommended for consideration.

At the request of Mr. John B. Campbell, Durham, N. C., chairman of the Campus Christian Life Committee, Duke University, certain ministers were cleared for consideration as Chaplain to Presbyterian Students at Duke University.

### Occasional Supplies Approved

1. Mt. Bethel—Rev. Morton R. Kurtz
2. St. Andrews—Nutbush—Rev. Gerald Wilson
3. Belleview-Selma—Rev. Raymond Lord

### Recommendations

1. Since the following calls have been reviewed and found in order, they be placed in the hands of the respective ministers, pending their examination by the Presbytery, and steps be taken for their installation:

(1) Covenant-Oak Grove Churches to Rev. George A. Grissom. Terms of the call:
   (a) Covenant Church—Salary, $1,000; car allowance, $200; ½ moving expenses from Rock Hill, S. C. to Wendell, N. C.; Manse; M.A.F., and annual vacation of one month.
   (b) Oak Grove Church—Salary, $1,400; car allowance, $200; ½ moving expenses from Rock Hill, S. C. to Wendell, N. C.; utilities, $200; M.A.F., and annual vacation of one month.
   (c) Home Missions Committee—Salary, $2,700; M. A. F., and hospitalization for minister and dependents.

(2) West Raleigh Church to Rev. Klell B. Napps, Minister of Education.

Terms of the call:

Salary, $6,000; car allowance, $600; manse allowance; $1,200; hospitalization for minister (single); M.A.F.; moving expenses from Hickory, N. C., to Raleigh, N. C., and annual vacation of of month.

(3) Westminster Church—Raleigh to Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Jr.
Terms of the call:

Salary, $6,900; car allowance, $900; utilities, $600; manse; M.A.F.; hospitalization for minister and dependents; moving expenses from Davidson, N. C. to Raleigh, N. C.; annual vacation of one month.

(4) New Hope Church to Rev. Fred P. Albright, Jr.
Terms of the call:

(1) New Hope Church—Salary, $2,400; Car expense, $400; Moving expenses from Castle Hayne, N. C. to Willow Springs, N. C.; Manse; Annual Vacation of one month; M.A.F.

(2) Home Missions Committee—Salary, $2,700; hospitalization for minister and dependents.

2. Since the call from the Mt. Bethel Church to Rev. Morton Kurtz, has been reviewed and found in order, he being a member of the Presbytery and thus no examination is required, that it be placed in his hands, and steps be taken for his installation.

Terms of the call:

Salary, $5,200; includes manse allowance; car allowance, $400; retirement fund, $625.16; hospitalization for minister (single), and annual vacation of one month.

## RECEPTION OF MINISTERS

The stated clerk reported that he had received the Certificates of Dismission for Revs. Fred P. Albright, Jr., Wilmington Presbytery; George A. Grissom, Bethel Presbytery; Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Concord Presbytery; and Klell P. Napps, Concord Presbytery.

These men were presented for examination for acceptance into the Presbytery. The moderator conducted the examination on Christian experience; Rev. David M. Currie conducted the examination on views in Theology; and Rev. J. H. Lansinger conducted the examination on their views of Church Government and Sacraments.

The examination in all of its parts and as a whole was sustained as satisfactory.

The motion was passed that the calls be placed in their hands and upon their acceptance and pending their signing the Book of Obligation, the Presbytery take steps for their installation. After the calls were accepted, Presbytery stood for the signing of the Book of Obligation.

The following commissions were elected to install:

1. Rev. Klell P. Napps—Minister of Education, West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, November 21, 1965 at 5:00 p.m. Rev. A. E. Dimmock to preside and propound the constitutional questions, Rev. A. G. Edwards to preach the sermon, Rev. Jerrold Brooks to charge the pastor.

ruling elder George Elliott to charge the congregation, ruling elders J. Melson Pittman, Jr., Cary Bostian, Jr., Joe Nusbaum, Pat MacDonald to complete the commission.

2. Rev. Fred P. Albright, Jr.—Pastor—New Hope Presbyterian Church, October 31, 1965 at 7:30 p.m. Rev. Russell Fleming to preside and propound the constitutional questions, Rev. Galen Elliott to preach the sermon, Rev. James B. Reaves to charge the pastor. Ruling elder Robert Phipps to charge the congregation. Ruling elders Fred Holleman, Joe Albright and Claude Hargis and Rev. Charles Williams to complete the commission.

3. Rev. George A. Grissom—Pastor—Covenant-Oak Grove Presbyterian Churches, November 7, 1965;

Oak Grove—4:00 p.m., Covenant 7:30 p.m.

Rev. Curtis Medlin to preside; propound the constitutional questions, and charge the congregations. Rev. Sam Burgess to preach the sermon, Oak Grove; Rev. Raymond Lord to preach the sermon at Covenant, ruling elder Charles Woodard to charge the pastor at Oak Grove, ruling elder Doster Brock to charge the pastor at Covenant. Ruling elder Lonnie Haire to offer the prayer of installation.

4. Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Jr., Pastor, Westminster Presbyterian Church-Raleigh, November 7, 1965 at 3:00 p.m. Rev. C. Lynn Brown to preside and propound the constitutional questions, Rev. D. W. Shriver to preach the sermon, Rev. W. R. Smith, III to charge the pastor, Rev. I. M. Bagnal to charge the congregation and Rev. John N. Wilson to offer the prayer of installation, ruling elders Edward Hipp, J. B. Lamberth and W. E. Mangum to complete the commission.

5. Rev. Morton R. Kurtz, Pastor, Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church, November 7, 1965 at 7:30 p.m. Rev. I. M. Bagnal to preside and propound the constitutional questions, Rev. Harold J. Dudley, Albemarle Presbytery, to preach the sermon, Rev. E. J. Agsten to charge the pastor, ruling elder Henry Carr to charge the congregation, and Rev. Charles Williams, ruling elders R. E. Adderson, W. D. Bivins, E. F. McAdams, Thomas Sanserverino, D. E. Townsend and C. D. Harris to complete the commission.

6. From the action of the Presbytery on July 20, 1965, when candidate Lloyd Griffith was appointed to do graduate work at Emory University the Presbytery elected the following commission to ordain him to the gospel ministry, December 26, 1965, at 11:00 a.m. at the Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church; Rev. Eric Mount, Jr., Ouachita Presbytery, to preside and propound the constitutional questions, Rev. Charles E. Johnson to preach the sermon, Rev. W. C. Bennett to charge the pastor and ruling elders Lynn Collins, Robert Blake, and Phil Davis to complete the commission.

REPORT OF COMMISSION TO ORDAIN AND/OR INSTALL

The report of the following commissions were found in order:

The commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain Mr. Gerald Wilson, appointed by the Presbytery to do further studies at Duke University, met at the Nutbush Presbyterian Church, Towns-

ville, N. C., on July 25, 1965 at 5 p.m. The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman. The following members were present: Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, Rev. Alfred Thomas, Rev. Julian Lake of the Presbytery of Fayetteville, and ruling elders, Guy Wells, C. U. Samford, Sr., and C. H. Howell, C. H. Howell was elected clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 5:10 p.m., the chairman presiding. Rev. Julian Lake preached the sermon, using as his text Ephesians 2:14 and the topic was "Breaking the Barriers." Rev. Alfred Thomas propounded the constitutional questions, and offered the prayer of ordination, after which Mr. Gerald Wilson was declared as having been duly ordained to the ministry of the Word and Sacraments agreeablly to the Word of God, and according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Ruling elder C. U. Samford, Sr., delivered the charge to the minister. Rev. Gerald Wilson, the newly ordained minister pronounced the benediction. Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was adjourned with prayer by Rev. Alfred Thomas.

The commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain Mr. H. Alton Lee, Jr., met at Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church, August 1, 1965 at 10:30 a.m. and was opened with prayer by George C. Toler, Jr. The following members were present: Wm. R. Smith, III, J. Carter Taylor, Jr. George C. Toler, and I. E. Simpson. Rev. Wm. R. Smith, III was elected chairman, and J. Carter Taylor was elected Clerk.

Guest Minister: A. R. Buffaloe, Westminster Presbytery, Florida.

Guest Ruling elder: Melson Pittman, Jr.

After organization, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m., the chairman presiding.

Rev. Wm. R. Smith, III preached the sermon, using as his text Galation 1:10 and the topic "Whom Do I Serve?". Rev. Wm. R. Smith, III propounded the constitutional questions. Ruling elder J. Carter Taylor offered the prayer of ordination. Rev. A. R. Buffaloe charged the pastor after which Mr. H. Alton Lee, Jr. was declared as having been duly ordained according to the Book of Church Order.

Rev. H. Alton Lee, Jr., pronounced the benediction. Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by ruling elder Melson Pittman, Jr.

The commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain and install Mr. Harold M. Stone, pastor of Brookston and Young Memorial Churches, met at Brookston, August 1, 1965 at seven-thirty p.m. and was opened with prayer by Rev. James A. Pippin. The following members were present: Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., chairman, Rev. J. A. Pippin, E. W. White, Ira Felts and Ellis Fleming. Ellis Fleming was elected clerk.

Guest Minister: Rev. Scott M. Poole of Albemarle Presbytery.

After organization, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at seven-thirty o'clock, the chairman presiding. Rev. Scott Poole, Presbytery of Albemarle, preached the sermon, using as his text

Colossians 1:1-20 and the topic "The Head of the Church." Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. offered the prayer of ordination and installation; after which Mr. Harold Stone was declared as having been duly ordained and installed pastor of Brookston and Young Memorial churches agreeably to the Word of God, and according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S.

Ruling elder Ellis Fleming charged the pastor, and Rev. James A. Pippin charged the congregation. Rev. Harold Stone, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr.

## THE COUNCIL OF THE PRESBYTERY

Dr. George Cooper, chairman, presented the report of the Council and the following recommendation was adopted:

1. In view of the Assembly-approved Stewardship Program for 1966, the Presbytery of Granville authorize the central treasurer of the General Assembly, Rev. James A. Millard, Jr., to distribute benevolence funds received from the Presbytery of Granville in such a way that each agency will receive its proportionate share of total contributions in relation to the relative participation in the approved budget.

## WOMEN'S WORK

Due to the absence of Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Rev. I. M. Bagnal presented Mrs. L. A. Buffaloe, president of the Women of the Church of the Presbytery of Granville, who spoke briefly. The following report was adopted:

Granville Presbytery, with 53 churches and 48 organized Women of the Church groups, has a total membership of 5274 women and 207 circles.

Most of the Women of the Church groups reported that the response of the women to the Revised Program and Organization of Women's Work was good.

Annual Meeting:

The Fortieth Annual Meeting was held October 6-7, 1964, at White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

Mrs. Russell N. Barringer was presented an Honorary Life Membership for her splendid contribution to the work of the Women of the Church.

District Conferences:

District Conferences were held in the spring with an attendance of 538 and an offering of $300.15. Both broke previous records.

The first $100.00 of District Conference offering was used to help cover additional expense incurred in moving Synodical Training School to Montreat, the balance was added to the Granville Scholarship Fund. Three Districts had workshops and the other one had information given to the entire group by the various Presbyterian Chairmen.

Birthday Objective:

The Women would like to acknowledge with true appreciation the work of Mrs. David C. Shaw, the Birthday Interpreter, who presented the Cause in 28 churches and all District Conferences. The offering for Granville was $8863.28. This is more than twice the 1963 offering (the largest ever given by Women of Granville).

You will recall that the first $100,000.00 of the Birthday Objective for the Women of the General Assembly, was given to Taejon Presbyterian College of Korea. The remainder of the gift was sent to the Presbyterian Medical Center at Chunju, Korea. Dr. Paul Crane, of the Medical Center, spoke at Hudson Memorial Church. Due to the short notice of his visit and the bad weather, the attendance was small.

Personal Faith and Family Life:

The Theme "The Living Word and Our Life Today" was brought to the attention of our women through the Circle Bible Study—a study of Ephesians, "Glory in the Church." More Bible Moderators are meeting with their pastors for study and several churches have selected the library as a special project.

Many churches reported that the Intensive Bible Study, a study of the book of Exodus, was held and that the pastors taught the Book "A Covenant Community."

The following opportunities have been provided in order that there might be spiritual growth of the Women of Granville: prayer meetings, regular and special—one group meets between 10:45 and 11:00 a.m. on Sunday morning.

One group sent the "Christian Observer" to the County Home. Several women reported that they attended Home and Family Nurture Symposium in Raleigh in April.

Christian Community Action:

Many churches used the film strip "Our Reshuffled People" during Church Extension Season.

All churches reporting, participated in some way in the Joy Gift.

"Go See Tours" were made to Presbyterian Home and Barium Springs. The women of one church sent 70 cakes to Barium at Thanksgiving.

The number of projects involving senior citizens is increasing. Many circles choose hospital projects and projects with retarded children.

Ecumenical Mission and Relations:

There is encouraging news for missions. Deepening concern was high on the list. Increasing in giving financially is noteworthy.

Following is a list of things sent to mission fields: Christmas cards, used clothing, uniforms and radios for a mission hospital, bicycles to several countries, garden seeds, and sewing kits.

Money was sent by the women of one church to build a church in Korea. Peace College girls raised the money to build another church in Korea in honor of their retiring President, Dr. W. C. Pressly.

One unique program was a long distance telephone conversation to Mr. Walter Shepherd, World Mission Secretary, who answered questions at a family night supper.

Many women gave their Easter corsage money for Birthday offering.

The total cost of White Cross supplies sent to Presbyterian Medical Center in Korea was $385.87. Postage cost was $102.67, and an additional $136.36 was sent to "White Cross Transportation Fund." There was much interest shown in making the supplies and many churches gave more than their quota.

Leadership and Resources:

Three Presbyterian Program Chairmen and the President attended the Area Conference, in Greensboro, last Novmeber. As a result, two Help-shops for Program Chairmen were held, one in Raleigh and one in Durham.

The Synodical Training School was held in Montreat, and 47 women attended. Mrs. J. Lyle Kimble, Raleigh, received a diploma and the following received certificates: Mrs. L. M. Draper, Durham; Mrs. R. G. Ogburn, Willow Springs; Mrs. Harvey J. Stoval, Stovall; Mrs. Charles T. Wilson, Durham; and Mrs. L. A. Buffaloe, Raleigh. There were six women to attend the Women's Conference, and nine women attended the Interdenominational Christian Conference at Winston-Salem.

Forty-nine books of green stamps were sent to St. Andrews Presbyterian College to help purchase an activity bus.

The names of young people from the local church, who will be attending East Carolina College in the fall of 1965, have been sent to the Rev. Bronson Matney, the Minister of Campus Christian Life, at the College. It was his desire and plan to visit in the home of each student or to meet them in a group before they entered college.

Granville has 137 sponsors for the Presbyterian School of Christian Education, and 24 women from Granville visited the school on Sponsor's Day. The school was given $213.50.

The Friends of the Seminary gave $180.00 to Union Theological Seminary.

A $500.00 scholarship of Women of the Church of Granville Presbytery has been awarded to Miss Patricia Ann Bivins, of Durham, who will attend Lees-McRae College at Banner Elk.

Histories and Memorials:

There were 14 Honorary Life Memberships given in 1964 and 48 churches sent histories to the Historical Foundation.

Two Memorials were sent to the Presbyterian Home at High Point in memory of the husbands of two past Presbyterial Presidents: Mrs. W. D. Pearce, Raleigh; and Mrs. J. B. Leathers, Durham.

Mrs. Thomas Updegraff is an elder in the Garner Presbyterian Church and Mrs. W. D. Pearce has been elected an elder in West Raleigh Church. The following have been elected deacons in their church: Mrs. J. R. Phipps, Fuquay Springs; Mrs. D. E. Cates, St. Barnabas; and Mrs. Jack Nelson, Littleton.

Thanksgiving and Challenge:

This report shows significant growth and is brought to you with pride in our work and a deep sense of gratitude to God who through His Spirit has enabled us to proceed thus far. Lest we be puffed up with pride, there are factors which must be called to our attention:

1. That the Christian Witness that we bear and the light that we shed needs to be brighter.
2. That more of the women of the Church should be taking advantage of the training opportunities that are provided such as Area Conferences, local training classes, District Helpshops, Synodical Training School, and other Montreat Conferences.
3. That all Council Members make a study of the work that has been done and send reports, when requested, to proper persons—on time. A failure to do this, may mean that some women or group of women, may fail to benefit from the work that you have done.

Let us strive to grow more like the Master and to improve our work, remembering that we are God's people, we are the Church in the World.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman, introduced the report. He presented Rev. Donald W. Shriver who distributed copies of the first report of the project, "The Experimental Study of Religion and Society" and made comments about the same.

Ruling elder George Brinkley made a few comments on Men's Work. Miss Helen Jackson, Area Director of Christian Education, was presented and commended for her diligence.

The report of the committee was received as information and the suggested fee schedule for the use of Presbyterian Point was adopted.

For several years we have been trying to arrive at fees for the use of Presbyterian Point which would be fair to the churches and at the same time allow the Camp to operate in the black. We feel that this we can now do based on the experience of the groups using Presbyterian Point:

1. Groups related to Granville Presbytery or sponsored by member churches:

Summer camping Program 5 day camps $20.00
7 day camps $23.00
Work Camp $21.00 (7 day)
Picnics: $.10 (ten cents) per person with $5.00 minimum
Cooper Hall Kitchen and Dining Hall—$15.00 per day.
Unit I and II Lodge and Cabins:
Without heat—$.50 per person per day with $10.00 minimum per Unit
With heat—$1.00 per person per day with $20.00 minimum per unit
Unit III
Overnight: $.50 per person per night with $5.00 minimum without heat.
$.50 per person per night with $10.00 maximum with heat.
Daytime: $.50 per person per day with $5.00 maximum without heat.
$.50 per person per day with $10.00 minimum with heat.
(Recreation Hall may be used with the above facilities when desired without additional charge.)

2. Groups not related to Granville Presbytery nor sponsored by member Churches:

Summer Camps: Entire Camp use for week (includes 15 meals) $20.00 per person with a minimum of $1,000.00.
Picnics: $.20 per person with a $10.00 minimum
Cooper Hall Kitchen and Dining Hall—$30.00 per day
Unit I and II Lodge and Cabins:
Without heat—$1.00 per person per day with $20.00 minimum per unit.
With heat—$2.00 per person per day with $50.00 minimum per unit.
Unit III:
Overnight: $1.00 per person per night with $10.00 minimum without heat.
$1.00 per person per night with $20.00 maximum with heat.
Daytime: $1.00 per person per day with $10.00 maximum without heat.
$1.00 per person per day with $20.00 minimum with heat.
(Recreation Hall may be used with the above facilities when desired without additional charge.)

The following recommendation was adopted:

1. That Presbytery express sincere appreciation to the following: those who served as directors in our summer Camp Program of 1965: Mr. William Byrd, Revs. DeWitt Helm, Sam Burgess, Alfred Thomas, James Pippin, and Charles Williams—the many fine persons who served to staff these camps—and to the churches from whence they came.

## HOME MISSIONS

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman, made a verbal report, and the written report was received as information.

## WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. James B. Storey, chairman, presented the report and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the period beginning January 1, 1966, and ending Easter Sunday, be observed as the "Season of Christian Witness:" and that this period embrace the particular emphasis in witness of World Missions, Church Extension and Evangelism in a joint and common season.

2. That the week beginning the third Sunday in February and ending the fourth Sunday in February be designated as the "Week of Prayer and Self-denial for the Christian Witness at Home and Abroad," and that a supplemental offering be authorized for the fourth Sunday in February for the Church's Task of Witness at Home and Abroad.

3. That it be suggested to congregations that this supplemental offering be divided between the Board of World Missions and the Board of Church Extension in the ratio of 70% and and 30% respectively.

4. That in carrying forward "Mission: The Christian's Calling," congregations be reminded of the missionary opportunity and obligation of Christian laymen and challenge spiritually and professionally quali-

fied members to deepened witness in service to the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

5. That as a part of our ministry of relief, congregations continue to collect used clothing, blankets, etc., for distribution through Church World Service.

6. That congregations participate in a World Missions Week-end on November 20-21 or November 27-28, by inviting a missionary to appear in the pulpit or to speak at some other meeting of groups within the congregation; and to urge members of the congregations to attend a World Missions Rally on one of these two week-ends in the Raleigh-Durham area.

## SEMINARY ADVANCE

Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., chairman for the Presbytery of Granville, spoke on the Advance Program of Union Seminary, Richmond, Virginia. He stated that there will be three area meetings in Raleigh-Durham and Henderson early in 1966 and are to be attended by members of the Advance Committee from the churches.

March 20 will be observed as Union Seminary Day in the Presbytery, faculty members and students will occupy the pulpits of the churches.

## READING OF THE MINUTES

The minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

## RECESS

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:05 p.m. with prayer by Rev. W. H. McCorkle.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p.m. with prayer by Rev. A. E. Dimmock.

## HOMES

The report given by Rev. Galen Elliott, chairman, was received as information.

## ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. Reuben J. Wallace, chairman, presented the report and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That Presbytery urge all churches and the Church Extension Committee in determining the basis for payment of dues to the M. A. F. to add 15 per cent for free use of the manse and also to include any other fixed cash commitments, such as automobile or utilities allowances, etc., in order that ministers may build larger earned annuities.

2. That sessions of all churches in Granville Presbytery urge a generous Joy Gift this Christmas season since this supplemental offering is a major source of income with which the Board of Annuities and Relief ministers to the aged servants of the Church. The continued rise in the cost of living is making increasing demands upon the resources of Ministerial Relief, and this responsibility of the Church can only be

met with a gracious supplemental Joy Gift Offering.

3. That the Commission on the Minister and His Work make a report to the January meeting of Presbytery regarding the Annuities and Relief Committee's recommendation a year ago which was adopted by Presbytery as follows:

That Presbytery, through the Commission on the Minister and His Work, study the possibility of requesting churches and Church Extension Committee to pay the full 10 per cent of the M. A. F. dues for their pastors.

## RESOLUTIONS

Rev. W. H. McCorkle, chairman, read the following report which was adopted:

"Granville Presbytery, meeting in the new and beautiful surroundings of the New Hope Presbyterian Church, would first express gratitude to Almighty God, with the New Hope Congregation, for His blessing in leading them through their generosity and faith to attain this appropriate setting for the service and worship of God. We have profited today from this worshipful environment and the sincere Christian hospitality of this people.

Be it resolved that Presbytery express its deep appreciation to the pastor and people of the New Hope Church for this day of fellowship and service in their midst and especially thank the Women of the Church for the beautiful meal so graciously served at midday.

## ORDER OF THE DAY

Rev. W. H. McCorkle presented Rev. C. C. Cowsert, Presbytery of Winchester and Secretary of Stewardship, General Council, Presbyterian Church in the United States, Atlanta, Georgia, who spoke on the "Benevolence Program of the Presbyterian Church". The moderator expressed the gratitude of the Presbytery for Mr. Cowsert's informative address.

## NOMINATIONS

Rev. T. T. Traynham presented the following report which was adopted:

Presbytery's Council

1968—Mr. Sam D. Roane, Jr., 4812 Rembert Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Mr. A. J. Garner, 412 Leon Street, Durham, N. C.

### Executive Committees

I. Stewardship

1968—Rev. W. R. Smith, III, 2218 New Bern Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Mr. J. L. McMillan, Selma, N. C.

II. Church Extension

1966—Rev. T. T. Traynham, to fill the unexpired term of Rev. James Pippin.
*1968—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, Box 11065, Raleigh, N. C.
*1968—Mr. C. W. Pegram, Apex, N. C.

2. Evangelism
1968—Mr. John F. Williams, 507 Lawson, Durham, N. C.
1968—Rev. Morton Kurtz
3. Radio-TV
1968—Rev. DeWitt F. Helm, Chairman
1968—Mr. Jack West, Russell Road, Durham, N. C.

III. Christian Education
*1968—Mrs. Edward Hyatt, 4111 Garland Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Mrs. John Williams, Cary, N. C.
1968—Rev. James A. Pippin
1968—Rev. A. G. Edwards
*1968—Mrs. Robert Stoops, 3705 Corbin Street, Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Mr. Murphy Evans, 5008 Rembert Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. Finley White, 3122 Surrey Road, Durham, N. C. to fill the unexpired term of Rev. F. T. Lemmon, Jr.
1966—Rev. Klell Napps, to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Tom Roberts.

IV. Recruitment and Care of Candidates
1968—Mr. Perry A. Sloan, Jr., Westover Road, Durham, N. C.
1968—Rev. James L. Price, Jr.
1968—Rev. Jerold D. Shetler

Permanent Committees

1. World Missions
*1968—Mr. J. H. Anderson, 5021 Glenn Forest Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Dr. James R. Wright, 3319 White Oak Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Rev. Harold M. Stone

2. Annuities and Relief
1967—Mr. D. A. Bracey, Jr., 512 West Waddell Street, Selma, N. C. to fill the unexpired term of Mr. John Bryan.
1968—Mr. Nathan Yelton, Garner, N. C.

3. General Fund Agencies
*1968—Rev. Charles Norwood
1968—Mr. S. F. Lee, Fuquay Springs, N. C.

4. Women's Work
1967—Rev. J. W. McGinnis, Chairman
1968—Mr. E. Hughes Scott, 2721 Kittrell Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

5. Homes
1968—Rev. James H. Grant, Jr., Chairman

6. Nominations
*1967—Mr. Pelton Weaver, Route 5, Foxcroft, Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Mr. Donell Stancil, Route 2, Kenly, N. C.
1967—Rev. Galen Elliott
1968—Rev. Hugh Evans

7. Sessional Records
1966—Rev. R. M. Cochran, Chairman
1968—Rev. R. T. Henderson

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

1966—Rev. D. M. Currie, Chairman
1968—Rev. W. H. McCorkle
1968—Mr. John R. Powell, 1917 Craig Street, Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Mr. William S. Franklin, Route 5, Foxcroft, Raleigh, N. C.

## Commissioners to the General Assembly

| Ministers | Ruling Elders |
|---|---|
| Principal | Principal |
| 1. J. M. Walker | 1. R. D. Buchan |
| 2. J. H. Lansinger | 2. Joe M. Baird, Jr. |
| 3. R. M. Cochran | 3. Lonnie Draper |
| Alternate | Alternate |
| 1. D. M. Currie | 1. Robert Stoops |
| 2. A. E. Thomas | 2. Frank Barr |
| 3. M. R. Kurtz | 3. Edward Hipp |

## TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The Presbytery will hold its next stated meeting on January 18, 1966 at the Butner Presbyterian Church, Butner, North Carolina at 9:00 a.m.

## READING OF THE MINUTES

The minutes of the afternoon session were read and approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

Following prayer by Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Presbytery adjourned at 3:00 p.m.

Attest:

George A. Brinkley, Moderator
I. M. Bagnal, Stated Clerk

## ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| E. J. Agsten, P. | 803 Murray Avenue, Durham | Northgate |
| Fred A. Albright, P | Box 98, Willow Springs | New Hope |
| I. M. Bagnal, P.Ex.S. S.C. | P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village Raleigh | |
| Ernest L. Barber, H.R. | Box 655 Southern Pines | |
| Wm. C. Bennett, P. | 927 W. Trinity Avenue Durham | Trinity Avenue |
| Robert Bluford, Jr., Adm. | Box 1176, Richmond 9, Va. | |
| Jerrold Lee Brooks, M.S. | College Station 27 Horne Street, Raleigh | |
| Charles Lynn Brown, P. | 1704 Oberlin Road Raleigh | White Memorial |
| Sam A. Burgess, P. | 805 Delbridge Street, Garner | First |
| Dwight M. Chalmers, Ed. | Box 1176, Richmond 9, Va. | |
| Robert M. Cochran, P. | Oxford | Geneva |
| " " " " | Oxford | Hebron |
| " " " " | Oxford | Oak Hill |
| " " " " | Stovall | Grassy Creek |
| A. G. Courtenay | Willow Springs | |
| David M. Currie, P. | 305 E. Main St. Durham | First |
| A. E. Dimmock, P. | Box 6635, W. Raleigh Station Raleigh | West Raleigh |
| Albert G. Edwards, P. | 1531 Caswell Street, Raleigh | First |
| Galen Elliott, S.S. | Rt. 1, Willow Springs | Mt. Pleasant |
| Hugh S. Evans, P. | 4926 Fayetteville Road Raleigh | Ernest Myatt |
| Joseph N. Farlow, F.M. | 105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China | |
| John K. Fleming, H. R. | Box 1110, High Point | |
| Russell Fleming, P. | 1540 Lorimer Dr. Raleigh | Western Blvd. |
| James R. Frisby, Stu. | 212½ Beach Street, Oxford, Ohio | |
| James H. Grant, Jr., P. | Littleton | Littleton-Warrenton |
| " " " " " | | Gruver Memorial |
| George A. Grissom, P. | Wendell | Covenant-Oak Grove |
| Curtis P. Harper, Jr., P. | 2602 Cooleemee Dr., Raleigh | Westminster |
| DeWitt F. Helm, P. | Kenly | Kenly |
| " " " " | Kenly | White Oak |
| Robert T. Henderson, P. | 2038 Englewood Ave., Durham | Blacknall Memorial |
| Stuart Henry, Prof. | Duke Divinity School | Durham, N. C. |
| Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Prof. | St. Andrews Presbyterian College | Laurinburg |
| Morton R. Kurtz, P. | 3401 Dover Road, Durham | Mt. Bethel |
| Joseph H. Lansinger, P. | Smithfield | First |
| " " " " | Princeton | Progressive |
| Alton Lee, Adm. | Box 1176, Richmond 9, Virginia | |

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., P. | 4921 Six Forks Rd. Raleigh | Hudson Memorial |
| J. Raymond Lord, Stu. | Apartment 1, 317 W. Trinity Avenue, Durham | |
| Charles R. Love, Chap | 2312½ Walton Way, Augusta, Georgia | |
| James P. Martin, Prof. | Union Theological Seminary Richmond, Va. | |
| W. H. McCorkle, Assoc. P. | 1212 Dogwood Lane Raleigh | First |
| J. W. McGinnis, P. | 816 Union St. Cary | Cary |
| W. D. McInnis, H.R. | Newton | |
| Curtis W. Medlin, P. | Route 1, Lucama | Spring Hill |
| J. P. G. Moffett, Assoc. P. | 1704 Oberlin Road Raleigh | White Memorial |
| Klell B. Napps, M.E. | Box 6635 W. Raleigh Station Raleigh | West Raleigh |
| Charles A. Norwood, P. | 214 N. Madison Blvd. Roxboro | Mebane Memorial |
| James A. Pippin, P. | 1101 Carolina Pines Ave. Raleigh | St. Barnabas |
| James L. Price, Jr., Prof. | 2723 Circle Drive, Durham | |
| James B. Reaves, P. | P. O. Box 97 Fuquay-Varina | Fuquay-Varina |
| H. P. Ruppenthal, H.R. | 2515 Roxboro Rd. Durham | |
| Jerold D. Shetler, P. | 5101 Oak Park Drive Raleigh | St. Giles |
| Donald W. Shriver, M.S. | 27 Horne Street, College Station Raleigh | |
| R. Gerald Smith, Chap. | Office of Chaplain, Langley A. F. B., Va. | |
| W. R. Smith, III, P. | 2219 New Bern Avenue Raleigh | Milner Memorial |
| W. F. Stinespring, Prof. | 1107 Watts St., Durham | |
| Harold M. Stone, P. | Route 3, Henderson | Brookston-Young Memorial |
| James B. Storey, P. | Henderson | First |
| T. G. Tate, H.R. | Box 1110, High Point | |
| Alfred E. Thomas, P. | Box 121, Butner | Butner |
| W. W. Thomas, Prof. | Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo. | |
| H. H. Thompson, H.R. | 116 Montreat Rd., Black Mountain | |
| Thomas T. Traynham, P. | Oxford | Oxford |
| " " " S. | Route 1, Oxford | Goshen |
| J. M. Walker, Jr., P. | 16 E. Fifth Street Roanoke Rapids | First |
| Reuben J. Wallace, P. | 1511 Liberty St. Durham | Fuller Memorial |
| S. S. Wiley, Exec. Sec. | Box 6637, College Station, Durham | |
| Charles Williams, P. | 800 E. Forest Hills Blvd. Durham | Westminster |
| Gerald Wilson, Stu. | Apt. 1, 806 Demerius Street, Durham | |
| John N. Wilson, S.S. | 4921 Six Forks Road Raleigh | Hudson Memorial |

**VACANT CHURCHES:**

Belleview
Center Ridge
Fairview
Mizpah
Oakland
St. Andrews
Selma
White Memorial (J.C.)

## CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY

William Blount Batten, First Church, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

David G. Coffey, Northgate Church, Durham, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

Lloyd Griffith, Trinity Avenue Church, Durham, N. C., Emory University, 1386 B Southland Vista Court, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia.

Kenneth Hung, West Raleigh Church, 2806 Stratford Drive, Greensboro, N. C.

Timothy H. Kimrey, Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, 600 W. 122nd. Street, New York, N. Y., 10027.

Leonard Thomas, First Church, Raleigh, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

Kenneth Woodward, Jr., Selma Church, Selma, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

**Candidates for Lay Service**

Pansie Neal Cameron, Ernest Myatt Church, Raleigh, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert P. Patterson, Northminster Church, Hickory, N. C., Cornell University, N. Y.

## SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. W. McC. White, D.D. | Fall, 1923 | Henderson First |
| Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D. | Spring, 1924 | Oxford |
| Rev. A. M. Earle | Fall, 1924 | Roxboro |
| Rev R. S. Carson | Spring, 1925 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. W. S. Sullivan | Fall, 1925 | Ernest Myatt |
| Rev. G. L. Cooper | Spring, 1926 | Smithfield |
| Rev. Joseph Mack | Fall, 1926 | Trinity Avenue |
| Col. J. R. Young | Spring, 1927 | Roxboro |
| Rev. T. H. Dimmock | Fall, 1927 | Varina |
| Rev. Coyte Hunter | Spring, 1928 | Henderson First |
| Mr. K. G. Hudson | Fall, 1928 | Oakland |
| Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D. | Spring, 1929 | Kenly |
| Mr. H. L. Crowell | Fall, 1929 | Blacknall Memorial |
| Rev. C. J. Hollandsworth | Spring, 1930 | Varina |
| Rev. W. C. Cummings | Fall, 1930 | Oak Hill |
| Rev. R. K. Davenport | Spring, 1931 | Progressive |
| Rev. S. H. Bradley | Fall, 1931 | Geneva |
| Rev. J. R. Phipps | Spring, 1932 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. C. L. Landrum | Fall, 1932 | Nut Bush |
| Rev. J. R. Walker | Spring, 1933 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. J. W. Lacy | Fall, 1933 | North Vanguard |
| Rev. E. D. Curtis | Spring, 1934 | Durham First |
| Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal | Fall, 1934 | Oakland |
| Rev. James Smith, Jr. | Spring, 1935 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. C. R. Jenkins | Fall, 1935 | Kenly |
| Mr. H. H. Milner | Spring, 1936 | Oxford |
| Rev. C. F. Allen | Fall, 1936 | Warrenton |
| Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton | Spring, 1937 | Henderson First |
| Rev. J. S. Kennison | Fall, 1937 | Roxboro |
| Rev. J. C. Lawrence | Spring, 1938 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. Lawrence I. Stell | Fall, 1938 | Center Ridge |
| Rev. James A. Jones | Spring, 1959 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. C. R. Pritchett | Fall, 1939 | Washington First, N. C. |
| Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D. | Spring, 1940 | Raleigh First |
| Dr. W. C. Pressly | Fall, 1940 | Trinity Avenue |
| Rev. J. F. Menius | Spring, 1941 | Warrenton |
| Rev. John H. Grey | Fall, 1941 | Mt. Bethel |
| Rev. W. D. McInnis | Spring, 1942 | Oxford |
| Rev. J. M. McChesney | Fall, 1942 | First Vanguard |
| Rev. Paul D. Garber | Spring, 1943 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. A. Leslie Thompson | Fall, 1943 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. | Spring, 1944 | Nut Bush |
| Rev. M. O. Sommers | Fall, 1944 | Mt. Pleasant |
| Rev. J. D. Withrow | Spring, 1945 | Ernest Myatt |
| Mr. S. F. Lee | Fall, 1945 | Henderson First |
| Rev. Kelsey Regen | Spring, 1946 | Varina |
| Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger | Fall, 1946 | Fuller Memorial |
| Rev. A. R. Buffaloe | Spring, 1947 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr. | Fall, 1947 | Oak Grove |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. E. J. Agsten | Spring, 1948 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D. | Fall, 1948 | Henderson First |
| Rev. R. Don Carson | Spring, 1949 | Mizpah |
| Rev. Denver S. Blevins | Fall, 1949 | Progressive |
| Rev. A. G. Courtenay | Spring, 1950 | First Vanguard |
| Mr. Kelvin Gray | Fall, 1950 | Oak Grove |
| Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson | Spring, 1951 | Fairview |
| Rev. George W. Heaton | Fall, 1951 | Fuller Memorial |
| Rev. Charles E. Parrish | Spring, 1952 | Fellowship |
| Rev. C. Lynn Brown | Fall, 1952 | Goshen |
| Rev. Wm. C. Bennett | Spring, 1953 | St. Andrews |
| Rev. S. G. Harness | Fall, 1953 | Selma |
| Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. | Spring, 1954 | Brookston |
| Rev. J. W. McGinnis | Fall, 1954 | Center Ridge |
| Mr. W. P. McPherson | Spring, 1955 | Durham First |
| Rev. T. A. Schafer | Fall, 1955 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. T. T. Traynham | Spring, 1956 | Henderson First |
| Rev. Alfred Thomas | Fall, 1956 | Cary |
| Rev. Robert Henderson | Spring, 1957 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal | Fall, 1957 | Northgate |
| Rev. J. M. Parks | Spring, 1958 | Ernest Myatt |
| Rev. Galen Elliott | Fall, 1958 | Willow Springs |
| Mr. George Elliott | Spring, 1959 | Milner Memorial |
| Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr. | Fall, 1959 | Trinity Avenue |
| Rev. John S. Brown | Spring, 1960 | Westminster |
| Rev. Albert G. Edwards, D.D. | Fall, 1960 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. E. L. Barber | Spring, 1961 | Henderson First |
| Rev. William A. Leist | Fall, 1961 | Presbyterian Point |
| Rev. Reuben J. Wallace | Spring, 1962 | Blacknall Memorial |
| Rev. W. D. McInniss | Fall, 1962 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. J. H. Lansinger | Spring, 1963 | Student Center, Durham |
| Rev. J. W. McGinnis | Fall, 1963 | Presbyterian Point |
| Rev. Sam A. Burgess | Spring, 1964 | Peace College, Raleigh |
| Rev. James B. Reaves | Fall, 1964 | Kenly |
| Rev. John K. Fleming | Spring, 1965 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Mr. George A. Brinkley | Fall, 1965 | New Hope |

# INDEX

Ad-Interim Committee ..... 13
Amendments ..... 18
Annuities and Relief ..... 4, 33, 35
Askings 1965 and 1966 ..... 16
Assembly's Causes ..... 16
Bequests and Deferred Gifts ..... 5,13, 20
Bills and Overtures ..... 8, 20
Camp Committee ..... 4
Camp Fees ..... 31
Candidates ..... 4, 9, 10, 11, 35, 39
Capital Funds Campaign ..... 10, 14
Christianity and Health ..... 5, 14, 19
Church Extension ..... 2, 13, 34
Commissioners to Assembly ..... 18, 36
Commissions to Install ..... 12, 18, 25, 26
Communications ..... 8, 23
Communion ..... 22
Courtesies ..... 7, 23
Directory ..... 2
Dissolutions—Pastoral Relations ..... 9
Education, Christian ..... 3, 6, 11, 18, 31, 35
Equalization Fund ..... 15
Evangelism ..... 3, 13, 35
Examinations ..... 11
Excused ..... 8, 23
Executive Committees ..... 2, 34
Executive Secretary ..... 2
General Fund Agencies ..... 4, 19, 35
Homes ..... 5, 33, 35
Home Missions ..... 2, 10, 32

Installations ..... 18, 26
Inter-Church Relations ..... 5, 19
Invitation to Meet ..... 23
Men of the Presbytery ..... 6
Minister and His Work ..... 5, 8, 13, 14, 24, 36
Moderators ..... 2, 8, 21, 22, 36, 40
Nominations ..... 5, 8, 19, 24, 34, 35
Order of the Day ..... 23, 24
Orders ..... 7, 23
Permanent Committees ..... 4
Permission to Labor Outside Presbytery ..... 10
Place of Meeting ..... 21, 36
Presbyterian Point ..... 6
Presbytery's Council ..... 2, 13, 19, 28, 34
Presbytery's Tax ..... 14
Radio-TV ..... 3
Reception of Ministers ..... 12, 25
Resolutions ..... 8, 20, 23, 34
Rolls ..... 7, 22, 37
Salaries of Ministers ..... 9
Seminary Advance ..... 14, 18, 33
Sessional Records ..... 5, 35
Standing Committees ..... 8, 23
Stated Clerk ..... 2, 21, 36
Stewardship ..... 2, 13, 14, 15, 34
Supplies ..... 9, 10, 12, 24
Treasurer ..... 2
Trustees ..... 2
Vacant Churches ..... 39
Women of the Presbytery ..... 4, 13, 28, 35
World Missions ..... 4, 19, 32, 35

VOLUME LIII APRIL, 1966

# MINUTES
OF
# THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING
BUTNER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BUTNER, NORTH CAROLINA
JANUARY 18, 1966

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING
BELLEVIEW PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
SELMA, NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 19, 1966

ADJOURNED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
MAY 24, 1966

VOLUME LIII APRIL, 1966

# MINUTES
## OF
# THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING
BUTNER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BUTNER, NORTH CAROLINA
JANUARY 18, 1966

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING
BELLEVIEW PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
SELMA, NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 19, 1966

ADJOURNED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
MAY 24, 1966

# DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

Moderator: Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. I. M. Bagnal
Executive Secretary: Rev. I. M. Bagnall, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.

## TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.
Of Davidson College: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, 1967, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, 1967, Henderson, N. C.

## PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Dr. George M. Cooper, 1966, Chairman, 411 Marlowe Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Mr. A. J. Garner, 412 Leon Street, Durham, N. C.
1968—Mr. Sam D. Roane, Jr., 4812 Rembert Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Rev. Russell Fleming, Christian Education
1967—Mr. Wallace Link, 909 Canterbury Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. John E. Loranger, Butner, N. C.
1967—Mr. W. A. Richbourg, 2409 Ridge Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Dr., Raleigh, N. C., Church Extension
1966—Rev. David M. Currie, Commission on the Minister and His Work
1966—Mr. George Elliott, Box 12317, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. Braxton Flye, Stewardship, Graphic Press, Inc., Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Rev. James B. Storey, World Missions
1966—Rev. T. T. Traynham, Nominations
President of Men of Presbytery, President Women of Presbytery, Moderator of Presbytery

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP

Mr. Braxton Flye, 1966, Chairman, Graphic Press, Inc., Box 9118, Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Mr. T. Morgan Daniel, Rt. 2, Oxford, N. C.
1968—Rev. W. R. Smith, III, 2218 New Bern Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. George T. Exum, Jr., 1103 S. 2nd Street, Smithfield, N. C.
1967—Mr. J. Melvin Tillman, Jr., Bertland Avenue, Durham, N. C.
1966—Mr. Gardiner B. Parker, 2121½ Fairview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. C. R. Terry, 424 Bickett Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
President Woment of the Presbytery
Mrs. T. Houston Antrim, 1503 Bellevue Ave., Durham, N. C.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

Mr. George Brinkley, 1966, Chairman, 6813 Holly Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

1. HOME MISSIONS

Rev. E. J. Agsten, 1966, Chairman
*1968—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, Box 11065, Raleigh, N. C.

*1968—Mr. C. W. Pegram, Apex, N. C.
*1967—Mr. Graham Connell, 5236 Hollyridge Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Rev. Charles Norwood, 214 N. Madison Blvd., Roxboro, N. C.
1967—Mr. J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Rev. A. E. Thomas
1966—Rev. T. T. Traynham

2. EVANGELISM
Rev. A. E. Dimmock, 1966, Chairman
1968—Rev. Morton R. Kurtz
1968—Mr. John F. Williams, 507 Lawson Street, Durham, N. C.
1967—Rev. J. P. G. Moffett
*1967—Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Route 5, Foxcroft, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Drive
1966—Mr. Robert King, 3302 Rugby Road, Durham, N. C.

3. RADIO-TV
Rev. DeWitt F. Helm, 1968, Chairman
1968—Mr. Jack West, Russell Road, Durham, N. C.
1966—Mr. James L. Capps, 109 W. Drewry Lane, Raleigh, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
Rev. Russell Fleming, 1967, Chairman

SUB-COMMITTEES:

1. CHILDREN'S WORK: Rev. James Reaves, 1966, Chairman, Box 97, Fuquay Springs, N. C.; Mrs. Edward Hyatt, 1968, 4111 Garland Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
2. YOUTH WORK: Rev. Klell Napps, 1966, Chairman, Box 5536, W. Raleigh Station, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. Charles Williams, 1967, Box 8662, Forest Hills, Durham, N. C.; Mrs. John Williams, 1968, Cary, N. C.; Mr. Ray Pope, 1967, Butner, N. C.; Rev. Raymond Lord, 1967, Apt. 1, 317 W. Trinity Avenue, Durham, N. C.; Mrs. Edward Isbell, 1968, 4322 Garland Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
3. ADULT WORK: Rev. James Pippin, Chairman, 1968, Raleigh, N. C., Rev. A. G. Edwards, 1968, 1531 Caswell Street, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., 1966, 16 E. Fifth Street, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.; Mr. Fred Manley, Fuquay-Varina, N. C., 1966; Mrs. L. A. Buffaloe, 4833 Fayetteville Road, Raleigh, N. C., ex-officio; Mr. Lonnie M. Draper, 2023 S. Alston Avenue, Durham, N. C., ex officio.
4. HOME AND FAMILY NURTURE: Mrs. Gerald Page, 1967, Chairman, 709 Barksdale Drive, Raleigh, N. C.; Harvey Fleming, 1967, 4921 Six Forks Road, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., 1966, 16 E. Fifth Street, Roanoke Rapids, N. C., Mrs. Robert Stoops, 1968, 3705 Corbin Street, Raleigh, N. C.
5. CHRISTIAN ACTION: Mr. Murphy Evans, 1968, Chairman, 5008 Rembert Drive, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. Joe Lansinger, 1966, Smithfield, N. C.; Rev. Samuel Burgess, 1967, 805 Delbridge Street, Garner, N. C.; Rev. Donald Shriver, 1966, Box 5635 College Station, Raleigh, N. C.

6. CAMP COMMITTEE: Mr. Fred Wagoner, 1966, Chairman, 1318 Lutz Drive, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger, 1966, Smithfield, N. C.; Rev. Sam Burgess, 1967, 805 Delbridge Street, Garner, N. C.; Mr. R. D. Buchan, Sr., 1967, Route 3, Henderson, N. C.; Mr. Albert Moss, Townsville, N. C., Advisory, Rev. James Reaves, Charles Williams, James Pippin and Mrs. Gerald Page.
7. HIGHER EDUCATION AND CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE: Mr. Charles Little, 1966, Chairman, 3101 Churchill Road, Raleigh, N. C.
8. ADVISORY MEMBERS: Rev. I. M. Bagnal, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.; Miss Helen Jackson, 927 West Trinity Avenue, Durham, N. C.; Rev. Robert Turner, 200 W. Trade Street, Charlotte, N. C.

IV. RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. W. C. Bennett, 1966, Chairman
1968—Rev. James L. Price, Jr.
1968—Rev. Jerold D. Shetler
1968—Mr. Perry A. Sloan, Jr., Westover Road, Durham, N. C.
1967—Mrs. Roy Harris, 309 Quail Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. Dick Patton, 2830 Stuart Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Dr. Isaac C. Wright, 119 N. Boylan Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. J. T. Still, Jr., 2426 E. Lake Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Rev. A. E. Dimmock
1966—Mrs. Robert Phipps, Fuquay-Varina, N. C.

PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS
Rev. James Storey, 1966, Chairman
*1968—Mr. J. H. Anderson, 5021 Glen Forest Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Rev. Harold M. Stone
1968—Dr. James R. Wright, 3319 White Oak Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. Robert L. Blake, 609 Ruby Street, Durham, N. C.
2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
Rev. Reuben Wallace, 1966, Chairman
1968—Mr. Nathan Yelton, Park Avenue, Garner, N. C.
1967—Mr. D. A. Bracey, Jr., 512 West Waddell Street, Selma, N. C.
3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES
Rev. Charles Norwood, 1968, Chairman
1968—Mr. S. F. Lee, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
1966—Mr. Lloyd Nooe, 1205 Park Avenue, Garner, N. C.
4. WOMEN'S WORK
Rev. J. W. McGinnis, 1967, Chairman
1968—Mr. E. Hughes Scott, 2721 Kittrell Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. C. H. Little, 3101 Churchill Road, Raleigh, N. C.
5. HOMES
Rev. James H. Grant, Jr., 1968, Chairman
1967—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.
1966—Rev. J. K. Fleming, Box 1110, High Point, N. C.

6. NOMINATIONS
Rev. T. T. Traynham, 1966, Chairman
1968—Rev. Hugh Evans
1968—Mr. Donell Stancil, Route 2, Kenly, N. C.
1967—Rev. Galen Elliott
*1967—Mr. James Pelton Weaver, Route 5, Foxcroft, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Drive, Durham, N. C.

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS
Rev. R. M. Cochran, 1966, Chairman
1968—Rev. R. T. Henderson
1967—Mr. Leland F. Hall, 3608 Hope Valley Road, Durham, N. C.
Members of Presbytery

8. INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS
Rev. C. Lynn Brown, 1966, Chairman
1966—Rev. Hugh S. Evans
1966—Mr. Marvin Lilyquist, 755 Currituck Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

9. BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS
Bedford Boyce, 1968, Chairman, 3509 Fairhill Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. W. E. Greer, 701 Sampson Place, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. James K. Dorsett, 121 West Martin Street, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Mr. Meredith Watkins, Henderson, N. C.
1966—Mr. W. Travis Porter, 103 Bradley Circle, Durham, N. C.

10. CHRISTIANITY AND HEALTH
Rev. Jerold Lee Brooks, 1968, Chairman
1968—Rev. James N. Grubb, Box 774, Butner, N. C.
1967—Rev. W. R. Smith, III
1967—Dr. T. N. Johnson, 506 Fourth Street, Smithfield, N. C.
1966—Dr. William A. Robie, 5437 Thayer Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Dr. E. R. Barrick, 5310 Old Stage Road, Raleigh, N. C.

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK
Rev. D. M. Currie, 1966, Chairman
1968—Mr. William S. Franklin, Route 5, Foxcroft, Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Rev. W. H. McCorkle
1968—Mr. John R. Powell, 1917 Craig Street, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Jr., 3426 Dover Rd., Durham, N. C. ,
1966—Mr. John K. Culbertson, 3308 Milton Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1966—Rev. S. S. Wiley
1966—Rev. E. J. Agsten

## WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. L. A. Buffaloe, 4833 Fayetteville Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Vice-President: Mrs. R. Glenn Ogburn, Route 1, Willow Springs, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. Bruce H. Eaker, Route 2, Woodsdale, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. William L. McLaurin, 5329 Barclay Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. Marvin Johnson, 512 S. Fourth Street, Smithfield, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. Alice A. Barnes, 26 Alastair Court, Durham, N. C.

Chairman Personal Faith and Family Life: Mrs. T. Houston Antrim, 1503 Bellevue Avenue, Durham, N. C.
Chairman Christian Community Action: Mrs. J. T. Wells, 2519 Oxford Road, Henderson, N. C.
Chairman of Ecumenical Mission and Relations: Mrs. W. T. Beaty, 1507 Canterbury Road, Raleigh, N. C.
Chairman of Leadership and Resources: Mrs. D. A. Bracey, Jr., Selma, N. C.
Chairman of White Cross: Mrs. Paul Walker, 845 S. William Street, Henderson, N. C.
Chairman of District I: Mrs. Charles T. Wilson, 908 Demerius Street, Durham, N. C.
Chairman of District II: Mrs. H. G. Bolick, 5007 Western Boulevard, Raleigh, N. C.
Chairman of District III: Mrs. Fred I. Fansler, 401 Rightmyer Drive, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Chairman of District IV: Mrs. E. P. Cunningham, Jr., 720 S. First Street, Smithfield, N. C.

## MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. Lonnie M. Draper, 2023 S. Alston Avenue, Durham, N. C.
Past President: Mr. George Brinkley, 6813 Holly Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
President-Elect: Mr. H. Gordon Stott, 632 Cedar Street, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Sec'y-Treasurer: Mr. Sam Roane, Jr., 4812 Rembert Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
District I
Vice-President: Mr. Ralph L. Bilger, 2510 Shenandoah Avenue, Durham, N. C.
Asst. Vice-President: Dr. J. N. Rowland, Box 1110, Oxford, N. C.
District II
Vice-President: Mr. Murphy Evans, 5008 Rembert Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
District III
Vice-President: Mr. Cliff Tippett, Henderson, N. C.
Asst. Vice-President: Mr. Bruce Bell, Warrenton, N. C.
District IV
Vice-President: Mr. Marshel Dean, P. O. Box 18, Willow Springs, N. C.
Asst. Vice-Pres.: Mr. Aubon Johnson, 608 South 4th Street, Smithfield, N. C.
Asst. Vice-Pres.: Mr. Wiley Love, Route 1, Lucama, N. C.
Minister Advisor: Rev. Albert G. Edwards

## AREA DIRECTOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Miss Helen Jackson, Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.

## BUSINESS MANAGER PRESBYTERIAN POINT

Rev. Jack B. Davidson, Townsville, N. C. (January, 1966)

*Second Term

# MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
## One Hundred Thirty-Fourth Stated Meeting
## Butner Presbyterian Church
## Butner, North Carolina
## January 18, 1966

The One Hundred Thirty-Fourth Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Granville convened in the Butner Presbyterian Church, Butner, North Carolina, January 18, 1966 at 9 a.m. Rev. John K. Fleming, the immediate past moderator, called the meeting to order with prayer and conducted a service of worship, reading Acts 8: 32-35 and speaking from the text Acts 8:35, using the subject, "Beginning in the Bible".

### ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, Fred A. Albright, I. M. Bagnal, Jerrold L. Brooks, S. A. Burgess, Robert M. Cochran, D. M. Currie, A. E. Dimmock, A. G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, H. S. Evans, J. K. Fleming, Russell B. Fleming, James H. Grant, Jr., George A. Grissom, Curtis P. Harper, Jr., D. F. Helm, R. T. Henderson, M. R. Kurtz, J. H. Lansinger, W. H. McCorkle, J. W. McGinnis, Curtis Medlin, J. P. G. Moffett, Klell B. Napps, Charles A. Norwood, James A. Pippin, James B. Reaves, Jerold D. Shetler, W. R. Smith, III, Harold M. Stone, James B. Storey, A. E. Thomas, T. T. Traynham, John M. Walker, Jr., Reuben J. Wallace, S. S. Wiley, Charles Williams, and John N. Wilson.

Ruling elders: Norwood Faison, Belleview; E. E. Crew, Blacknall; W. H. Currin, Brookston; Mrs. Joe Tunstall, Butner; Frank S. Goodrum, Cary; Cleon Boyette, Center Ridge; S. P. Alexander, Durham First; John Furr, Ernest Myatt; B. R. Robinson, Fuller Memorial; A. R. Morton, Fuquay Varina; James A. Lucas, Garner; T. M. Daniel, Geneva; Frank Spencer, Hebron; J. C. Cooper, Henderson First; J. Pelton Weaver, Hudson Memorial; J. B. Long, Kenly; J. D. Pope, Littleton; Joe Burke, Jr., Mebane Memorial; Lawrence E. Matheson, Milner Memorial; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; Paul Dean, New Hope; Ralph Bilger, Northgate; C. U. Samford, Nutbush; Charles Woodard, Oak Grove; Venable Morton, Oak Hill; Percy D. Barber, Oakland; E. H. McFarland, Oxford; Gardiner B. Parker, Raleigh First; Fred Kendall, Roanoke Rapids; John Eason, Selma; Lamar Amstrong, Smithfield First; Herman Barnes, Spring Hill; Guy P. Wells, St. Andrews; Sam A. Johnson, St. Barnabas; R. F. Stoops, St. Giles; H. R. Skillman, Warrenton; Daniel T. Pope, Western Boulevard; Edwin Shoaf, Westminster-Durham; R. E. Vick, Westminster-Raleigh; J. T. Moody, West Raleigh; Jacob Koomen, White Memorial-Raleigh; Leamon Wells, White Oak; and Roger Fleming, Young Memorial.

### COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. A. E. Thomas, chairman and host pastor, welcomed Presbytery and made pertinent announcements.

The docket was adopted as printed with one exception, that Rev. E.

J. Agsten be permitted to present a memorial to the late Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal. The adopted memorial follows:

The Rev. Harry Preston Ruppenthal was born in Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, April 27, 1893. He died in Durham, North Carolina, January 6, 1966. Funeral services were held in the Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, North Carolina on Saturday, January 8. Conducting the services was Rev. E. J. Agsten, pastor of Northgate Church and long time friend of Mr. Ruppenthal. Interment was in Woodbine Cemetery, Harrisonburg, Virginia, January 9 with the Rev. Harry M. Crim, Th.D. of Strasburg, Virginia in charge.

Mr. Ruppenthal was the son of the late Henry M. and Ida A. Iden Ruppenthal. His education in higher learning began at Keyser Preparatory School, a branch of West Virginia University. He was graduated from Shenandoah Junior College, Dayton, Virginia and Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pennsylvania. For a short period of time he did graduate work at S. and M. College in Texas. In 1930 he received his B.D. degree from Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Virginia. He did postgraduate work at Duke University during the school year 1931-32.

After ordination in the United Brethren Church in 1920, Mr. Ruppenthal served two churches in that denomination, namely, at Shenandoah City, Virginia and at St. Paul's Church, Staunton, Virginia. He was received into the Presbyterian Church, U. S. by Lexington Presbytery in 1927. He was stated supply to the Roseneath Church, Richmond, Virginia from 1927 to 1930. In 1930 Mr. Ruppenthal became pastor of the Blacknall Church in Durham, North Carolina where he served until 1944. It was under his leadership that Mt. Bethel was organized and built. In 1944 he was called to become Director of Presbytery's Church Extension Work in Durham County in conjunction with the Presbyterian Laymen's League of Durham. Under this joint sponsorship Northgate Church was organized in May, 1944. He served both the Mt. Bethel and the Northgate congregations until 1951 at which time he became full time pastor of the Northgate Church. He served in this capacity until 1958. God had not willed, evidently, that he should continue in retirement status. Consequently, after supplying several churches, he was called to the pastorate of the Mebane Memorial Church at Roxboro. In 1963 Mr. Ruppenthal suffered a severe stroke. From this he partially recovered. He was, however, incapacitated, and on June 16, 1965 he suffered a second stroke from which he never recovered.

Mr. Ruppenthal is survived by his wife, the former Miss Erma Ruth Tutwiler, a native of Harrisonburg, Virginia, two daughters, Mrs. Lois Wethington of Annville, Pennsylvania and Mrs. Ethel Barlow of Dothan, Alabama, 5 grandchildren, four brothers and two sisters.

In 1958 he was awarded a special citation from the Synod of North Carolina for his outstanding service in the ministry.

This servant of God was a sound Biblical preacher, a devoted pastor, one who possessed good business sense and abilities, a friend to the members of his flock and to people beyond the bounds of the church he served, a good presbyter, a man who possessed a deep spirituality

and one who owned a keen sense of humor. Nowhere, however, was his love for his church and his Lord more exemplified than in that of home missions. With the assistance of Presbytery and the Durham Laymen's League Mt. Bethel and Northgate Churches came into being. In a very real sense, however, one can say that by his efforts, more than any other, these two churches exist today.

"I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth: Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labours; and their works do follow them." (Revelation 14:13)

Following the reading of the memorial Rev. John K. Fleming voiced a prayer of thanksgiving for this servant of God and the Church. A copy of the memorial is to be sent to Mrs. Ruppenthal.

## VISITORS AND COURTESIES

Ruling elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented. The following visitors were presented and extended the usual courtesies: Revs. Harley Cecil, Chaplain, Murdoch Center; James N. Grubb, Institutional Chaplain at Butner; Miss Helen Jackson, Area DCE; Mr. S. F. Lee, Fuquay Varina; Mr. Ernest Dixon, Hebron; Mrs. W. L. Kirby, Kenly; Miss Minnie Atkinson, Kenly; Mr. E. B. Godwin, Oak Grove; Mrs. Florine Morton, Oak Hill; Mr. George Elliott, West Raleigh; Mrs. Blanche Helm, White Oak; Mrs. Haywood Powell, White Oak; Mrs. Luther Mayo, White Oak; and Mrs. Jesse Barnes, White Oak.

## SPECIAL ORDER—A CALL TO REPENTANCE AND EXPECTANCY

Rev. Al Dimmock, chairman of Presbytery's Committee on Evangelism, offered brief remarks pertaining to the Call, and presented Rev. Walker B. Healy, of the General Assembly's task force on Evangelism, and pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke, Virginia, who addressed the Presbytery on "A Call to Repentance and Expectancy". Following the address, Presbytery was divided into four groups, according to the size of the churches, to discuss what could be done to implement this program in the local church. The groups reassembled in the sanctuary at eleven o'clock and findings were brought to the attention of the Presbytery by the chairman. The program was concluded with a session of prayer, after which the moderator expressed gratitude to Mr. Dimmock and members of the Committee on Evangelism.

## COMMUNICATIONS

Communications received were immediately acted upon or referred to the proper committees:

Certificates of Dismission for Rev. James N. Grubb, Fayetteville Presbytery, and Jack B. Davidson, Presbytery of Pee Dee, were read and Presbytery voted to receive these brethren pending their examination.

The overture from the session of the First Presbyterian Church to the General Assembly was read and referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

A motion was passed that the moderator appoint an Ad-Interim Committee to study the booklet, "New Wine Skins", and report to the April meeting of Presbytery; that the stated clerk write Dr. Fred Stair, chairman of the General Assembly's Committee on Institutional Forms of this action.

## EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attendance upon this meeting of Presbytery: Donald W. Shriver, Jr., C. L. Brown, W. C. Bennett, J. R. Frisby, D. M. Chalmers, F. T. Lemmon, Jr., A. H. Lee, L. E. Griffith, E. L. Barber and T. G. Tate

Rev. S. S. Wiley was excused at 12:45 and Rev. W. D. McInnis after lunch.

## INVITATION TO MEET

An invitation to Presbytery from the session of the Belleview Church, Selma, to hold the April meeting of Presbytery at the Belleview Church was accepted.

## COMMUNION PLATES FROM SHILOH CHURCH

Presbytery voted that the bread plates from the now-dissolved Shiloh Church, and which are now in the hands of the stated clerk, be given to the Grassy Creek Church to be preserved with the other parts of the original communion service of the Shiloh Church.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following standing committees:

1. Bills and Overtures: Rev. J. D. Shetler, chairman, Rev. Charles Williams and ruling elder Edwin Shoaf.
2. Resolutions—Rev. Charles A. Norwood, Rev. Reuben J. Wallace and ruling elder John Eason.

## AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE TO STUDY "NEW WINE SKINS"

The moderator appointed the following Ad-Interim Committee to study and report on "New Wine Skins": Rev. Curtis Harper, chairman, Rev. W. H. McCorkle and ruling elder Dan Pope.

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. I. M. Bagnal, in the absence of ruling elder Edward Hipp, chairman, presented the report which was received and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the call extended by the Church Extension Committee of the Synod of North Carolina to Rev. James Grubbs, Presbytery of Fayetteville, to become institutional minister to Presbyterians at Butner, being found in order, be placed in his hands, pending his examination by the Presbytery, and steps be taken for his formal installation.

   Terms of the call:

   $6,000 salary; MAF; $1200 annual manse allowance; $600 annual car allowance; moving expenses from Durham, N. C., to Butner, N. C.; hospitalization insurance, and one month annual vacation.
2. That the calls extended by the Nutbush Church and the Committee on Christian Education of the Presbytery of Granville to Rev. Jack

B. Davidson, Pee Dee Presbytery, to become pastor and camp director at Presbyterian Point, respectively, being found in order, be placed in his hands, pending his examination by the Presbytery, and steps be taken for his formal installation.

Terms of the call:

(1) Nutbush Church—$1700 salary; MAF; manse; $300 car allowance; 1/3 moving expenses from Marion, S. C., to Townsville, N. C.; hospitalization insurance; and one month annual vacation.

(2) Committee on Christian Education—$4300 salary, MAF, $600 car allowance, 2/3 moving expenses from Marion, S. C., to Townsville, N. C., $300 utilities; hospitalization insurance for minister and dependents, and one month annual vacation.

3. That the terms of orginal calls be amended as follows:

(1) Blacknall Memorial Church to Rev. Robert T. Henderson—Salary increased from $5900 to $7000 per annum, effective January 1, 1966.

(2) Fuller Memorial Church to Rev. Reuben J. Wallace—Salary increased from $6000 to $6500 per annum, effective January 1, 1966.

(3) Westminster Church, Durham, to Charles L. Williams—Salary increased from $6500 to $7000 per annum, effective January 1, 1966.

(4) Ernest Myatt Church to Rev. Hugh S. Evans—Car allowance increased from $600 to $900 per annum, effective January 1, 1966.

(5) Western Boulevard Church to Rev. Russell Fleming—Salary increased from $6,000 to $6,200 and car allowance from $500 to $750 per annum, effective January 1, 1966.

## RECEPTION OF MINISTERS

Rev. Jack B. Davidson and Rev. James M. Grubb were presented for examination. The moderator conducted the examination on Christian Experience; Rev. D. M. Currie, the examination on Views in Theology and Rev. J. H. Lansinger on Views of Church Government and Sacraments. The examination in all of its parts and as a whole was sustained as satisfactory. The calls were placed in their hands, and after signifying acceptance of the same, each of the ministers signed the Book of Obligation.

## COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

The following commissions were appointed to install:

1. Rev. James N. Grubb, Institutional Minister to Presbyterians at Butner, February 6, 1966 at 7:00 p.m. at the Butner Presbyterian Church:

Rev. A. E. Dimmock—to preside
Rev. I. M. Bagnal—to propound the constitutional questions
Rev. T. T. Traynham—to voice the prayer of installation
Rev. D. M. Currie—to preach the sermon

Ruling elder George Elliott—to charge the minister
Ruling elder Clyde Campbell—to complete the commission

2. Rev. Jack B. Davidson, pastor of the Nutbush Church, March 27, 1966, at 7:30 p.m.
Rev. Russell B. Fleming—to preside and propound the constitutional questions.
Rev. I. M. Bagnal—to preach the sermon
Rev. S. S. Wiley—to charge the minister
Ruling elder Dan Pope—to charge the congregation
Ruling elders—J. C. Cooper, Charlie Howell and Tom Wells to complete the commission.
3. Rev. Jack B. Davidson, Camp Director, April 17, 1966 at 4:00 p.m., at Presbyterian Point.
Ruling elder—Fred Wagoner to preside
Ruling elder—R. D. Buchan to voice the invocation
Rev. S. A. Burgess—to read the scripture
Rev. James A. Pippin—to propound the constitutional questions
Rev. John M. Walker, Jr.—to preach the sermon
Rev. Russell B. Fleming—to charge the minister
Rev. Charles Williams—to charge the presbytery
Rev. James B. Reaves—to voice the prayer of installation
Ruling elder Albert Moss—to complete the commission

## READING OF THE MINUTES

The minutes of the morning session, read by Rev. T. T. Traynham; permanent clerk, were approved.

## RECESS FOR LUNCH

Following prayer by Rev. Russell B. Fleming, Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:05 p.m.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Reuben J. Wallace.

## RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. I. M. Bagnal in the absence of Rev. W. C. Bennett, chairman, presented the report which was received and the following recommendation was adopted:

That Mr. George A. Thomas, a member of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, and Professor of Bible at Peace College, be received as a candidate for the ministry at the January meeting.

Mr. Thomas was presented for examination. The moderator conducted the examination on Christian experience and motives for seeking the gospel ministry. This part of the examination was sustained as satisfactory. The moderator then propounded the constitutional questions, which were answered in the affirmative. Rev. John Wilson delivered a brief charge to the candidate and Rev. A. E. Dimmock led Presbytery in prayer on behalf of the candidate. Following this, the name of Mr. Thomas was added to the list of candidates.

## REPORT OF COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL OR ORDAIN

The following reports, being in order, were admitted to the record:

The commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. Fred P. Albright, Jr., pastor of the New Hope Presbyterian Church met at New Hope, October 31, 1965 at 7:15 p.m., and was opened with prayer by Rev. Russell B. Fleming. The following members were present: Rev. Russell B. Fleming, chairman, Rev. Galen Elliott, Rev. James B. Reaves, Mr. Claude Hargis, Mr. Fred Holleman, and Mr. J. R. Phipps. Mr. J. R. Phipps was elected clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. Rev. Galen Elliott preached the sermon, using as his text Acts 26:19 and the topic "Visions and Obedience". Rev. Russell Fleming propounded the constitutional questions. Ruling elder Claude Hargis offered the prayer of Installation; after which Rev. Fred Albright was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the New Hope Church agreeably to the Word of God, and according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. Rev. James B. Reaves charged the pastor, and ruling elder J. Robert Phipps charged the congregation.

Rev. Fred P. Albright, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by the Rev. James B. Reaves.

The commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Jr., pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, met at the church, November 7, 1965 at 2:30 p.m. and was opened with prayer by Rev. John N. Wilson. The following members were present: Rev. C. L. Brown, chairman, Rev. D. W. Shriver, Rev. W. R. Smith, III, Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Rev. John N. Wilson; Ruling elder Edward Hipp, J. B. Lambert and W. E. Mangum. Rev. I. M. Bagnal was elected clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 3:00 p.m., the chairman presiding. Rev. D. W. Shriver preached the sermon, using as his text Philippians 3:3-11 and the topic, "Measures of Maturity". Rev. C. L. Brown propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. John N. Wilson offered the prayer of installation; after which Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Jr. was declared as having been duly installed pastor of Westminster Church, Raleigh, agreeably to the Word of God, and according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. Rev. W. R. Smith, III charged the pastor, and Rev. I. M. Bagnal charged the congregation.

Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Jr., the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Jr.

The commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. M. R. Kurtz, pastor of the Mt. Bethel Church met at the church November 7, 1965 at 7:00 p.m. and was opened with prayer by Rev. I. M. Bagnal. The following members were present; Rev. I. M.

Bagnal, chairman, Rev. E. J. Agsten, Rev. Charles Williams, ruling elders Henry Carr, R. E. Adderson, W. D. Bivins, E. F. McAdams, C. D. Harris, Thomas Sanserverino and D. E. Townsend. Dr. Carr was elected clerk. Dr. Harold J. Dudley, Albemarle Presbytery was guest minister.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. Rev. H. J. Dudley, Albemarle Presbytery, preached the sermon, using as his text Matthew 20:20-28 and the topic, "How to Become Great". Rev. I. M. Bagnal propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. I. M. Bagnal offered the prayer of installation; after which Rev. M. R. Kurtz was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the Mt. Bethel Church agreeably to the Word of God, and according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. Rev. E. J. Agsten charged the pastor, and ruling elder Henry Carr charged the congregation. Rev. M. R. Kurtz, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the commission recovened, read and approve the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. E. J. Agsten.

The commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. Klell B. Napps, assistant pastor (Minister of Education) of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, met at the West Raleigh Church, November 21, 1965 at 4:40 p.m. and was opened with prayer by Rev. A. E. Dimmock. The following members were present: Rev. A. E. Dimmock, chairman, Rev. A. G. Edwards, Rev. J. L. Brooks, ruling elders C. H. Bostian, P. H. McDonald, George Elliott, C. J. Nusbaum and Melson Pittman, Jr.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 5:00 p.m., the chairman presiding. Rev. A. G. Edwards preached the sermon, using as his text John 5:1-9 and the topic, "Elemental Questions." Rev. A. E. Dimmock propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. A. E. Dimmock offered the prayer of installation. Rev. J. L. Brooks charged the assistant pastor, and ruling elder George Elliott charged the congregation; after which Rev. Klell B. Napps was declared as having been duly installed assistant pastor of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church according to the Book of Church Order.

Rev. Klell B. Napps, the newly installed assistant pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by ruling elder C. H. Bostian.

The commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. George A. Grissom, pastor of the Covenant Presbyterian Church, met at Wendell, November 7, 1965 at 7:15 p.m., and was opened with prayer by Rev. Curtis W. Medlin. The following members were present: Rev. Curtis W. Medlin, chairman, Rev. Raymond Lord, ruling elders Charles Woodard, and Doster Brock. Ruling elder Charles Woodard was elected clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the chairman presiding. Rev. Raymond

Lord preached the sermon, using as his text II Corinthians 5:14 and the topic, "Men Without A Choice." Rev. Curtis W. Medlin propounded the constitutional questions, and offered the prayer of installation after which the Rev. George Grissom was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the Covenant Presbyterian Church, agreeably to the Word of God, and according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. Ruling elder Doster Brock charged the pastor, and Rev. Curtis W. Medlin charged the congregation. Rev. George Grissom, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by ruling elder Doster Brock.

The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. George A. Grissom, pastor of the Oak Grove Presbyterian Church, met at Oak Grove, November 7, 1965 at 4:00 p.m., and was opened with prayer by Rev. Curtis W. Medlin. The following members were present: Rev. Curtis W. Medlin, chairman, Rev. Sam A. Burgess, ruling elders Charles Woodard, Lonnie P. Hare, and Doster Brock. Ruling elder Doster Brock was elected clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 4:00 p.m., the chairman presiding. Rev. Sam A. Burgess preached the sermon, using as his text Ephesians 4:11-12 and the topic, "Pastor and His Congregation." Rev. Curtis W. Medlin propounded the constitutional questions. Ruling elder Lonnie Hare offered the prayer of Installation. Ruling elder Charles Woodard charged the congregation; after which Rev. George A. Grissom was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the Oak Grove Church according to the Book of Church Order.

Rev. George A. Grissom, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by Rev. Curtis W. Medlin.

The commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain Mr. Lloyd E. Griffith, appointed by the Presbytery to do graduate study at Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia, met at the Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C., December 26, 1965, at 11:00 a.m. The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. W. C. Bennett. The following members were present: Revs. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., W. C. Bennett, A. Jack Wilson, Duke University, Durham, N. C., and W. F. Stinespring; ruling elders L. L. Collins, G. R. Blanchard, and R. L. Black.

Rev. A. Jack Wilson served as guest minister. Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr. was elected chairman, and Rev. W. C. Bennett clerk.

Following the organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m., the chairman presiding. Rev. A. Jack Wilson preached the sermon, using as his text II Corinthians 11:21, and as his topic "The Minister in Perspective." Rev. Charles E. Johnson, Jr., propounded the constitutional quesitons and voiced the prayer of ordination, after which Mr. Lloyd E. Griffith was declared as having been duly ordained to the ministry of the Word and Sacraments agree-

ably to the Word of God, and according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Rev. W. C. Bennett delivered the charge to the minister. Rev. Lloyd E. Griffith, the newly ordained minister, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and was adjourned with prayer by Rev. W. F. Stinespring.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Rev. Russell B. Fleming, chairman, welcomed Rev. Jack B. Davidson as Camp Director at Presbyterian Point. He then gave the dates as follows for the summer camps at Presbyterian Point:

Junior Camp—June 20-25; July 3-9
7th and 8th Grade Camp—June 27-July 2; July 11-16
9th-12th Grade Camp—Work Camp—June 12-18
Conference—July 17-23

A change in fees for the use of Unit III (only) in lieu of the schedule adopted at the October 19, 1965 meeting of Presbytery is as follows:

1. Groups related to Presbytery or sponsored by member congregations:

   Unit III—$.50 per person per day, with $5.00 minimum without heat.
   $.50 per person per day, with $10.00 minimum with heat.

2. Groups not related to Granville Presbytery nor sponsored by member churches.

   Unit III—$1.00 per person per day with $10.00 minimum without heat
   $1.00 per person per day with $20.00 minimum with heat

The following recommendations were adopted:

1. In view of the strong stand that has been taken by the General Assembly with regard to circularizing of churches by groups which are critical of the actions and policies of the General Assembly, (page 77 of Minutes of the 1965 General Assembly), we recommend that:

   a. That it be incumbent upon the ministers and commissioners to Granville Presbytery to apprise their respective sessions of the action taken by the General Assembly; and,

   b. That Presbytery remind each session that it should ignore any critical circulation that may come to it unless such circularization comes through the regular courts of the church—either from the local congregation or from Presbytery. Should such unauthorized circularization occur, it is the obligation of the Church Session to bring this to the attenton of Presbytery.

2. That Presbytery appoint the following to serve as Weekly Program Directors for the 1966 Summer Camp and Conference Season: Junior Camp Directors Rev. DeWitt Helm and Mr. William Byrd; 7th and 8th Grade Camps—Rev. Alfred Thomas and Rev. Russell Fleming; 9th and 12th Grade Work Camp—Rev. James A. Pippin;

9th and 12th Grade Conference—Rev. Jerold D. Shetler and Mr. Harvey Fleming.

3. That Presbytery remind the ministers of this Presbytery of the responsibility which lies heavily upon them of participating as leaders and counselors in the Camp and Conference Program of the Presbytery and urge the churches to search out individuals who possess qualities necessary in this work and urge them to let their willingness to serve be known to the Christian Education Committee.

## SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. R. M. Cochran, chairman, spoke briefly on the procedure for examining the sessional records. Presbytery was then constituted as a Committee of the Whole to examine the records. After the same had been examined by the moderator, the chairman reported to Presbytery stating that exceptions to the minutes would be forwarded by the stated clerk to the clerks of sessions of the churches involved. The following sessions failed to send their records for review, and were requested to do so to the April meeting of the Presbytery: Belleview, Covenant, Fairview, Mizpah, Mount Bethel, Trinity Avenue, Western Boulevard, White Memorial—J. C., and White Oak.

## MODERATOR-IN-NOMINATION

Rev. John M. Walker, Jr. was nominated moderator by acclamation to be elected at the April meeting of the Presbytery.

## BILLS AND OVERTURES

Rev. J. D. Shetler read the following overture to the General Assembly from the Session of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, and gave the report of the committee which was adopted:

The session of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, respectfully requests that the Presbytery of Granville overture the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of the U. S. to reconsider its actions on the report on, "The Civil Rights Movement in the Light of Christian Teaching", and to amend such report to emphasize the necessity of maintaining the democratic processes of law and order and to correct the impression that the Presbyterian Church of the U. S. encourages or condones lawlessness.

Harold Ramsey
Clerk of Session

The Bills and Overtures Committee met and considered carefully the request of the session of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

In consideration of their request we made the following observations:

1. The statement, "The Civil Rights Movement in the Light of Christian Teaching," is what is says it is—a study made in the light of Christian teaching. We feel that it was framed only after careful, scriptural exegesis and theological inquiry. It is the consensus of the committee that to ask the Assembly to engage in a restudy of these same issues after only one year's lapse of the time would be superfluous.

2. The statement specifically addresses itself to the Church and the

Christians who form it. In the section of the report in question—Civil disobedience—it speaks specifically to the Christian concerning his civil disobedience. The committee is of the conviction that the Assembly has not stated its position on his Christian civil obedience because the church's position on this matter is already abundantly clear.

In light of the above, the Bills and Overtures Committee recommends that the Presbytery of Granville answer in the negative the request of the session, First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, for an overture to the General Assembly asking amendment of the Assembly's 1965 statement, "The Civil Rights Movement In the Light of Christian Teaching."

## RESOLUTIONS

Rev. Charles A. Norwood, chairman, presented the following report which was adopted:

Granville Presbytery would like to express its gratitude for the privilege of meeting in these new and lovely surroundings of Butner Presbyterian Church. We are thankful to God for His leading through the Butner congregation for providing these facilities for the broad and unique ministry that is needed in this community.

It is significant that we of the Presbytery begin this year with our minds and hearts concerned about our responsibility toward our call to repentance and expectancy. This congregation begins a new year prepared through these facilities to undertake its responsibility here. We pray that God will lead all the congregations of the Presbytery to prepare themselves both physically and spiritually to undertake the task of ministry and proclamation wherever and whenever He may call us.

Our time of meeting was made more pleasant by the attention and and care given to us by our hosts, and we are indeed grateful for a meal that was delicious, attractive, and wonderfully served. We are thankful to the Butner congregation for a pleasant stay with them.

## NOMINATIONS

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, presented the report and the following were elected:

Christian Education Committee—1968—Mrs. Edward Isbell, 4322 Garland Drive, Raleigh, North Carolina; 1966—Mr. Fred Manley, Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina, to fill out the unexpired term of Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Jr.; 1966—Mr. Charles Little, 3101 Churchill Road, Raleigh, North Carolina, to fill out the unexpired term of Dr. William Roberts

Stewardship Committee—1968—Mr. T. Morgan Daniel, Route 2, Oxford, North Carolina

Recruitment and Care of Candidates—1966—Mr. Jack Still, to fill out the unexpired term of Dr. Lloyd C. Brannon

## TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

Presbytery will hold its spring meeting April 19, 1966, at 9:00 a.m. at the Belleview Presbyterian Church, Selma.

## READING OF THE MINUTES

The minutes of the afternoon session were read and approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

Presbytery adjourned at 3:45 p.m. with prayer by the moderator, Rev. John K. Fleming.

ATTEST: John K. Fleming, Acting Moderator
I. M. Bagnal, Stated Clerk

# MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

## One Hundred Thirty-Fifth Stated Meeting

## Selma, North Carolina

## April 19, 1966

The One-Hundred Thirty-fifth Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Granville convened in the Belleview Presbyterian Church, Selma, North Carolina, April 19, 1966, at 9:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the retiring moderator, ruling elder George A. Brinkley, who offered prayer and conducted a service of worship, using as his theme, "A Layman Looks at the Church". Rev. James A. Pippin read the scripture, Romans 12. This was followed by the observance of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, administered by Rev. John Wilson, Rev. George A. Grissom, and ruling elders Norwood Faison, Curtis Batten, Dewey High, and John Eason.

### ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were found present, constituting a quorum: Ministers—E. J. Agsten, Fred Albright, I. M. Bagnal, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Robert Bluford, Jr., J. L. Brooks, Sam Burgess, D. M. Currie, Jack B. Davidson, Albert E. Dimmock, Albert Edwards, Galen Elliott, Hugh S. Evans, John K. Fleming, Russell P. Fleming, George A. Grissom, James N. Grubb, Curtis Harper, DeWitt Helm, Robert Henderson, Charles E. Johnson, Jr., W. H. McCorkle, James W. McGinnis, Curtis W. Medlin, Polk Moffett, Klell Napps, Charles A. Norwood, Jim Pippin, James Reaves, Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., Jerold Shetler, D. W. Shriver, W. R. Smith, III, Harold M. Stone, James B. Storey, Al Thomas, T. T. Traynham, John Wilson, John Walker, Reuben J. Wallace, S. S. Wiley, and Charles Williams.

Candidate—George A. Thomas

Ruling elders—Curtis A. Batten, Belleview; George R. Cousar, Jr., Blacknall; Ira Felts, Brookston; Marshall Dixon, Butner; C. W. Pegram, Cary; J. P. Boykin, Center Ridge; W. P. Monk, Covenant; S. Parks Alexander, Durham First; Glenn Johnson, Ernest Myatt; J. R. Murphy, Fairview; C. D. Turner, Fuller Memorial; J. Robert Phipps, Fuquay-Varina; W. A. Terry, Geneva; W. L. Anderson, Henderson First; Ernest Dixon, Hebron; Frank Spence, Hebron; George Brinkley, Hudson Memorial; A. M. Burroughs, Hudson Memorial; K. T. Bailey, Kenly; John Massengill, Milner Memorial; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; Claude Hargis, New Hope; Ralph Bilger, Northgate; E. C. Moss, Nutbush; E. G. McSwain, Oxford; L. P. Hare, Oak Grove; M. H. Barber, Oakland; William C. Pressly, Raleigh First; George L. Hayes, Roanoke Rapids; Frank Mac Fadyen, Roxboro; Dr. Edward Booker, Selma; John Eason, Selma; T. Manning Daniel, Smithfield; Reuben Raper, Spring Hill; Bedford Boyce, St. Giles; S. W. Black, Trinity Avenue; Glenn D. Hunt, Western Boulevard; E. C. Tony, Westminster-Raleigh; James L. Moore, West Raleigh; M. H. Schell, Jr., White Memorial-Raleigh and James Watkins, Young Memorial.

## ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. John Mack Walker, Jr., moderator-in-nomination was elected moderator.

## COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. I. M. Bagnal gave the report as the host church has no pastor. The congregation was commended for the fine work of renovating the church. Ruling elder Norwood Faison, clerk of the session of the Belleview Church, was presented and extended a welcome to Presbytery. The docket was presented and adopted as printed.

## COURTESIES

Ruling elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented.

Visitors—The following were present and were extended the usual courtesies: George Cooper, Raleigh First; George Elliott, West Raleigh; and Helen Jackson, Area D. C. E.

## EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attending this meeting of Presbytery:

C. Lynn Brown, Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., W. D. McInnis, H. Alton Lee, Dwight M. Chalmers, R. M. Cochran, Raymond Lord, W. F. Stinespring, T. G. Tate, James Frisby, and Lloyd Griffith.

Reverends—S. S. Wiley, J. H. Lansinger, James Pippin and Hugh Evans were excused from the afternoon session, as was ruling elder M. H. Barber.

## INVITATION FOR JULY MEETING

The invitation from the session of the Oxford Presbyterian Church for Presbytery to meet there July 19, 1966, was accepted.

## INVITATION FOR OCTOBER MEETING

The invitation from the session of the Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, for Presbytery to meet there October 18, 1966, was accepted.

## SESSIONAL RECORDS

Sessional records not examined at the winter meeting were called for by Rev. Robert T. Henderson, acting chairman, in the absence of Rev. R. M. Cochran, chairman.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following committees:

Bills and Overtures—Ruling elder George Brinkley, chairman
Rev. James Grubb
Rev. Charles Johnson
Ruling elder Parks Alexander

Resolutions—Rev. W. R. Smith, III, chairman
Ruling elder W. G. Anderson
Ruling elder Dr. Frank MacFadyen

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. D. M. Currie, chairman, presented the following report and recommendations which were adopted:

The Commission has held two meetings since the last meeting of Presbytery.

Upon the request of Charles Lynn Brown, and upon the concurrence of the congregation of the White Memorial Presbyterian Church on March 13, 1966, the Commission dissolved the pastoral relation between them effective March 15, 1966.

Upon request of A. G. Courtenay, the Commission issued for him on January 19, 1966, a Certificate of Dismission from the Presbytery of Granville to the Presbytery of Albemarle with a view of his becoming pastor of the Covenant Presbyterian Church of Wilson, North Carolina.

The Commission reviewed the terms of the call of the Campus Christian Life Committee of the Presbyterian Chaplain at Duke University and found them to be in order.

With full data in hand, four members of the Commission: W. S. Frankin, John R. Powell, Edward J. Agsten and I. M. Bagnal are studying the salaries and other benefits being paid to pastors of self-supporting congregations in the Presbytery. They will formulate a report and recommendations for presentation at the summer meeting of the Presbytery.

The Commission intends to hold in District Four of the Presbytery, its first meeting under the Plan of the Corporate Bishopric. This meeting is presently set for May, 1966.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That since the terms of the call extended by the Campus Christian Life Committee of the Synod of North Carolina to Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., to become Presbyterian Chaplain (University Pastor) at Duke University have been reviewed and found in order, it be placed in his hands, pending examinaton by the Presbytery, and steps be taken for his installation:
   Terms of call: Salary, $7200; car allowance, $420; manse rental $1500; utilities, $400; M.A.F.; hospitalization, and vacation of one month per annum.
2. That since the terms of the call extended by Peace College to Mr. George A. Thomas, candidate for ordination, to become Profssor of Bible and Chaplain have been reviewed and found in order, it be placed in his hands, pending examination by the Presbytery and steps be taken for his ordination.
   Terms of the Call: Salary, $7150; manse; $450 for Direction of Wynne Hall, and summer months for vacation.
3. That the terms of the original call extended by the Mebane Memorial Church to Rev. Charles A. Norwood be amended to permit an increase in annual salary from $5500 to $6000 and an increase in annual car allowance from $400 to $600.
4. That the terms of the original call extended by the White Memorial Church, Raleigh, to Rev. Polk Moffett, associate pastor, be amended

to read: "Annual salary, $9,000, retroactive to January 1966." His salary for 1965 was $7,700.

## RECESS

Presbytery recessed for 15 minutes at 10:25 a.m.
Presbytery reconvened at 10:40 a.m.

## RECEPTION OF MINISTER

The stated clerk reported that the Certificate of Dismission for Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, Jr. Presbytery of Winston-Salem, had been received. Mr. Robinson was presented for examination. The moderator conducted the examination on his Christian Experience. Rev. W. C. Bennett conducted the examination on his Views on Theology. Rev. Joe H. Lansinger conducted the examination on his Views of Church Government and the Sacraments. The examination in all parts and as a whole was sustained as satisfactory. The motion was passed that he be received upon the signing of the Book of Obligation. Presbytery stood for him to sign. The call from the Campus Christian Life Committee of the Synod of North Carolina to become Presbyterian Chaplain at Duke University was placed in his hands, and accepted.

Terms of the call: Salary $7200; car allowance, $420; manse rental, $1500; utilities, $400; M.A.F. hospitalization, and vacation of one month per annum.

Presbytery appointed the following commission to install Mr. Robinson on May 8, 1966 at 7:30 p.m. in the Westminster House, Duke University;

Rev. Donald W. Shriver—To charge the minister
Rev. D. M. Currie—To charge the people
Rev. Robert Bluford—To preach the sermon
Rev. Boyd Daniels, Duke University, member of Catawba Presbytery, to be invited to preside, and propound the constitutional questions.
Ruling elders J. N. Knight, Dr. Ed Kraybill, and Dr. George Cousar to complete the commission.

## COMMISSIONS EMPOWERED

Presbytery voted to empower commissions of Presbytery, appointed to ordain and install candidates, or to install ministers, to appoint, in case of an emergency, and in order to secure a quorum, additional members of the commission, so that the commission might proceed to business. A report of such action must be made to Presbytery.

## DELEGATION FROM BOLLING ROAD CHAPEL ROANOKE RAPIDS

The moderator presented the following members of the First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, who came to present a petition from the Bolling Road Chapel to Presbytery requesting that it be organized into a Presbyterian Church:

Ralph G. Allen, Mrs. W. J. Brantley, Miss Gladys Morris, James H. Reed, and Mrs. C. A. Wyche.

## EXAMINATION FOR ORDINATION

Mr. George A. Thomas, candidate for the ministry, was presented for examination for ordination. Rev. W. C. Bennett, chairman of the Committee on Recruitment and Care of Candidates, gave brief reports on Mr. Thomas' Thesis and Exegesis, which he commended and were accepted by Presbytery. The moderator conducted the examination on his Views and Knowledge in his Personal Religious Experience. Rev. W. C. Bennett conducted the examination on his Views and Knowledge of Theology. Rev. Polk Moffett conducted the examination on his Views and Knowledge of the English Bible. Rev. J. H. Lansinger conducted the examination on his Views and Knowledge of Church Government and the Sacraments. Mr. Thomas preached on the subject "Something There Is That Does Not Love A Wall," using the scripture Neh. 4:16-23. The examination in all of its parts and as a whole was sustained as satisfactory with commendation.

The call from Peace College to be Chaplain and Professor of Bible was placed in his hands, and was accepted.

Terms of the call: Salary $7150; manse; director of Wynne Hall, $450; and summer months for vacation.

The following commission was appointed to ordain Mr. Thomas to the ministry May 22, 1966, at 5:00 p.m. in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh.

Ministers—Rev. I. M. Bagnal—To preside and propound the constitutional questions.

Rev. Bernard H. Boyd, Presbytery of Charleston—to be invited to preach the sermon

Rev. William H. McCorkle—To charge the pastor

Rev. Roy Patterson, Presbytery of Orange—to be invited to charge the teacher

Rev. Curtis Harper—To voice ordination prayer

Ruling elders—William C. Pressly, Micou F. Brown, and Cleon Boyette to complete the commission.

## COMMISSIONS TO INSTALL

The following reports were found in order and admitted to the record:

The commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville, to install Rev. J. N. Grubb, Institutional Minister at Butner, met at the Butner Presbyterian Church, February 6, 1966 at 6:45 p.m. The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. Al Thomas. The following members were present: Reverends: A. E. Thomas, D. M. Currie, T. T. Traynham and I. M. Bagnal; Ruling elders: George Elliott and Clyde Campbell. Rev. Al Thomas was elected chairman and Rev. T. T. Traynham, clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in the worship service at 7:00 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Rev. D. M. Currie preached the sermon, using as his text, Mark 5: 1-20 and as his topic, "The Gadarene Demoniac." Rev. I. M. Bagnal propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. T. T. Traynham offered the prayer of

installation after which Rev. J. N. Grubb was declared as having been duly installed Institutional Minister at Butner agreeably to the Word of God and according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S.

Ruling elder George Elliott charged the minister. Rev. J. N. Grubb, the newly installed minister, pronounced the benediction. Following the service, the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by ruling elder George Elliott.

The commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. Jack B. Davidson pastor of the Nutbush Church met at the church March 27, 1966 at 7:15 o'clock. The meeting was called to order by Rev. Russell B. Fleming, convenor, who also voiced the opening prayer.

The following members were present: Revs. Russell B. Fleming, S. S. Wiley and I. M. Bagnal; ruling elders Dan Pope, Charlie Howell and Tom Wells. Rev. Russell B. Fleming was elected chairman and Rev. I. M. Bagnal clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Rev. I. M. Bagnal preached the sermon, using the text John 19:17, and the topic, "Golgotha Grows Greater." Rev. Russell B. Fleming propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. S. S. Wiley charged the pastor, and ruling elder Dan Pope charged the congregation. Rev. S. S. Wiley voiced the prayer of installation after which Rev. Russell B. Fleming declared that Rev. Jack B. Davidson was duly installed pastor of the Nutbush Presbyterian Church agreeably to the Word of God, and according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. Rev. Jack B. Davidson, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and was closed with prayer by ruling elder Charlie Howell.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS

Ruling elder Bedford W. Boyce, chairman, gave the report, and the following recommendation was adopted: That each session appoint a committee on Bequests and Deferred Gifts, or designate this function to the Committee on Strengthening of the Church, and that the name of the chairman of each committee be sent to Mr. Boyce, 3905 Fairhill Drive, Raleigh, North Carolina, or to the stated clerk of the Presbytery.

## REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Ruling elder George Cooper, chairman, spoke briefly to the printed report and the following recommendations were adopted:

(1) That Presbytery appoint a committee to study the procedure now followed in the annual review of sessional records by the Presbytery, and, if possible, make recommendations for improvement.

(2) That in view of the assistance given by the St. Barnabas Fellowship to the building of churches and manses, that Presbytery urge the Church Extension Committee to make every effort to revitalize and strengthen the Fellowship in the Presbytery.

(3) That Presbytery re-elect Rev. I. M. Bagnal executive secretary, stated clerk and treasurer for a term of three years.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Russell Fleming chairman, gave this report which was received as information.

## RECESS

CLOSING PRAYER OF THE MORNING SESSION—1:00 p.m.

At the request of the moderator, Rev. William H. McCorkle led Presbytery in prayer for Rev. T. G. Tate, who is ill, for the meeting of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, United States, which is to convene April 21 at Montreat; and for the meal to be served at the lunch hour.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2:00 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Robert T. Henderson.

## CHURCH EXTENSION

Ruling elder George Brinkey, chairman, gave the report, which was adopted:

The Church Extension Committee has discussed at length the need for a survey of the North Raleigh area, near Brentwood and Starmount, to determine the needs and possibilities of establishing a new church, and toward this end the pastor and clerk of the session of Milner Memorial, Hudson Memorial, First Presbyterian, and Westminister Churches, together with representatives of the Raleigh Presbyterian Council, were invited to meet with the committee for exploratory talks.

As a result of this meeting, the committee voted unanimously to invite Mr. Hal Hyde, Secretary of the Department of Survey and Church Location, of the Board of Church Extension, to visit with us and make recommendations. He requested that we furnish him a map containing pertinent data concerning population, schools, churches, shopping centers, etc., within a radius of two (2) miles of the area under the study, together with growth projections from the City-County Planning Department. This information was furnished to Mr. Hyde and on February 14-15 he came to Raleigh and with Messrs. I. M. Bagnal, George Elliott and George Brinkley made a complete physical survey of the area, and on March 9 submitted recommendations which are quoted, in part, below:

> "It would be my thinking, therefore, that from the growth to the present, and with the future number of people expected, that it

would be well for the Presbytery's Committee to very seriously consider starting a work here just as soon as possible."

He has recommended a first and second choice of locations. (Mr. Hyde's letter is on file with the Executive Secretary.)

Mr. Hyde's recommendations have been brought to the attention of the Raleigh Presbyterian Council and they have appointed a committee to look for possible sites to be purchased.

## HOME MISSIONS

Rev. Ed J. Agsten, chairman, gave the sub-committee report, which was adopted:

Of interest to the Presbytery is the fact that the Presbyterian Council of Durham has purchased approximately six and one-half acres of land in the Research Triangle Area at a cost of $21,500.00. Soon a survey is to be made and it is hoped that new work will be established in this area.

We are glad to report that for the first time in a number of years the Home Mission Committee will not be asking the Synod for any sustentation funds in 1967. This is not to say that the committee will have more money at its disposal. This simply means that Presbytery is absorbing a greater share of its load without looking to the Synod for aid that might be placed in more needy areas.

The Bolling Road Chapel in Roanoke Rapids is in the process of petitioning Presbytery to organize as a church. We congratulate the Roanoke Rapids Church and the people of this chapel for doing such fine work and showing such wonderful progress. It is the intention of your committee to lend some financial aid until this group can become self-supporting. We believe this will take place before too many months.

The "Fall Call" of the St. Barnabas Fellowship will be allocated to the Bolling Road Chapel. This money will be used to help build a much needed manse.

Your committee continues to need your prayers, financial backing and moral support.

## PETITION TO ORGANIZE CHURCH

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman of the Sub-Committee on Home Missions, introduced Mr. Ralph Allen from the Bolling Road Chapel, Roanoke Rapids, N. C., who presented a petition, requesting that the Chapel be organized into a church. He gave a brief history of the chapel, which was begun in 1952 by the First Presbyterian Church of Roanoke Rapids, in which all 76 members (67 signed the petition) of 30 families now hold membership. The petitioners requested that the church be named "Stanley White Presbyterian Church."

Rev. J. M. Walker, pastor of the First Church, Roanoke Rapids, stated that the church rejoices in the desire of the group from the Bolling Road Chapel, to be organized into a Presbyterian Church. Ruling elder George Hayes, a member of the session of the First Church, Roanoke Rapids, spoke enthusiastically in behalf of granting the petition.

The request for organization was granted with the name approved,

and the following commission was appointed by Presbytery to organize the Stanley White Presbyterian Church May 8, 1966, at 7:30 p.m.:

Rev. I. M. Bagnal—To preside and ask covenant question

Rev. Al Thomas—To preach the sermon

Rev. T. T. Traynham—To charge the congregation

Rev. James H. Grant and ruling elders E. B. Manning, Z. R. Denny. D. C. Clark and George Brinkley to complete the commission.

## HOMES

In the absence of Rev. James H. Grant, chairman, ruling elder George Elliott, a member of the Board of Trustees of Presbyterian Home, Inc., High Point, spoke briefly. He urged all the churches to take an offering on Mother's Day for the support of the home. Rev. J. K. Fleming a resident of the home, addressed the Presbytery in the interest of the home.

## SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. R. T. Henderson, acting chairman, reported that the White Oak, Mt. Bethel, Belleview, Western Boulevard, and White Memorial, J. C. Churches had presented their sessional records, and that they had been reviewed with the exceptions noted. The Covenant Church sent a request to be excused until the July meeting. This was granted.

The Fairview and Mizpah sessions were instructed to present their sessional records at the July meeting. It was noted that the sessional records of Trinity Avenue were destroyed by fire in January, 1966.

## AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE TO STUDY REVIEW OF SESSIONAL RECORDS

The moderator appointed the following committee: Rev. T. T. Traynham, Rev. R. M. Cochran, and Dr. William C. Pressly.

## AD-INTERIM COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONAL FORMS

Rev. Curtis Harper, chairman, presented the report. After some discussion, Presbytery voted to have an adjourned meeting on May 24, 1966, at 9:00 a.m. in the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, so that adequate time may be given to the consideration of this report, and any other business that may need attention.

## OFFICE OF PRESBYTERY

Rev. I. M. Bagnal, stated clerk and treasurer, presented the statistical and financial reports of Presbytery for the year 1965, which were received as information.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

Bills and Overtures—Ruling elder George Brinkley, chairman, read the following overture:

That in keeping with established policy of our General Assembly and Synod, that all our church programs shall be offered for all members without regard to race or color; and

In view of the additional burden in leadership required, and because of the cost and the unwise investment of stewardship,

The Presbytery of Granville respectfully overtures the Synod of North Carolina to order its Committee on Christian Education to abolish the Synod Negro Youth Conference upon the completion of the conference this year, and to request Presbyteries to provide for the assimilation of leaders and young people in existent and ongoing Presbytery Conferences.

The committee recommended that the overture be answered in the affirmative, and Presbytery so voted.

## RESOLUTIONS

Rev. W. R. Smith, III, chairman, gave the following report, which was adopted:

1. We would express our sincere gratitude to the session and members of the Belleview Church for their gracious hospitality in inviting and entertaining Granville Presbytery, including the kind words of welcome by Norwood Faison, clerk of the Belleview session.
2. We commend the church for all improvements of the physical property, adding greatly to the beauty and usefulness of Her witness in this community. We are also grateful for the splendid leadership of the Rev. John Fleming, former minister of the Church until his retirement.
3. We would express our sincere appreciation to the ladies of this church for the preparation of a most delightful meal, served so graciously.
4. We express our heartfelt gratitude for the thoughtful, illuminating, and inspiring address of the moderator, elder George Brinkley, Hudson Memorial Church.
5. We express our thanks to the elders of this church, the organist and ministers of Presbytery for leading us into the high privilege of celebrating the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.
6. We commend Presbytery for exercising good judgment in electing John M. Walker, Jr., as moderator, and appreciate his patience and diligence in expediting the business of the day.

## COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted: That the resignations of Mr. Norman C. Shepard, from the Commission on the Minister and His Work, and Rev. Raymond Lord, from the Christian Education Committee be accepted.

That Mr. Fleming Wily, 3426 Dover Road, Durham, be elected to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Norman C. Shepard on the Commission on the Minister and His Work, class of 1967.

That Mr. Harvey Fleming be elected to fill the unexpired term of Rev. Raymond Lord, class of 1967.

That Mr. James Grubb be added to the Committee on Christianity and Health, class of 1968.

## TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT STATED MEETING

The next stated meeting of Presbytery will be held at the First

Presbyterian Church, Oxford, North Carolina, on July 19, 1966, at 9:00 a.m.

## READING OF THE MINUTES

The minutes of the day's proceedings were read and approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

Following prayer by the moderator, Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., Presbytery adjourned at 4:35 p.m. to meet in the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, North Carolina, May 24, 1966, at 9:00 a.m.

Attest: John M. Walker, Jr., Moderator
I. M. Bagnal, Clerk

# MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

## Adjourned Meeting
## First Presbyterian Church
## Durham, North Carolina
## May 24, 1966

The Presbytery of Granville met in Adjourned session at the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C. on May 24, 1966 at 9:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order with prayer and worship led by the moderator, Rev. John M. Walker, Jr.

### ROLL

The roll was called and the following were found present; constituting a quorum:

Ministers—E. J. Agsten, Fred Albright, I. M. Bagnal, E. L. Barber, W. C. Bennett, Jerold Brooks, Dwight M. Chalmers, Robert M. Cochran, D. M. Currie, Jack B. Davidson, Albert E. Dimmock, A. G. Edwards, Galen Elliott, Hugh S. Evans, Russell B. Fleming, George Grissom, James N. Grubb, Curtis Harper, Robert T. Henderson, Morton R. Kurtz, J. H. Lansinger, W. H. McCorkle, J. W. McGinnis, Curtis Medlin, Polk Moffett, Klell Napps, C. A. Norwood, James Pippin, James B. Reaves, Clyde Robinson, Jr., Jerold Shetler, W. R. Smith, III, Harold M. Stone, James B. Storey, Al Thomas, William Leonard Thomas, T. T. Traynham, John Walker, Jr., Reuben J. Wallace, S. S. Wiley, Charles Williams and John N. Wilson.

Ruling elders—C. W. Pegram, Cary; S. Parks Alexander, Durham First; Glenn Johnson, Ernest Myatt; J. Robert Phipps, Fuquay-Varina; W. A. Terry, Geneva; George T. Dickie, Henderson First; W. L. King, Mebane Memorial; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; Ray Fish, New Hope; Ralph Bilger, Northgate; C. U. Samford, Nutbush; Venable Morten, Oak Hill; William C. Pressly, Raleigh First; L. Graham Shell, Roanoke Rapids; John R. Eason, Selma; William M. Teague, St. Giles; Stuart W. Black, Trinity Avenue; James Moore, West Raleigh; Glenn D. Hunt, Western Boulevard; Fleming Wily, Westminster Durham; E. C. Toney, Westminster Raleigh; John Clements, White Memorial Raleigh; and M. H. Schell, Jr., White Memorial Raleigh.

### COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. D. M. Currie, chairman and host pastor, welcomed Presbytery. The docket was presented and adopted, with the exception that Presbytery reconvene at 2:30 p.m. instead of 2:00 p.m.

### COURTESIES

Ruling elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented.

The following visitors were presented and extended the usual courtesies:

E. F. Bentel, Durham First; Mrs. I. M. Bagnal, West Raleigh; Mrs. H. R. Bauer, Milner Memorial; and Miss Helen Jackson, Area D. C. E.; Miss Shirley McNeil, Westminster, Raleigh; and Miss Betty Crawford, Milner Memorial.

## EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attendance upon this meeting of Presbytery:

Robert Bluford, F. T. Lemmon, Jr., C. Lynn Brown, James R. Frisby.

John Wilson was excused at noon and J. B. Davidson at 2:30 p.m.

## STANDING COMMITTEE

The moderator appointed the following Standing Committee on Resolutions: Ruling elder J. Fleming Wily, Jr., chairman; Rev. Reuben Wallace; and Rev. Morton Kurtz.

## RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. W. C. Bennett, chairman, presented candidate William Leonard Thomas for examination for ordination. The moderator conducted the examination on his Views and Knowledge in Personal Religious Experience; Rev. W. C. Bennett conducted the examination on his Views and Knowledge of Theology; Rev. Polk Moffett conducted the examination on his Views and Knowledge of the English Bible; Rev. Joseph Lansinger conducted the examination of his Views and Knowledge on Church Government and Sacraments. This examination in all its parts and as a whole was sustained as satisfactory. Dr. Bennett reported on Mr. Thomas' thesis and exegesis, which were approved by Presbytery. Ruling elder E. Franklin Bentel, organist and choir director of the First Church, was presented. After the singing of a hymn, Mr. Thomas preached on the subject: "The Ministry of Reconciliation" based on II Corinthians 5:16-21. The examination in all of its parts was approved and as a whole was sustained with commendation.

The following commission was appointed by Presbytery to ordain Mr. Thomas on May 29, 1966 at 5:00 p.m. in the First Church, Raleigh, to the Gospel Ministry as an evangelist to serve as chaplain in the United States Army:

Rev. Albert G. Edwards—To preside, propound questions, and give charge to the minister
Rev. William H. McCorkle—To preach the sermon
Rev. James A. Pippin—Ordination prayer
Ruling elder Roy Leggett—To read the scripture
Ruling elder Hughes A. Scott—To lead in prayer
Ruling elder James R. Wright—Call to worship and invocation

## RECESS

Presbytery recessed for fifteen minutes at 11:35 a.m.
Presbytery reconvened at 11:50 a.m.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONAL FORMS

### New Wine Skins

Rev. Curtis Harper, Jr., chairman, and Rev. William H. McCorkle, a member of the committee, presented the report. Moderators were

designated for each table for the lunch-and-table talk with a reporter to give a brief report of the conversation to the Presbytery.

## RECESS FOR LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 p.m., following prayer by Rev. Charles Norwood.

## AFTERNOON

Presbytery reconvened at 2:30 p.m. with prayer by Rev. T. T. Traynham. Rev. Curtis Harper, chairman, requested each one present to fill in the questionnaire placed in his hands. These will be forwarded to Dr. Fred Stair, chairman of the Assembly's Committee, Atlanta, Georgia.

The reports of the table-talk moderators were heard. After these reports were given, the moderators were asked to edit the same and the chairman of the committee make a compilation of them to be sent to Dr. Stair. The stated clerk was requested to send a copy of this compilation to each session of the Presbytery.

Presbytery expressed appreciation to the committee for the fine report and its presentation.

## RESOLUTIONS

J. Fleming Wily, Jr., chairman of the Committee on Resolutions presented the following report which was adopted:

1. Thanks to the congregation, the session and the Reverend David M. Currie of the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C. for the invitation and hospitality which they extended to the meeting of the Presbytery of Granville on May 24, 1966.
2. We express our thanks to the ladies of the First Presbyterian Church for the beautiful lunch which was served and for the Coffee Hour which was held earlier.
3. We recognize Mrs. Margaret Newton who has recently been elected the first woman Elder in the First Presbyterian Church.
4. We take note of and express our best wishes for a speedy recovery to Mrs. Clara Matthis who is confined to the hospital. Mrs. Matthis has been hostess at First Church for over 25 years.
5. We commend the Reverend Curtis Harper and his committee for their detailed study of and comprehensive report on New Wine Skins.

## TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next stated meeting of Presbytery will be held July 19, 1966 at 9:00 a.m. at the Oxford Presbyterian Church, Oxford, N. C.

## APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES

The minutes of the adjourned meeting were approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

Following prayer by the moderator, the meeting adjourned at 4:30 p.m.

Attest:

J. M. Walker, Jr., moderator
I. M. Bagnal, clerk

## ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| E. J. Agsten, P. | 803 Murray Avenue, Durham | Northgate |
| Fred A. Albright, P | Box 98, Willow Springs | New Hope |
| I. M. Bagnal, P. Ex. S. S. C | P. O. Box 10504<br>Cameron Village, Raleigh | |
| Ernest L. Barber, H. R. | Box 655, Southern Pines | |
| Wm. C. Bennett, P | 927 W. Trinity Avenue<br>Durham | Trinity Avenue |
| Robert Bluford, Jr., Adm. | Box 1176, Richmond 9, Va. | |
| Jerold Lee Brooks, M.S. | College Station<br>27 Horne Street, Raleigh | |
| Charles Lynn Brown | 2502 Wake Drive<br>Raleigh | |
| Sam A. Burgess, P | 805 Delbridge St., Garner | First |
| Dwight M. Chalmers, Ed. | Box 1176, Richmond 9, Va. | |
| Robert M. Cochran, P. | 110 Grace St. | Geneva |
| " " " " | Oxford | Hebron |
| " " " " | Oxford | Oak Hill |
| " " " " | Stovall | Grassy Creek |
| David M. Currie, P | 305 E. Main St.<br>Durham | First |
| Jack Davidson, P. Camp Mgr. | Box 37<br>Townsville | Nutbush<br>Presbyterian Point |
| A. E. Dimmock, P | Box 5635, W. Raleigh, Sta.<br>Raleigh | West Raleigh |
| Albert G. Edwards, P. | 1531 Caswell St., Raleigh | First |
| Galen Elliott, S. S. | Rt. 1, Willow Springs | Mt. Pleasant |
| Hugh S. Evans, P. | 4926 Fayetteville Rd.<br>Raleigh | Ernest Myatt |
| Joseph N. Farlow, F. M. | 105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd.,<br>Taipei Taiwan, Free China | |
| John K. Fleming, H. R. | Box 1110, High Point | |
| Russell Fleming, P. | 1540 Lorimer Dr.<br>Raleigh | Western Blvd. |
| James R. Frisby, Stu. | 212½ Beach St., Oxford, Ohio | |
| James H. Grant, Jr., P. | Littleton | Littleton-Warrenton |
| Lloyd E. Griffith, Jr., Stu. | 1386 B. Southland Vista Ct.<br>Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga. | |
| George A. Grissom, P. | Wendall | Covenant-Oak Grove |
| James B. Grubb, Inst. Chap. | Box 774 | Butner |
| Curtis P. Harper, Jr., P. | 2602 Cooleemee Dr.,<br>Raleigh | Westminster |
| DeWitt F. Helm, P | Kenly | Kenly |
| " " " " | Kenly | White Oak |
| Robert T. Henderson, P. | 2038 Englewood Ave.<br>Durham | Blacknall Mem. |
| Stuart Henry, Prof. | Duke Divinity School | Durham, N. C. |
| Charles E. Johnson, Jr., | Prof.<br>St. Andrews Presbyterian College | Laurinburg |
| Morton R. Kurtz, P. | 3401 Dover Rd., Durham | Mt. Bethel |
| Joseph H. Lansinger, P | Smithfield | First |
| " " " " | Princeton | Progressive |

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| Alton Lee, Adm. | Box 1176, Richmond 9, Va. | |
| Frank T. Lemmon, Jr. P. | 4921 Six Forks Rd. Raleigh | Hudson Memorial |
| J. Raymond Lord, Stu. | Apt. 1, 317 W. Trinity Ave. Durham | |
| Charles R. Love, Chap. | 2312½ Walton Way Augusta, Georgia | |
| James P. Martin, Prof. | Union Theological Seminary Richmond, Va. | |
| W. H. McCorkle, Assoc. P. | 1212 Dogwood Lane, Raleigh | First |
| J. W. McGinnis, P | 816 Union Street Cary | Cary |
| W. D. McInnis, H. R. | Newton | |
| Curtis W. Medlin, P. | Route 1, Lucama | Spring Hill |
| J. P. G. Moffett, Assoc. P | 1704 Oberlin Rd. Raleigh | White Memorial |
| Klell B. Napps, M. E. | Box 5635 W. Raleigh St. Raleigh | West Raleigh |
| Charles A. Norwood, P. | 214 N. Madison Blvd. Roxboro | Mebane Memorial |
| James A. Pippin, P. | 1101 Carolina Pines Ave. Raleigh | St. Barnabas |
| James L. Price, Jr., Prof. | 2723 Circle Dr., Durham | |
| James B. Reaves, P. | Box 97 Fuquay-Varina | Fuquay-Varina |
| Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., M.S. | 1511 N. Duke St. Durham | Duke Univ. |
| Jerold D. Shetler, P. | 5101 Oak Park Drive Raleigh | St. Giles |
| Donald W. Shriver, M.S. | 27 Horne Street, College Station Raleigh | |
| R. Gerald Smith, Chap. | Office of Chaplain: Kingsley Field AFB Klamath Falls, Oregon | |
| W. R. Smith, III, P. | 2219 New Bern Avenue Raleigh | Milner Memorial |
| W. F. Stinespring, Prof. | 1107 Watts St., Durham | |
| Harold M. Stone, P. | Route 3 Henderson | Brookston-Young Memorial |
| James B. Storey, P. | Henderson | First |
| T. G. Tate, H. R. | Box 1110, High Point | |
| Alfred E. Thomas, P. | Box 121, Butner | Butner |
| George A. Thomas, Prof. | 526 N. Wilmington St. Peace College, Raleigh | |
| W. W. Thomas, Prof. | Lindenwood College, St., Charles, Mo. | |
| H. H. Thompson, H. R. | 116 Montreat Rd., Black Mountain | |
| Thomas T. Traynham, P. | Oxford | Oxford |
| " " ", S. | Box 1147 Route 1, Oxford | Goshen |
| J. M. Walker, Jr., P. | 16 E. Fifth Street Roanoke Rapids | First |
| Reuben J. Wallace, P. | 1511 Liberty St. Durham | Fuller Memorial |

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| S. S. Wiley, Exec. Sec. | Box 6637, College Sta., Durham | |
| Charles Williams, P. | 800 E. Forest Hills Blvd. Durham | Westminster |
| Gerald Wilson, Stu. | Apt. 1, 806 Demerius St., Durham | |
| John N. Wilson, S. S. | 4921 Six Forks Road Raleigh | Hudson Memorial |

**VACANT CHURCHES:**

Belleview
Center Ridge
Fairview
Mizpah
Oakland
St. Andrews
Selma
Stanley White
White Memorial (J.C.)
White Memorial (Raleigh)

**CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY**

William Blount Batten, First Church, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

David G. Coffey, Northgate Church, Durham, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

Kenneth Hung, West Raleigh Church, 2806 Stratford Drive, Greensboro, N. C.

Timothy H. Kimrey, Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, 600 W. 122nd. Street, New York, N. Y., 10027.

**Candidates for Lay Service**

Pansie Neal Cameron, Ernest Myatt Church, Raleigh, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert P. Patterson, Northminster Church, Hickory, N. C., Cornell University, N. Y.

## ROLL OF CLERKS OF SESSIONS AND TREASURERS

| Church | Clerks of Session | Treasurers of Benevolence |
|---|---|---|
| Belleview | Norwood Faison<br>507 Tower St.<br>Selma, N. C. | Billy K. Aycock<br>505 Winston St.<br>Selma, N. C. |
| Blacknall Memorial | Troy Williamson<br>1008 Oakland Ave.<br>Durham, N. C. | Malcolm Earp<br>Box 2737, W. Durham Sta.<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Brookston | R. D. Buchan, Sr.<br>Rt. 3,<br>Henderson, N. C. | William Spain<br>Route 2<br>Henderson, N. C. |
| Butner | Marshall Dixon<br>Box 328<br>Butner, N. C. | Mrs. S. C. Arnold<br>Box 43<br>Butner, N. C. |
| Cary | Frank S. Goodrum<br>411 Dixon Street<br>Cary, N. C. | Joseph Sturdivant<br>1205 Fairlane Dr.<br>Cary, N. C. |
| Center Ridge | C. E. Boyette<br>Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C. | Donnell Stancil<br>Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C. |
| Covenant | Doster B. Brock, Jr.<br>Wendell, N. C. | Mrs. D. B. Wagstaff<br>Wendell, N. C. |
| Durham First | Gifford Davis<br>2248 Cranford Rd.<br>Durham, N. C. | Mrs. Maxie B. Honeycutt<br>305 E. Main St.<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Ernest Myatt | Dr. E. R. Barrick<br>5310 Old Stage Rd.<br>Raleigh, N. C. | L. R. Fritsch<br>3711 Woodside Dr.<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Fairview | Jesse S. Creech<br>Rt. 2, Selma, N. C. | B. Franklyn Creech<br>Rt. 1, Zebulon, N. C. |
| Fuller Memorial | Preston Beddingfield<br>115 N. Holman St.<br>Durham, N. C. | C. F. Boykin, Jr.<br>18 Braddock Circle<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Fuquay-Varina | A. R. Tilley<br>420 Raleigh St.<br>Fuquay Springs, N. C. | Gale E. Thomson<br>119 Aiken St.<br>Fuquay-Varina, N. C. |
| Garner | Henry Shannon<br>1102 Poplar Dr.,<br>Garner, N. C. | James Nowell<br>311 Lakeside Dr.,<br>Garner, N. C. |
| Geneva | George D. Morton, Jr.<br>Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C. | George D. Morton, Sr.<br>Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C. |
| Goshen | Roy S. Russell<br>Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C. | Mrs. Ruby P. Daniel<br>Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C. |
| Grassey Creek | Pressley W. Davis<br>Stovall, N. C. | Jack W. Bullock<br>Stovall, N. C. |
| Gruver Memorial | Millard Odom<br>Littleton, N. C. | Mrs. T. S. Walker<br>Vaughn, N. C. |
| Hebron | Frank Spencer<br>Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C. | Ernest Dixon<br>Rt. 4, Oxford, N. C. |
| Henderson First | M. M. Watkins<br>129 W. Belle St.<br>Henderson, N. C. | J. L. Hinton<br>2433 Westover Dr.,<br>Henderson, N. C. |

| Church | Clerks of Session | Treasurers of Benevolence |
|---|---|---|
| Hudson Memorial | George Marsh<br>Box 2328<br>Raleigh, N. C. | B. C. Allen, Jr.<br>3207 Burns Place<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Kenly | A. R. McRacken<br>Box 247<br>Kenly, N. C. | E. S. Eskridge<br>Box 132<br>Kenly, N. C. |
| Littleton | Dennis A. Rose<br>College St.<br>Littleton, N. C. | Mrs. Jack Nelson<br>College St.<br>Littleton, N. C. |
| Mebane Memorial | Randolph R. King<br>Box 461<br>Roxboro, N. C. | Bruce Eaker<br>Woodsdale, N. C. |
| Milner Memorial | J. C. Taylor, Jr.<br>3102 Poole Rd.<br>Raleigh, N. C. | J. C. Taylor, Jr.<br>3102 Poole Rd.<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Mizpah | Jack Narron<br>Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C. | Miss Annie Boykin<br>Rt. 2, Kenly, N. C. |
| Mt. Bethel | D. E. Townsend<br>Roxboro Rd.<br>Durham, N. C. | Claude D. Harris<br>3515 Cole Mill Rd.<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Mt. Pleasant | Edward Adams<br>Rt. 1,<br>Willow Springs, N. C. | Mrs. Worth R. Coats<br>Rt. 1, Box 220<br>Apex, N. C. |
| New Hope | Fred Holleman<br>Willow Springs, N. C. | Linwood Fuquay<br>Willow Springs, N. C. |
| Northgate | L. Y. Harris<br>102 Ellerbee St.<br>Durham, N. C. | Dale Paul<br>927 Old Oxford Rd.<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Nutbush | C. U. Samford, Sr.<br>Rt. 5, Henderson, N. C. | Dan Moss<br>Box 726<br>Townsville, N. C. |
| Oak Grove | Charles Woodard<br>Rt. 1, Middlesex, N. C. | Henry O. Godwin<br>Rt. 1, Bailey, N. C. |
| Oak Hill | George Morton<br>Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C. | George Morton<br>Rt. 1, Oxford, N. C. |
| Oakland | M. H. Barber<br>Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C. | Mrs. Gladys E. Barber<br>Rt. 1, Clayton, N. C. |
| Oxford | Ralph V. Boswood<br>108 Military St.<br>Oxford, N. C. | Mrs. James H. Waugh<br>Route 5<br>Oxford, N. C. |
| Progressive | W. A. Worley<br>Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C. | William Kornegay<br>Rt. 1, Princeton, N. C. |
| Raleigh First | Dr. Harold Ramsey<br>610 Ralph Drive<br>Cary, N. C. | Gilbert G. Leonard<br>2807 Van Dyke Ave.<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Roanoke Rapids | E. B. Manning<br>902 Monroe Street<br>Roanoke Rapids, N. C. | H. G. Stott<br>632 Cedar Street<br>Roanoke Rapids, N. C. |
| Selma | D. A. Bracey, Jr.<br>512 W. Waddell St.,<br>Selma, N. C. | J. L. McMillan<br>312 Summer St.,<br>Selma, N. C. |

| Church | Clerks of Session | Treasurers of Benevolence |
|---|---|---|
| Smithfield | N. C. Shepard, Sr.<br>405 N. Second Street<br>Smithfield, N. C. | Dr. T. M. Daniel<br>501 Selma Road<br>Smithfield, N. C. |
| Spring Hill | Tony Watson<br>Rt. 3, Kenly, N. C. | J. G. Renfrow, Jr.<br>Rt. 1, Lucama, N. C. |
| St. Andrews | J. R. Ivey<br>Route 3<br>Henderson, N. C. | Guy P. Wells<br>Rt. 3, Box 274<br>Henderson, N. C. |
| St. Barnabas | Samuel A. Johnson<br>2317 Lake Wheeler Rd.<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Mrs. D. E. Cates<br>2604 Lake Wheeler Rd.<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| St. Giles | Dr. R. F. Stoops<br>3705 Corbin St.<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Samuel I. Joyce, Jr.<br>5005 Tanglewood Dr.<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Trinity Avenue | Dr. Kenneth Johnson<br>3107 Cornwall Rd.,<br>Durham, N. C. | J. Melvin Tillman, Jr.<br>927 W. Trinity Avenue<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Warrenton | H. R. Skillman<br>Box 472<br>Warrenton, N. C. | J. B. Bell<br>Box 1<br>Macon, N. C. |
| Western Boulevard | N. T. Powell<br>114 Merwin Road<br>Raleigh, N. C. | J. H. Emerson<br>315 Meredith St.<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Westminster<br>Durham | E. C. Thompson<br>3411 Sheridan Dr.<br>Durham, N. C. | J. Fleming Wily, Jr.<br>Box 2252<br>Durham, N. C. |
| Westminster<br>Raleigh | Harlan E. Boyles<br>1924 Fairfield Dr.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. | James W. Barnes<br>2105 Reaves Dr.,<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| West Raleigh | Carlyle N. Clayton<br>2607 Van Dyke Ave.<br>Raleigh, N. C. | James W. Klibbe<br>3421 Cherry Lane<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| White Memorial<br>of Johnston Co. | Nolan D. Smith<br>Rt. 3, Benson, N. C. | Herman Gardner<br>Route 1<br>Willow Springs, N. C. |
| White Memorial<br>of Raleigh | Newman A. Townsend<br>Box 10096<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Durward Everett, Jr.<br>Wachovia Bank & Trust Co.<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| White Oak | Robert Lewis<br>Lucama, N. C. | Charles Futrell<br>Rt. 2, Lucama, N. C. |
| Young Memorial | E. W. White<br>Rt. 1, Manson, N. C. | Roger K. Fleming<br>Rt. 1, Manson, N. C. |

## SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. W. McC. White, D.D. | Fall, 1923 | Henderson First |
| Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D. | Spring, 1924 | Oxford |
| Rev. A. M. Earle | Fall, 1924 | Roxboro |
| Rev. R. S. Carson | Spring, 1925 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. W. S. Sullivan | Fall, 1925 | Ernest Myatt |
| Rev. G. L. Cooper | Spring, 1926 | Smithfield |
| Rev. Joseph Mack | Fall, 1926 | Trinity Avenue |
| Col. J. R. Young | Spring, 1927 | Roxboro |
| Rev. T. H. Dimmock | Fall, 1927 | Varina |
| Rev. Coyte Hunter | Spring, 1928 | Henderson First |
| Mr. K. G. Hudson | Fall, 1928 | Oakland |
| Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D. | Spring, 1929 | Kenly |
| Mr. H. L. Crowell | Fall, 1929 | Blacknall Memorial |
| Rev. C. J. Hollandsworth | Spring, 1930 | Varina |
| Rev. W. C. Cummings | Fall, 1930 | Oak Hill |
| Rev. R. K. Davenport | Spring, 1931 | Progressive |
| Rev. S. H. Bradley | Fall, 1931 | Geneva |
| Rev. J. R. Phipps | Spring, 1932 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. C. L. Landrum | Fall, 1932 | Nut Bush |
| Rev. J. R. Walker | Spring, 1933 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. J. W. Lacy | Fall, 1933 | North Vanguard |
| Rev. E. D. Curtis | Spring, 1934 | Durham First |
| Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal | Fall, 1934 | Oakland |
| Rev. James Smith, Jr. | Spring, 1935 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. C. R. Jenkins | Fall, 1935 | Kenly |
| Mr. H. H. Milner | Spring, 1936 | Oxford |
| Rev. C. F. Allen | Fall, 1936 | Warrenton |
| Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton | Spring, 1937 | Henderson First |
| Rev. J. S. Kennison | Fall, 1937 | Roxboro |
| Rev. J. C. Lawrence | Spring, 1938 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. Lawrence I. Stell | Fall, 1938 | Center Ridge |
| Rev. James A. Jones | Spring, 1939 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. C. R. Pritchett | Fall 1939 | Washington First, N. C. |
| Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D. | Spring, 1940 | Raleigh First |
| Dr. W. C. Pressly | Fall, 1940 | Trinity Avenue |
| Rev. J. F. Menius | Spring, 1941 | Warrenton |
| Rev. John H. Grey | Fall, 1941 | Mt. Bethel |
| Rev. W. D. McInnis | Spring, 1942 | Oxford |
| Rev. J. M. McChesney | Fall, 1942 | First Vanguard |
| Rev. Paul D. Garber | Spring, 1943 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. A. Leslie Thompson | Fall, 1943 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. | Spring, 1944 | Nut Bush |
| Rev. M. O. Sommers | Fall, 1944 | Mt. Pleasant |
| Rev. J. D. Withrow | Spring, 1945 | Ernest Myatt |
| Mr. S. F. Lee | Fall, 1945 | Henderson First |
| Rev. Kelsey Regen | Spring, 1946 | Varina |
| Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger | Fall, 1946 | Fuller Memorial |
| Rev. A. R. Buffaloe | Spring, 1947 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr. | Fall, 1947 | Oak Grove |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. E. J. Agsten | Spring, 1948 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D. | Fall, 1948 | Henderson First |
| Rev. R. Don Carson | Spring, 1949 | Mizpah |
| Rev. Denver S. Blevins | Fall, 1949 | Progressive |
| Rev. A. G. Courteney | Spring, 1950 | First Vanguard |
| Mr. Kelvin Gray | Fall, 1950 | Oak Grove |
| Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson | Spring, 1951 | Fairview |
| Rev. George W. Heaton | Fall, 1951 | Fuller Memorial |
| Rev. Charles E. Parrish | Spring, 1952 | Fellowship |
| Rev. C. Lynn Brown | Fall, 1952 | Goshen |
| Rev. Wm. C. Bennett | Spring, 1953 | St. Andrews |
| Rev. S. G. Harness | Fall, 1953 | Selma |
| Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. | Spring, 1954 | Brookston |
| Rev. J. W. McGinnis | Fall, 1954 | Center Ridge |
| Mr. W. P. McPherson | Spring, 1955 | Durham First |
| Rev. T. A. Schafer | Fall, 1955 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. T. T. Traynham | Spring, 1956 | Henderson First |
| Rev. Alfred Thomas | Fall, 1956 | Cary |
| Rev. Robert Henderson | Spring, 1957 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal | Fall, 1957 | Northgate |
| Rev. J. M. Parks | Spring, 1958 | Ernest Myatt |
| Rev. Galen Elliott | Fall, 1958 | Willow Springs |
| Mr. George Elliott | Spring, 1959 | Milner Memorial |
| Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr. | Fall, 1959 | Trinity Avenue |
| Rev. John S. Brown | Spring, 1960 | Westminster |
| Rev. Albert G. Edwards, D.D. | Fall, 1960 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. E. L. Barber | Spring, 1961 | Henderson First |
| Rev. William A. Leist | Fall, 1961 | Presbyterian Point |
| Rev. Reuben J. Wallace | Spring, 1962 | Blacknall Memorial |
| Rev. W. D. McInnis | Fall, 1962 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. J. H. Lansinger | Spring, 1963 | Student Center, Durham |
| Rev. J. W. McGinnis | Fall, 1963 | Presbyterian Point |
| Rev. Sam A. Burgess | Spring, 1964 | Peace College, Raleigh |
| Rev. James B. Reaves | Fall, 1964 | Kenly |
| Rev. John K. Fleming | Spring, 1965 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Mr. George A. Brinkley | Fall, 1965 | New Hope |
| Rev. John M. Walker, Jr. | Spring, 1966 | Belleview |

## COMMISSIONERS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1950-1966

| Ministers | Ruling Elders |
|---|---|
| 1950 | |
| Denver S. Blevins | W. Kelvin Gray |
| Charles L. Brown | Edward B. Manning |
| Ben R. Lacy, Jr. | A. R. McRacken |
| 1951 | |
| Hugh M. Jefferson | T. H. Antrim |
| Ben R. Lacy, Jr. | Samuel Buffaloe |
| W. D. McInnis | H. M. Hinnant |
| 1952 | |
| S. G. Harness | Don S. Kimrey |
| G. W. Heaton | W. L. King |
| Charles E. Parrish | George E. Midgett |
| 1953 | |
| W. C. Bennett | C. A. Dukes |
| J. Robert Phipps | W. P. McPherson |
| W. C. Robertson, Jr. | J. D. Smith |
| 1954 | |
| Robert Bluford | J. F. Chappell |
| Charles S. McChesney | C. A. Hutchins |
| Kelsey Regen | Dr. Robert R. Wilson |
| 1955 | |
| J. H. Lansinger | A. M. Cunningham |
| T. T. Traynham | R. W. Shoffner |
| J. M. Walker, Jr. | J. Fleming Wily, Jr. |
| 1956 | |
| E. L. Barber | H. S. Loy |
| H. P. Ruppenthal | H. B. Marrow |
| Thomas A. Schafer | G. R. Sipe |
| 1957 | |
| Wilkes D. Macaulay | B. K. Daniel |
| Jesse M. Parks | R. Brooks Peters, Jr. |
| Alfred E. Thomas | Dan T. Pope |
| 1958 | |
| R. Wilbur Cousar | George Elliott |
| Scott M. Poole | Charles Howell |
| W. F. Stinespring | Perry A. Sloan |
| 1959 | |
| C. Lynn Brown | Graham M. Connell |
| Galen Elliott | J. C. Cooper |
| Robert T. Henderson | Robert Phipps, Jr. |
| 1960 | |
| A. Russell Bufalloe | H. Dermont Hedrick |
| Sam A. Burgess | Roy C. Stevenson |
| Charles E. Johnson | Dr. James Wright |

| Ministers | Ruling Elders |
|---|---|
| 1961 | |
| J. W. McGinnis | Norman G. Cole |
| W. D. McInnis | Charles H. Little, Jr. |
| H. H. Thompson | J. Pelton Weaver |
| 1962 | |
| E. J. Agsten | E. R. Barrisk |
| A. G. Courtenay | Alvis Clement |
| Frank T. Lemmon, Jr. | W. D. Hall |
| 1963 | |
| W. C. Bennett | Bruce Baker |
| Albert G. Edwards | D. D. Carmichael |
| Charles Hasty | John Powell |
| 1964 | |
| Robert Bluford | Dr. George Cooper |
| Russell Fleming | Henry Shannon |
| James Lloyd | J. C. Taylor, Jr. |
| 1965 | |
| Richard L. Morgan | George Brinkley |
| James B. Reaves | Cecil Henderson |
| Reuben J. Wallace | William Lentz |
| 1966 | |
| R. M. Cochran | Frank Barr |
| A. E. Thomas | Lonnie Draper |
| J. M. Walker, Jr. | Robert Stoops |

## INDEX

Ad-Interim Committee ..... 10, 28, 32
Annuities and Relief ..... 4
Bequests and Deferred Gifts ..... 5, 25
Bills and Overtures ..... 9, 10, 17, 21, 28
Bolling Road Chapel ..... 23, 27, 28
Calls Amended ..... 11, 22
Call to Repentance and Expectancy ..... 9
Candidates ..... 4, 12, 18, 32, 36
Christianity and Health ..... 5
Church Extension ..... 2, 10, 26
Commissioners to Assembly ..... 42
Commission Empowered ..... 23
Commissions to Install ..... 11, 12, 13, 23, 24
Commissions to Ordain ..... 15, 24, 32
Commission to Organize Church ..... 28
Communications ..... 9
Communion ..... 20
Communion Plates ..... 10
Courtesies ..... 9, 21, 31
Directory ..... 2
Dissolutions—Pastoral Relations ..... 22
Education, Christian ..... 3, 6, 10, 16, 18, 26
Evangelism ..... 3, 9
Examinations ..... 11, 23, 24
Excused ..... 10, 21, 31
Executive Committees ..... 2
Executive Secretary ..... 2
General Fund Agencies ..... 4
Homes ..... 4, 28
Home Missions ..... 2, 27

## INDEX

Installations ..... 13, 24
Inter-Church Relations ..... 5
Memorial ..... 8
Men of the Presbytery ..... 6
Minister and His Work ..... 5, 10, 22
Moderators ..... 2, 7, 17, 20, 21, 31, 40
Nominations ..... 5, 18, 29
Orders ..... 7, 21, 31
Permanent Committees ..... 4
Place of Meeting ..... 10, 18, 21, 29, 30, 33
Prayer for Assembly ..... 26
Presbyterian Point ..... 6, 16
Presbytery's Council ..... 2, 25
Radio - TV ..... 3
Reception of Ministers ..... 9, 11, 23
Resolutions ..... 10, 18, 21, 29, 32, 33
Rolls ..... 7, 20, 31, 34, 37
Salaries of Ministers ..... 10, 11, 22, 23, 24
Sessional Records ..... 5, 17, 21, 28
Standing Committees ..... 10, 21, 28, 32
Stated Clerk ..... 2
Statistical Report ..... 28
Stewardship ..... 2, 18
Treasurer ..... 2, 37
Trustees ..... 2
Vacant Churches ..... 36
Women of the Presbytery ..... 4, 5
World Missions ..... 4

| POST OFFICES | CHURCHES | PASTORS OR SUPPLIES | Officers | | Communicants | | | | Baptisms | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Elders | Deacons | Added on Profession | Other Gains | Losses | Total Communicants | Adult | Infant | Sunday School |
| . PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LL TOWNS ARE IN NORTH CAROLINA- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTNER, BUTNER *%. | | ALFRED E. THOMAS, P | 9 | 9 | 6 | 14 | 5 | 145 | 3 | 8 | 1 |
| ARY, CARY *%. | | JAMES W. MCGINNIS, P. | 6 | 9 | 7 | 16 | 36 | 208 | .. | 4 | 2 |
| LAYTON, R.1, OAKLAND *% | | V. | 5 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 116 | 5 | .. | 1 |
| URHAM, FIRST *. | | DAVID CURRIE, P | 24 | 30 | 19 | 46 | 45 | 954 | 6 | 14 | 5 |
| BLACKNALL MEMORIAL *%. | | ROBERT T. HENDERSON, P. | 10 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 11 | 162 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| FULLER MEMORIAL *% | | REUBEN J. WALLACE, P. | 9 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 288 | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| MT. BETHEL *%. | | MORTON R. KURTZ, P. | 6 | 8 | 4 | 19 | 9 | 133 | 2 | 5 | |
| NORTHGATE *% | | E. J. AGSTEN, P | 13 | 18 | 10 | 22 | 30 | 405 | 5 | 9 | 3 |
| TRINTY AVE. *% | | WILLIAM C. BENNET, P. | 20 | 20 | | | | 705 | .. | .. | 4 |
| WESTMINSTER %. | | CHARLES WILLIAMS, P | 6 | 9 | 12 | 20 | 2 | 179 | 4 | 5 | 1 |
| EMONT, WHITE OAK | | D. F. HELM /2/. | 5 | 3 | 5 | | 7 | 71 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| QUAY-VARINA, FUQUAY-VARINA *%. | | JAMES B. REAVES, P. | 9 | 9 | 1 | 21 | 5 | 177 | .. | 2 | 1 |
| RNER, GARNER *%. | | SAMUEL A. BURGESS, JR., P | 9 | 9 | 5 | 21 | 22 | 150 | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| NDERSON, FIRST *%. | | JAMES B. STOREY, P. | 16 | 37 | 21 | 13 | 8 | 340 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| R.3, BROOKSTON *%. | | HAROLD M. STONE /2/ P | 6 | 6 | | 1 | 11 | 90 | .. | .. | |
| R.3, ST. ANDREWS % | | V. | 4 | 5 | | | 4 | 90 | .. | 1 | 1 |
| NSON, R.3, YOUNG MEMROIAL *% | | HAROLD M. STONE /2/ P | 7 | | | | | 38 | .. | .. | |
| NLY, KENLY *%. | | D. F. HELM /2/ P. | 4 | 9 | 4 | 2 | | 82 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| CENTER RIDGE * | | V. | 6 | | | | 1 | 55 | .. | .. | |
| R.2, MIZPAH *. | | V. | 5 | | | | | 51 | .. | .. | |
| TTLETON, LITTLETON *%. | | JAMES H. GRANT, JR. /3/ P | 5 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 73 | .. | 1 | |
| GRUVER MEMORIAL. | | JAMES H. GRANT, JR. /3/ P | 6 | 4 | | | 2 | 27 | .. | .. | |
| CAMA, R.1, SPRING HILL *%. | | CURTIS W. MEDLIN, P | 9 | 13 | | | 34 | 126 | .. | 3 | 1 |
| DDLESEX, R.1, OAK GROVE %. | | GEORGE A. GRISSOM /2/ P | 8 | 3 | | | 18 | 56 | .. | .. | |
| FORD, OXFORD *%. | | THOMAS T. TRAYNHAM /2/ P. | 9 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 16 | 247 | 7 | .. | 1 |
| R.1, GENEVA *% | | ROBERT M. COCHRAN /4/ P | 6 | 6 | | 2 | 2 | 64 | .. | .. | |
| R.1, GOSHEN. | | THOMAS T. TRAYNHAM /2/ S.S. | 2 | 2 | | | 6 | 17 | .. | .. | |
| R.4, HEBRON *% | | ROBERT M. COCHRAN /4/ P | 3 | 4 | | | 3 | 34 | .. | 2 | |
| R.4, OAK HILL *. | | ROBERT M. COCHRAN /4/ P | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | 43 | 3 | .. | |
| INCETON, R.1, PROGRESSIVE %. | | J. H. LANSINGER /2/ P | 4 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 10 | 94 | 4 | .. | 1 |
| LEIGH, FIRST *%. | | ALBERT G. EDWARDS, P. | 18 | 30 | 28 | 122 | 52 | 1212 | 13 | 26 | 6 |
| | | WM. H. MCCORKLE, ASSO. P. | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | .... | .. | .. | ... |
| LEIGH, ERNEST MYATT *% | | HUGH S. EVANS | 12 | 15 | 6 | 7 | 16 | 468 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| HUDSON MEMORIAL *% | | JOHN NORMAN WILSON, S.S. | 10 | 17 | 24 | 74 | 41 | 559 | 5 | 21 | 5 |
| MILNER MEMORIAL *% | | WM. R. SMITH, III, P. | 12 | 15 | 21 | 46 | 40 | 548 | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| ST. BARNABAS *%. | | JAMES A. PIPPIN, P. | 6 | 10 | 19 | 2 | | 117 | 14 | 7 | 1 |
| ST. GILES %. | | JEROLD D. SHETLER, P. | 4 | 6 | 18 | 51 | 2 | 140 | 9 | 3 | 1 |
| WESTERN BOULEVARD *% | | RUSSELL B. FLEMING, P | 6 | 15 | 9 | 16 | 14 | 270 | 1 | 6 | 3 |
| WESTMINSTER *% | | CURTIS P. HARPER, JR., P. | 21 | 18 | 10 | 18 | 28 | 471 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| WEST RALEIGH *%. | | ALBERT E. DIMMOCK, P. | 24 | 24 | 18 | 68 | 49 | 876 | 4 | 6 | 5 |
| | | KELL B. NAPPS, A.P. /M.E./ | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | .... | .. | .. | ... |
| WHITE MEMORIAL *%. | | CHARLES LYNNWOOD BROWN, P | 30 | 45 | 58 | 69 | 73 | 1951 | 5 | 43 | 122 |
| | | POLK G. MOFFETT, ASSO. P. | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | .... | .. | .. | ... |
| ANOKE RAPIDS, ROANOKE RAPIDS *%. | | JOHN M. WALKER, JR., P. | 12 | 36 | 4 | 12 | 30 | 415 | 3 | 8 | 30 |
| XBORO, MEBANE MEMORIAL *%. | | CHARLES A. NORWOOD, P | 10 | 9 | 3 | 14 | 5 | 164 | 8 | 5 | 14 |
| LMA, SELMA *%. | | V. | 4 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 83 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| BELLEVIEW *% | | V. | 6 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 95 | 2 | 2 | 8 |
| R.1, FAIRVIEW *. | | V. | 5 | | 8 | | 6 | 51 | 8 | 2 | 11 |
| ITHFIELD, FIRST *% | | J. H. LANSINGER /2/ P | 7 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 17 | 334 | 1 | 4 | 24 |
| OVALL, GRASSY CREEK *% | | ROBERT M. COCHRAN /4/ P | 3 | 3 | | 4 | 4 | 22 | .. | .. | 1 |
| NSVILLE, NUTBUSH *% | | V. | 7 | 5 | | | 1 | 82 | .. | 2 | 7 |
| RRENTON, WARRENTON % | | JAMES H. GRANT, JR. /3/ P | 6 | 9 | | 2 | 7 | 52 | .. | 3 | 6 |
| NDELL, COVENANT *% | | GEORGE A. GRISSOM /2/ P | 3 | 6 | | 1 | 4 | 60 | .. | .. | 6 |
| LLOW SPRINGS, R.1, MT. PLEASANT *% | | GALEN ELLIOTT, S.S. | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 83 | 2 | 3 | 8 |
| NEW HOPE *%. | | FRED P. ALBRIGHT, JR., P. | 6 | 9 | | 4 | 2 | 168 | .. | 3 | 17 |
| R.1, WHITE MEMORIAL %. | | V. | 4 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 62 | 9 | .. | 12 |
| NUMBER OF CHURCHES - 53 | | TOTALS | 456 | 576 | 375 | 760 | 705 | 13503 | 163 | 228 | 1120 |

OTHER MINISTERS ON ROLL

I. M. BAGNAL, PBY.EX.SEC.,S.C., RALEIGH, N. C.
E. L. BARBER, H.R., SOUTHERN PINES, N. C.
ROBERT BLUFORD, JR., ADMIN., RICHMOND, VA.
JERROLD LEE BROOKS, ASSO.MIN.TO STU., RALEIGH, N. C.
D. M. CHALMERS, ADMIN., RICHMOND, VA.
J. N. FARLOW, F.M., TAIPEI, TAIWAN
JOHN K. FLEMING, H.R., HIGH POINT, N. C.
J. R. FRISBY, STU., OXFORD, OHIO
LLOYD E. GRIFFITH, STU., ATLANTA, GA.
STUART HENRY, PROF., DURHAM, N. C.
CHARLES E. JOHNSON, JR., PROF., LAURINBURG, N. C.
H. ALTON LEE, ADMIN., RICHMOND, VA.
FRANK LEMMON, JR., SABBATICAL LEAVE
J. RAYMOND LORD, STU., DURHAM, N. C.

VOLUME LIV OCTOBER, 1966

# MINUTES
OF
# THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
OXFORD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
OXFORD, NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 19, 1966

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
WESTERN BOULEVARD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 18, 1966

VOLUME LIV OCTOBER, 1966

# MINUTES
OF
# THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
OXFORD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
OXFORD, NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 19, 1966

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
WESTERN BOULEVARD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 18, 1966

# DIRECTORY OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

Moderator: Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., P. O. Box 4752, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.

Stated Clerk and Treasurer: Rev. I. M. Bagnal

Executive Secretary: Rev. I. M. Bagnal, P. O. Box 10504, Cameron Village, Raleigh, N. C.

## TRUSTEES

Of Presbytery: Dr. W. C. Pressly, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, Henderson, N. C., Mr. Don S. Kimrey, Raleigh, N. C.

Of Davidson College: Rev. C. Lynn Brown, 1967, Raleigh, N. C., Gen. J. C. Cooper, 1967, Henderson, N. C.

## PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. T. T. Traynham, 1969, Chairman

1969—Mr. Frank Barr, Nominations, 2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C.

*1969—Mr. George Brinkley, Church Extension, 6813 Holly Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

1969—Mr. A. Mitchell Burroughs, 412 Vernon Terrace, Raleigh, N. C.

*1969—Rev. James B. Storey, World Missions

1968—Mr. A. J. Garner, 412 Leon Street, Durham, N. C.

1968—Rev. W. H. McCorkle, Commission on the Minister and His Work

1968—Mr. Sam D. Roane, Jr., 4812 Rembert Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

1968—Rev. Wm. R. Smith, III, Stewardship

1967—Rev. Russell B. Fleming, Christian Education

1967—Mr. Wallace Link, 909 Canterbury Road, Raleigh, N. C.

1967—Mr. John E. Loranger, Butner, N. C.

1967—Mr. W. A. Richbourg, 2409 Ridge Road, Raleigh, N. C.

President of Men of the Presbytery, President of Women of Presbytery, Moderator of Presbytery

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

I. STEWARDSHIP

Rev. William R. Smith, III, 1968, Chairman

1969—Mr. Louis Fritsch, 3711 Woodside Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

*1969—Mr. Gardiner B. Parker, 2505 Wake Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

*1969—Mr. C. R. Terry, 424 Bickett Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.

1968—Mr. T. Morgan Daniel, Rt. 2, Oxford, N. C.

1967—Mr. George T. Exum, Jr., 1103 S. Second Street, Smithfield, N. C.

1967—Mr. J. Melvin Tillman, Jr., Bertland Avenue, Durham, N. C.

President of Women of the Presbytery

Mrs. T. Houstin Antrim, 1503 Bellevue Avenue, Durham, N. C.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

* Mr. George Brinkley, 1969, Chairman, 6813 Holly Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

1. HOME MISSIONS
*Rev. E. J. Agsten, 1969, Chairman
*1969—Rev. Alfred E. Thomas
*1969—Rev. T. T. Traynham
*1968—Mr. A. M. Cunningham, Box 11065, Raleigh, N. C.
*1968—Mr. C. W. Pegram, Apex, N. C.
*1967—Mr. Graham Connell, 5236 Hollyridge Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Rev. Charles Norwood
1967—Mr. J. C. Taylor, Jr., 3102 Poole Road, Raleigh, N. C.

2. EVANGELISM
Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., 1969, Chairman
*1969—Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Drive, Durham, N. C.
*1969—Mr. Robert King, 3302 Rugby Road, Durham, N. C.
1968—Rev. Morton R. Kurtz
1968—Mr. John F. Williams, 507 Lawson Street, Durham, N. C.
1967—Rev. J. P. G. Moffett
*1967—Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Rt. 5, Foxcroft, Raleigh, N. C.

3. RADIO-TV
Rev. DeWitt F. Helm, 1968, Chairman
*1969—Mr. James L. Capps, 109 W. Drewry Lane, Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Mr. Jack West, Russell Road, Durham, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
Rev. Russell Fleming, 1967, Chairman

SUB-COMMITTEES

1. CHILDREN'S WORK: Mr. Calvin Parks, 1969, Chairman, DCE, First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C.; Mrs. Edward Hyatt, 1968, 4111 Garland Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

2. YOUTH WORK: Rev. Klell Napps, 1969, Chairman; Mrs. Edward Isbell, 1968, 4322 Garland Drive, Raleigh, N. C.; Mr. Harvey Fleming, 1967, 4921 Six Forks Road, Raleigh, N. C.; Mr. Ray Pope, 1967, Box 633, Butner, N. C.

3. ADULT WORK: Rev. Charles Williams, 1967, Chairman; Rev. H. Edwin Pickard, 1969; Rev. A. E. Edwards, 1968; *Mr. Fred Manley, 1969, Fuquay-Varina, N. C.; ex-officio: Mrs. L. A. Buffaloe, 4833 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh, N. C. and Mr. H. Gordon Stott, 632 Cedar Street, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

4. HOME AND FAMILY NURTURE: Mrs. Gerald Page, 1967, Chairman, 709 Barksdale Drive, Raleigh, N. C.; Mrs. Robert Stoops, 1968, 3705 Corbin Street, Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. Samuel Burgess, 1967.

5. CHRISTIAN ACTION: Mr. Murphy Evans, 1968, Chairman, 5008 Rembert Dr., Raleigh, N. C.; Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, 1969.

6. HIGHER EDUCATION AND CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE: Mr. Charles Little, 1969, Chairman, 3101 Churchill Road, Raleigh, N. C.

7. CAMP COMMITTEE: Rev. James Pippin, 1968, Chairman; Mrs. C. D. Isom, Jr., 1969, 4122 Yadkin Road, Raleigh, N. C.; Mr. R. D. Buchan, Sr., 1967, Route 3, Henderson, N. C.; ex-officio: Mr. Calvin Parks, Rev. Klell Napps, Rev. Charles Williams, Mrs. Gerald Page, Rev. Jack B. Davidson, Camp Director; advisory: Mr. Albert Moss, Townsville, N. C.

8. ADVISORY MEMBERS: Rev. I. M. Bagnal, Miss Helen Jackson, 927 W. Trinity Avenue, Durham, N. C.; Rev. Robert Turner, 200 W. Trade Street, Charlotte, N. C.; Rev. Jack B. Davidson.

IV. RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

*Rev. W. C. Bennett, 1969, Chairman
*1969—Rev. A. E. Dimmock
*1969—Mrs. Robert Phipps, Fuquay-Varina, N. C.
1969—Mr. J. T. Still, Jr., 2426 E. Lake Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Rev. James L. Price, Jr.
1968—Rev. Jerold D. Shetler
1968—Mr. Perry A. Sloan, Jr., Westover Road, Durham, N. C.
1967—Mrs. Roy Harris, 309 Quail Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. Dick Patton, 2830 Stuart Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Dr. Isaac C. Wright, 119 N. Boylan Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

## PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS

*Rev. James Storey, 1969, Chairman
1968—Mr. J. H. Anderson, 5021 Glen Forest Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Rev. Harold M. Stone
1968—Dr. James R. Wright, 3319 White Oak Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. Robert L. Blake, 609 Ruby Street, Durham, N. C.

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

*Rev. Reuben Wallace, 1969, Chairman
1968—Mr. Nathan Yelton, Park Avenue, Garner, N. C.
1967—Mr. D. A. Bracey, Jr., 512 West Waddell St., Selma, N. C.

3. GENERAL FUND AGENCIES

Rev. Charles Norwood, 1968, Chairman
1968—Mr. S. F. Lee, Fuquay-Varina, N. C.

4. WOMEN'S WORK

Rev. J. W. McGinnis, 1967, Chairman
1969—Mr. N. T. Powell, 114 Merwin Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Mr. E. Hughes Scott, 2721 Kittrell Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

5. HOMES

Rev. James H. Grant, Jr., 1968, Chairman
*1969—Rev. J. K. Fleming
1967—Mr. A. R. McRacken, Kenly, N. C.

6. NOMINATIONS

*Mr. Frank Barr, 1969, Chairman, 2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C.
1969—Rev. Fred Albright, Jr.
1968—Rev. Hugh Evans

1968—Mr. Donell Stancill, Route 2, Kenly, N. C.
*1967—Mr. J. Pelton Weaver, Route 5, Foxcroft, Raleigh, N. C.

7. SESSIONAL RECORDS

Rev. Robert T. Henderson, 1968, Chairman
1969—Rev. Claude Godwin
1967—Mr. Leland F. Hall, 3608 Hope Valley Road, Durham, N. C.
Members of Presbytery

8. INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

*Rev. Hugh Evans, 1969, Chairman
1968—Mr. Marvin Lilyquist, 755 Currituck Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

9. BEQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS

Mr. Bedford Boyce, 1968, Chairman, 3509 Fairhill Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1969—Mr. W. Travis Porter, 103 Bradley Circle, Durham, N. C.
1969—Mr. Meredith Watkins, Henderson, N. C.
1967—Mr. J. K. Dorsett, 121 W. Martin St., Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. W. E. Greer, 701 Sampson Place, Raleigh, N. C.

10. CHRISTIANITY AND HEALTH

Rev. Jerrold Lee Brooks, 1968, Chairman
1969—Dr. E. R. Barrick, 5310 Old Stage Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1969—Dr. George Cooper, 411 Marlowe Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Rev. James N. Grubb
1967—Dr. T. N. Johnson, 506 Fourth Street, Smithfield, N. C.
1967—Rev. Wm. R. Smith, III

COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. William D. McCorkle, 1968, Chairman
*1969—Rev. E. J. Agsten
1969—Rev. Curtis Harper
1969—Mr. Wm. G. Pleasants, 70 Nellane Dr., Garner, N. C.
1969—Rev. S. S. Wiley
1968—Mr. William S. Franklin, Rt. 5, Foxcroft, Raleigh, N. C.
1968—Mr. John R. Powell, 1917 Craig Street, Raleigh, N. C.
1967—Mr. J. Fleming Wily, Jr., 3426 Dover Road, Durham, N. C.

WOMEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mrs. L. A. Buffaloe, 4833 Fayetteville Road, Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice-President: Mrs. R. Glenn Ogburn, Route 1, Willow Springs, N. C.
Recording Secretary: Mrs. Bruce H. Eaker, Route 2, Woodsdale, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. William L. McLaurin, 5329 East Lakeside Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
Treasurer: Mrs. J. Marvin Johnson, 512 S. Fourth St., Smithfield, N. C.
Historian: Mrs. Alice A. Barnes, 26 Alstair Court, Durham, N. C.
Chairman Personal Faith and Family Life: Mrs. T. Houston Antrim, 1503 Bellevue Avenue, Durham, N. C.

Chairman Christian Community Action: Mrs. J. T. Wells, 2519 Oxford Road, Henderson, N. C.

Chairman of Ecumenical Mission and Relations: Mrs. W. T. Beaty, 1507 Canterbury Road, Raleigh, N. C.

Chairman of Leadership and Resources: Mrs. D. A. Bracey, Jr., Selma, N. C.

Chairman, White Cross: Mrs. J. Paul Walker, 845 S. William Street, Henderson, N. C.

Chairman of District I: Mrs. Charles T. Wilson, 908 Demerius Street, Durham, N. C.

Chairman of District II: Mrs. H. G. Bolick, 5007 Western Boulevard, Raleigh, N. C.

Chairman, District III: Mrs. Fred I. Fansler, 401 Rightmyer Drive, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Chairman of District IV: Mrs. E. P. Cunningham, Jr., 720 S. First Street, Smithfield, N. C.

## MEN OF THE PRESBYTERY

President: Mr. Gordon Stott, 632 Cedar Street, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Past President: Mr. Lonnie M. Draper, 2023 S. Alston Avenue, Durham, N. C.

President-Elect: Mr. Sam Roane, Jr., 4812 Rembert Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

Sec'y-Treasurer: Mr. L. E. Clifton, 806 W. Fourth St., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

District I

Vice-President: Mr. John F. Williams, 3420 Sheridan Drive, Durham, N. C.

District II

Vice-President: Mr. Herbert White, 2320 Oxford Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

District III

Vice-President: Mr. C. S. Tippett, Jr., P. O. Box 133, Henderson, N. C.

Asst. Vice-Pres.: Mr. Bruce Bell, P. O. Box 1, Macon, N. C.

Asst. Vice-Pres.: Mr. John L. Suit, Oxford, N. C.

District IV

Vice-President: Mr. Aubon Johnson, 606 S. Fourth Street, Smithfield, N. C.

Asst. Vice-Pres.: Mr. Herman Burnes, Route 1, Lucama, N. C.

Asst. Vice-Pres.: Mr. Waylon Honeycutt, Box 273-D, Apex, N. C.

Minister Advisor: Rev. Aibert Edwards

## AREA DIRECTOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Miss Helen Jackson, Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.

## BUSINESS MANAGER PRESBYTERIAN POINT

Rev. Jack B. Davidson, Box 37, Townsville, N. C.

*Second Term

# MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
## One Hunderd Thirty-Sixth Stated Meeting
## Oxford Presbyterian Church
## Oxford, North Carolina
## July 19, 1966

The One Hundred Thirty-Sixth Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Granville convened in the Oxford Presbyterian Church, Oxford, North Carolina, July 19, 1966 at 9:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order and prayer was voiced by Rev. John M. Walker, Jr., moderator. Mr. Claude Godwin, a candidate for ordination, conducted a service of worship. He read Matthew 14:22-33 and preached on the subject, "Who Troubles The Waters?"

### ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: Fred A. Albright, Jr., I. M. Bagnal, E. L. Barber, Wm. C. Bennett, Jerrold L. Brooks, Sam Burgess, Robert M. Cochran, Joel Council, D. M. Currie, Jack B. Davidson, Al Edwards, Galen Elliott, Hugh S. Evans, John K. Fleming, Russell B. Fleming, Lloyd Griffith, George A. Grissom, James N. Grubb, DeWitt F. Helm, J. H. Lansinger, Frank Lemmon, Raymond Lord, J. W. McGinnis, Curtis W. Medlin, Polk Moffett, Charles A. Norwood, James Pippin, James B. Reaves, Clyde Robinson, Jr., Jerold D. Shetler, W. R. Smith, III, Harold M. Stone, Al Thomas, George A. Thomas, T. T. Traynham, John M. Walker, Jr., Charles Williams and S. S. Wiley.

Ruling Elders: Norwood Faison, Belleview; Russell K. Dillard, Brookston; C. W. Pegram, Cary; S. Parks Alexander, Durham First; S. Ray Collins, Ernest Myatt; Floyd Allison, Fuller Memorial; Trent Weaver, Fuquay-Varina; H. A. Shannon, Garner; Louis Daniel, Geneva; Harry N. Humphries, Goshen; R. S. Russell, Goshen; C. J. Wilson, Grassy Creek; Ernest Dixon, Hebron; E. F. Clemmer, Hudson Memorial; E. S. Eskridge, Kenly; James Woody, Mebane Memorial; D. E. Townsend, Mt. Bethel; E. B. Godwin, Oak Grove; Elmer Wallace, Oakland; John Suit, Oxford; J. W. Game, Progressive; George Cooper, Raleigh First; Edward B. Manning, Roanoke Rapids; John Eason, Selma; B. W. Booker, Smithfield; Robert L. Reavis, St. Andrews; W. A. Richbourg, St. Giles; James H. Reid, Stanley White; Stuart W. Black, Trinity Avenue; Gene Galletta, Western Boulevard; Charles H. Little, Jr., West Raleigh; Leroy Keever, Westminster Raleigh; Charlie C. Watson, White Memorial, J. C.; Braxton Flye, White Memorial, Raleigh; Harold Pitser, White Memorial, Raleigh; M. H. Schell, Jr., White Memorial, Raleigh; and W. M. Fleming, Young Memorial.

### VISITORS

The following visitors were present and extended the usual courtesies:

Mrs. Marshall Barber, Oakland; J. Milton Johnson, Oakland; Dan Moss, Nut Bush; Charlene Watson, White Memorial, J. C.; and Mrs.

Charlie Watson, White Memorial, J. C., Rev. W. A. Brown, Wade, N. C.; and Candidate Claude Godwin, Roanoke Rapids.

## COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman and host pastor, welcomed Presbytery and made pertinent announcements.

The docket was adopted as printed with two exceptions; that a memorial for Rev. Thomas Greenlee Tate be given following the communications, and that a verbal report from the Committee on Christian Education be made at a convenient time.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following standing committees:

Bills and Overtures—Rev. Harold Stone, Chairman
Rev. Ray Lord
Ruling elder M. H. Shell

Resolutions— Rev. DeWitt F. Helm, chairman
Rev. Galen Eliott
Ruling elder E. B. Manning

## COMMUNICATIONS

The stated clerk reported that he had received the Certificate of Dismission for Rev. William A. Brown from Fayetteville Presbytery, and the Certificate of Dismission for candidate Claude Godwin from Fayetteville Presbytery.

The following ministers were excused from attendance upon this meeting of Presbytery:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| W. D. McInnis | Reuben J. Wallace | W. H. McCorkle |
| Charles E. Johnson | E. J. Agsten | Donald Shriver |
| A. E. Dimmock | Klell Napps | Curtis Harper |
| Morton Kurtz | James Grant | |

Rev. James Storey was excused from the morning session, and Revs. T. T. Traynham and Charles A. Norwood from the afternoon session.

## LABOR OUTSIDE BOUNDS

The request of Rev. Lloyd E. Griffith, Jr. that he be permitted to labor outside the bounds of presbytery for one year, beginning September 1, 1966, that he might become a member of the faculty of the Asheville School for Boys, was granted.

## REQUEST TO DEMIT THE MINISTRY

A request from Rev. James Frisby that he be permitted to demit the ministry, as he wishes to teach, was read, and docketed for October meeting. Mr. Frisby was granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery for one year, to study at Emory University.

## INVITATION TO MEET

The invitation from the St. Barnabas Church, Raleigh, to entertain Presbytery at its January 1967 meeting was read and accepted.

## MEMORIAL FOR REV. THOMAS GREENLEE TATE

The following memorial to Rev. T. G. Tate was given by Rev. J. K. Fleming and adopted:

### REVEREND THOMAS GREENLEE TATE

**********

1890 - 1966

Appearing in the bulletin of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., July 10, 1966, was the following item:

> "The Christian sympathy of the church family is expressed to the family of the Reverend Thomas Greenlee Tate who died at Presbyterian Home, High Point on Saturday, a.m. During his retirement years in Raleigh, Mr. Tate was a faithful participant in all the services of worship and the many activities of this church."

Death came to Mr. Tate after a period of 17 or more years of failing health. The funeral services were conducted by Rev. Albert G. Edwards, pastor of the Raleigh First Presbyterian Church, assisted by Rev. E. L. Barber, former executive secretary of the Presbytery of Granville.

Thomas Greenlee Tate, the son of Hugh Alexander Tate and Lillian Greenlee Tate, was born at Marion, N. C., May 11, 1890.

He graduated from Davidson College in 1910 with the B.A. degree, after which he served for one year on the faculty of the McCallie Preparatory School in Chattanooga, Tennessee. Returning to Davidson, he served as an assistant instructor during two years of his graduate study, and received an M.A. degree in 1913. He graduated from Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va., in 1916, and in November of that year was ordained by Kings' Mountain Presbytery.

His first pastorate, 1916-17, was of the Unity, Castanea Grove and Macpelah Churches. In 1918 he served his country as a Y.M.C.A. secretary at Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C. From 1919-22, he did an outstanding work in Badin, Mecklenburg Presbytery, preparing the people for and leading them in the organization of a Presbyterian Church. A pastorate for which he will long be remembered was that of the historic Olney Church in Gastonia, N. C., 1922-43. On his leaving Olney to accept the work of another church, many expressions of high appreciation of his influence and usefulness were made, both from the congregation and by members of the Presbytery. He was pastor of the church in Oakland, Florida, 1943-45, and his last pastorate was that in Murphy, N. C., 1945-49.

His health having failed, Mr. Tate spent several years in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. After this, he lived for a number of years in Raleigh, N. C., during which time he had his membership transferred to the Presbytery of Granville. For the last year and a half, he has been a resident of the Presbyterian Home in High Point.

In addition to Mr. Tate's good pulpit work, his high Christian influence and constructive ability have touched his fellowmen in many

and varied ways. Through the years he gave good leadership on many committees in presbytery and synod. He served one or more times as president of the Gastonia Lion's Club; was in the early 1930's, state president of the Patriotic Order Sons of America; was a member of the Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, Thirty-Second Degree; and was a member of the Board of Trustees of Davidson College.

The staff and members of the Presbyterian Home held Mr. Tate in high and affectionate esteem, and expressed their deep concern for him during the severe illness.

In 1918, Mr. Tate married Miss Sara Morrow Griffith, and to them were born:

Mary Luttrell, Lillian Greenlee (Mrs. W. S. Flanagan), and Sara Griffith (Mrs. L. W. Martyn, Jr.), and Ann Hathaway.

The Presbytery of Granville would:

1. Express sincere thanks to Almighty God for Mr. Tate's many years of usefulness in the work of Christ.
2. Convey to the members of his family our profound sympathy with them in his passing.

## MODERATOR-IN-NOMINATION

Rev. Clyde Robinson was elected moderator-in-nomination.

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

The following report by Rev. D. M. Currie, chairman, was adopted after recommendation # 1 was amended:

The Commission held regular meetings during the months of May, June, and July, 1966, and at such meetings the business of the Presbytery for which it is responsible was given thorough consideration as follows:

1. Candidate Kenneth Woodward, at his request, was dismissed on May 4, 1966 to the Presbytery of Abingdon.
2. Ministers were cleared for consideration by Nominating Committees from the following churches:
   Oakland-White Memorial, J. C.; White Memorial, Raleigh; Belleview-Selma, and Stanley White, Roanoke Rapids.
3. Rev. Oscar B. Woolridge, Raleigh, N. C., was cleared as an occasional supply for the White Memorial Church, J. C.
4. Rev. Harold J. Dudley was cleared as occasional supply for the Oakland Church.
5. Heard the report of the special Committee to Study Salaries of Pastors of Self-Supporting Churches, the personnel of the committee being W. S. Franklin, chairman, John Powell, and Rev. I. M. Bagnal. In the light of this study and recommendations, the commission authorized designated members of the commission to confer with representatives of ten congregations on the possible increase of salaries.
6. On May 3, 1966, the commission held the first "Corporate Bishopric" meeting (as per Presbytery's order of July 20, 1965) with

pastors in District IV. Present were Reverends Fred P. Albright, Jr., Galen Elliott, George A. Grissom, DeWitt Helm, C. W. Medlin, and Joe H. Lansinger. Rev. James Reaves was unable to attend because of a previous commitment; however, he was excused as he planned to attend a similar meeting in another district. The commission was represented by five members, who were satisfied as to the value of such a meeting.

7. Rev. John N. Wilson, at his request, was dismissed on July 5, 1966, to the Presbytery of Concord with a view to accepting a call extended to him by the Concord Presbyterian Church, Route 8, Statesville, N. C.

**Recommendations:**

1. That Presbytery docket for consideration and action at its next stated meeting the request of Rev. James R. Frisby that he be divested of his office without censure and that the Commission request Mr. Frisby to come by for a conference on his way to Atlanta this fall.
2. That Presbytery hear from any of the six ministers named above from District IV on their reactions to the "Corporate Bishopric" visit with the commission.
3. That each congregation, in planning the Every Member Canvass and Budget for 1967, review carefully the terms of its call to its pastor in the light of the increase in 1966 of the Social Security rates ministers must pay, and also consider the new provision adopted by the 1966 General Assembly permitting congregations to pay the minister's 2½% of the salary basis into the Ministers' Annuity Fund.
4. That since the commission has reviewed and found in order the call from the Stanley White Church to candidate Claude Godwin, and from the Oakland-White Memorial (J.C.) Churches to Rev. William A. Brown, the calls be placed in their hands, pending their examination by the Presbytery.

**Terms of the Call:**

(1) Stanley White Church

a. Church-salary $2400, manse, utilities, M. A. F., car allowance $400, moving expenses from Richmond, Virginia to Roanoke Rapids, N. C., and a vacation of one month per annum.

b. Presbytery of Granville (Home Missions Committee) Salary $2400, M. A. F., and hospitalization for minister and his dependents.

(2) Oakland Church—Salary $3334, manse, M. A. F., car allowance $300, utilities $250, hospitalization for minister and dependents, one-half moving expenses from Wade, N. C. to the manse in Johnston County, and a vacation from the field of one month per annum.

(3) White Memorial Church—Salary $1666, M. A. F., manse, car allowance $300, utilities $250, hospitalization for minister and dependents, one-half moving expenses from Wade, N. C. to the manse in Johnston County, and a vacation from the field of one month per annum.

5. That the request from the session of the Mt. Pleasant Church for the services of Rev. Galen Elliott as stated supply for one year, beginning September 1, 1966, be granted, and that Mr. Elliott be appointed moderator of the Session of the Mt. Pleasant Church for the same period of time.
6. That pending the concurrence of the congregation of the Cary Presbyterian Church on July 24, 1966, Presbytery authorize and effect the dissolution of the pastoral relation between Rev. James W. McGinnis and the Cary Church, effective September 1, 1966; and that James W. McGinnis be granted permission to labor outside the bounds of Presbytery for one year, beginning September 1, 1966, as Director of Cottage Life in the Juvenile Evaluation Center, Swannanoa, N. C. (The congregation did concur.)

## DISMISSAL OF MINISTER

Rev. James B. Reaves requested that the pastoral relationship between himself and the Fuquay-Varina Presbyterian Church be dissolved on August 15, 1966 and that he be dismissed to Pee Dee Presbytery to accept a call to Marion, South Carolina.

Mr. Trent Weaver of the Fuquay-Varina Church reported that a congregational meeting was held July 17, 1966, and that the congregation reluctantly concurred with Mr. Reaves in his request. Presbytery granted the request.

## RECESS

Presbytery recessed at 10:50 a.m. for twenty minutes.

Presbytery reconvened at 11:10 a.m.

## RECEPTION OF MINISTER

Rev. W. A. Brown was presented for reception into the presbytery. The moderator conducted the examination on his Christian experience; Rev. J. H. Lansinger conducted the examination on his Views in Church Government and the Sacraments; Rev. W. C. Bennett conducted the examination on his Views in Theology. The examination in all of its parts and as a whole was sustained, and Mr. Brown was enrolled as a member of Granville Presbytery by signing the *Book of Obligation*. Presbytery stood for him to sign the book. Rev. James B. Reaves led in prayer.

The calls from the Oakland and White Memorial (J.C.) Churches were placed in his hands, and Mr. Brown signified his acceptance.

Terms of the Call: (See Report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work)

## RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

Rev. W. C. Bennett, chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted:

The committee has processed the requirements for ordination of candidate Claude Godwin, and has examined Joel Council, candidate for the Ministry of the Word.

**Recommendations:**

1. That Presbytery proceed with the examination of Claude Godwin as a candidate for ordination.
2. That Presbytery proceed with the examination of Joel Council as a candidate for the Ministry of the Word.

Mr. Claude Godwin was presented for examination for ordination. Rev. W. C. Bennett gave a favorable report on his thesis and exegesis. Presbytery accepted both of these and the sermon preached by Mr. Godwin as satisfactory.

The moderator conducted the examination on Christian experience; Rev. W. C. Bennett conducted the examination on his Views and Knowledge in Theology. Rev. J. H. Lansinger conducted the examination on his Views and Knowledge in Church Government and the Sacraments; Rev. Polk Moffett conducted the examination on his Views and Knowledge of the English Bible. The examination in all of its parts and as a whole was sustained as satisfactory.

The call of the Stanley White Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids was placed in his hands, and he signified his acceptance.

Terms of the call are: (See Report of the Commission on the Minister and His Work.)

## COMMISSIONS APPOINTED TO INSTALL AND/OR ORDAIN

The following commission was appointed: to install Rev. William A. Brown as pastor of the Oakland and White Memorial (J.C.) Churches on July 31, 1966 at 7:00 p.m. in the Oakland Church;

I. M. Bagnal—Preside and Propound Constitutional Questions
H. J. Dudley—Albemarle Presbytery, to be Invited
F. P. Albright—Charge the Minister
J. W. McGinnis—Preach the Sermon

Ruling Elders:

S. F. Lee—Fuquay-Varina Church to Charge the Congregation
Pelton Weaver—Hudson Memorial, Raleigh
B. W. Booker—First Church, Smithfield
Milton Johnson—Oakland Church
Noland Smith—White Memorial (J.C.)

The following commission was appointed by Presbytery to ordain Mr. Claude Godwin to the Gospel ministry, and to install him as pastor of the Stanley White Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Raipds, North Carolina on July 24, 1966 at 7:30 p.m.;

Ministers:

John Mack Walker, Jr.—Preside and Preach the Sermon
Sam Burgess—Charge the Minister
Harold Stone—Charge the Congregation
J. C. V. Summerell—Fayetteville Presbytery (Alternate)

Ruling Elders:

E. B. Manning—First Church, Roanoke Rapids

Dave Clark—First Church, Roanoke Rapids

James H. Reed—Stanley White Church, Secretary

Kenneth D. Garner—Highland Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N. C,. Fayetteville Presbytery.

H. Lacy Godwin—First Church, Fayetteville, N. C., Fayetteville Presbytery

## RECEPTION OF CANDIDATE

Mr. Joel Council, a member of the Ernest Myatt Church, was presented to be received as a candidate for the Ministry of the Word.

The moderator conducted the examination on his experience of Christian grace and motives for seeking the Ministry of the Word. The examination was sustained as satisfactory.

The moderator asked the constitutional questions, which were answered in the affirmative. Rev. Hugh Evans, Mr. Council's pastor, voiced a prayer in his behalf. The moderator delivered a brief charge to Mr. Council and announced that he was enrolled as a candidate for the Ministry of the Word.

## READING OF THE MINUTES

The minutes of the morning session were read and approved. Rev. Al Thomas was appointed by the moderator to serve as permanent clerk for the afternoon session.

## LUNCH

Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1:00 p.m. with prayer by Rev. George Thomas.

## AFTERNOON

Presbytery reconvened at 2:10 p.m. with prayer by Rev. Fred Albright.

## COMMITTEE ON STEWARDSHIP

Ruling elder Braxton Flye, chairman, presented the report. Rev. W. R. Smith, III spoke briefly on the area stewardship conferences to be held in October.

The following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the Stewardship Emphasis Season begin October 15, 1967, and continue through November 19, 1967; that November 12 be designated as "Dedication Sunday" for the Every Member Canvass.
2. Each Church is reminded that under the current benevolence program unless each accepts its full basic apportionment of askings, the work which each Assembly, Synod, and Presbytery Agency is now doing will be reduced by that amount.
3. That as the work of the Church must go on throughout the year, the Presbytery urge all local Church Treasurers to remit their benevolences as collected—monthly if possible, and that the Treasurer of Presby-

tery send statements quarterly to every congregation in the Presbytery on the basis of askings indicated by the session as accepted, in order that our agencies may meet fixed monthly obligations without the necessity of borrowing money.

4. That churches use the Every Member Canvass Manual published by the General Council to conduct Every Member Canvasses in which every family in the congregation is visited and that each church be asked to:
   a. Commission adequately trained visitors to visit every family.
   b. Make every family aware of its responsibility for the total program of the Church both on the local and benevolence level.
   c. Urge every family to adopt the tithe as its minimum goal and to begin to move towards it by increasing in 1967 the percentage of its income which it gives to the church.
5. That Stewardship be recognized not merely as a means of raising money to support the Church but as a way of life in which one realizes that the tithe is the minimum Biblical standard of giving for the Christian who would adequately express his gratitude to God for all His mercies to him.
6. That supplemental offerings for the Church's agencies be applied against that portion of the budget which represents that agency's share, and that supplemental offering not be considered as over and above regular budgeted percentages. The offering for Overseas Relief is a special offering.
7. That the Reserve and Equalization Fund be used to bring Presbytery's causes up to the budgeted figures.
8. That Presbytery request all executive committees and agencies participating in Presbytery's budget to hold a meeting before June 1 each year for the purpose of arriving at their budget request. That further the chairman of the Stewardship Committee be invited to attend these budget meetings and the final budget be presented to the chairman not later than June 1. Chairman of the various committees which submit askings to Presbytery are requested to meet with the Stewardship Committee at the time the committee considers the askings for 1968.
9. That all financial matters, such as special campaigns for fund raising programs which affect the total Stewardship Program of Presbytery, be referred to the Stewardship Committee before reaching the floor of the Presbytery.
10. That each church have appropriate representatives attend one of the following stewardship meetings:
    a. October 10 — Milner Memorial, Raleigh, N. C.
    b. October 11 — First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N. C.
    c. October 12 — First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N. C.
    d. October 13—First Presbyterian Church, Smithfield, N. C.
11. That the following churches be recognized and commended for meeting the benevolence askings in full for 1965 or for contributing in excess of the askings:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Blacknall | Kenly | Selma |
| Brookston | Mebane Memorial | Spring Hill |
| Butner | Milner Memorial | St. Andrews |
| Cary | Mizpah | St. Giles |
| Covenant | Mount Bethel | Warrenton |
| Fuller Memorial | Mount Pleasant | Western Boulevard |
| Geneva | New Hope | Westminster Durham |
| Goshen | Nut Bush | Westminster Raleigh |
| Grassy Creek | Oak Grove | West Raleigh |
| Hebron | Oak Hill | White Memorial, J. C. |
| Henderson | Oakland | White Oak |
| Hudson Memorial | Raleigh First | |

12. That the Presbytery of Granville accept and make every effort to raise the amount of $101,447 for the General Assembly's causes; $76,443 for Synod's causes, and $69,982 for Presbytery's causes, making a total of $247,872. That, in addition to the above, the Advance Program of $5,920 for General Assembly, $4,642 for Synod, and $15,000 for Presbytery be adopted.

| | 1966 | 1967 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| GENERAL ASSEMBLY | Budget | Budget | Pct. |
| World Missions | $ 49,058 | $ 52,646 | 21.22 |
| Church Extension | 15,861 | 17,371 | 7.01 |
| Christian Education | 7,906 | 8,369 | 3.38 |
| Annuities & Relief | 8,752 | 7,984 | 3.22 |
| General Fund Ag. | 12,776 | 14,400 | 5.81 |
| Inter-Church Ag. | 306 | 677 | .28 |
| Total | 94,663 | 101,447 | 40.92 |
| SYNOD | | | |
| Church Extension | 4,748 | 4,082 | 1.65 |
| Presbyterian Home | 4,875 | 4,739 | 1.91 |
| Barium Springs | 18,636 | 14,226 | 5.74 |
| Christian Education | 4,521 | 6,620 | 2.67 |
| Educational Institu. | 32,389 | 35,608 | 14.37 |
| Campus Christian Life | 4,750 | 7,308 | 2.95 |
| Guidance Center | 1,973 | 2,935 | 1.18 |
| Inter-Church Ag. | 394 | 925 | .37 |
| Total | 74,132 | 76,443 | 30.84 |
| PRESBYTERY | | | |
| Home Missions | 33,507 | 36,952 | 14.93 |
| Church Extension | 18,175 | 11,075 | 4.47 |
| Christian Education | 5,930 | 5,935 | 2.39 |
| Presbyterian Point | 6,834 | 9,075 | 3.66 |
| Recruitment & Care of Cand. | 1,500 | 1,000 | .40 |
| World Missions | 675 | 600 | .24 |
| Stewardship | 500 | 500 | .20 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Christianity and Health | | 500 | .20 |
| Reserve & Equalization Fund | 3,000 | 4,345 | 1.75 |
| Total | 70,121 | 69,982 | 28.24 |
| GRAND TOTAL | $238,932 | $247,872 | 100 |
| TAX | | | |
| General Assembly | .26 | .26 | |
| Synod | .425 | .4413 | |
| Presbytery | 1.385 | 1.4387 | |
| Total | 2.07 | 2.14 | |
| ADVANCE BUDGET | | | |
| GENERAL ASSEMBLY | 7,000 | 5,920 | 23.16 |
| SYNOD (Presbyterian Home-Guidance Center) | 6,000 | 4,642 | 18.16 |
| PRESBYTERY-(Church Extension) | 12,000 | 15,000 | 58.68 |
| TOTAL | $ 25,000 | $ 25,562 | 100 |

The breakdown of askings for these causes from each church be adopted as follows:

| | BENEVOLENCE FUND | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1964 Receipts | Asking 1965 | Receipts 1965 | Asking 1966 | BENEVOLENCE Asking 1967 Per. Mo. | Annual | ADVANCE BUDGET Asking 1967 |
| CHURCHES: | | | | | | | |
| Belleview | $ 87.00 | $ 100 | $ 60 | $ 144 | $ 12 | $ 144 | $ 14 |
| Blacknall Mem. | 1,993.44 | 1,786 | 2,448 | 1,860 | 200 | 2,400 | 240 |
| Brookston | 264.20 | 221 | 246 | 288 | 25 | 300 | 30 |
| Butner | 135.00 | 468 | 505 | 180 | 40 | 480 | 50 |
| Cary | 971.54 | 1,338 | 1,338 | 1,140 | 115 | 1,380 | 150 |
| Center Ridge | 485.00 | 627 | 595 | 540 | 46 | 552 | 55 |
| Covenant | | 100 | 151 | 144 | 13 | 156 | 16 |
| Durham First | 31,100.63 | 35,783 | 35,668 | 31,680 | 2,775 | 33,300 | 3,400 |
| Ernest Myatt | 3,819.24 | 6,845 | 6,134 | 6,780 | 565 | 6,780 | 678 |
| Fairview | 127.36 | 161 | 100 | 168 | 14 | 168 | 17 |
| Fuller Mem. | 7,278.21 | 6,831 | 7,644 | 7,560 | 640 | 7,680 | 800 |
| Fuquay-Varina | 1,290.95 | 3,685 | 2,392 | 2,040 | 190 | 2,280 | 240 |
| Garner | 899.41 | 2,510 | 925 | 960 | 85 | 1,020 | 110 |
| Geneva | 391.19 | 372 | 628 | 420 | 50 | 600 | 70 |
| Goshen | 293.00 | 345 | 345 | 324 | 30 | 360 | 36 |
| Grassy Creek | 260.00 | 264 | 297 | 300 | 27 | 324 | 35 |
| Gruver Memorial | 20.00 | 179 | 130 | 228 | 15 | 180 | 18 |
| Hebron | 100.00 | 100 | 140 | 144 | 13 | 156 | 16 |
| Henderson First | 10,219.38 | 9,950 | 10,283 | 10,440 | 880 | 10,560 | 1,100 |
| Hudson Memorial | 5,449.99 | 5,765 | 5,237 | 5,940 | 495 | 5,940 | 625 |
| Kenly | 184.00 | 100 | 487 | 156 | 30 | 360 | 40 |
| Littleton | 458.50 | 770 | 219 | 720 | 40 | 480 | 48 |
| Mebane Memorial | 1,480.24 | 877 | 1,204 | 1,260 | 115 | 1,380 | 150 |
| Milner Memorial | 5,177.48 | 4,919 | 5,007 | 5,160 | 500 | 6,000 | 600 |
| Mizpah | 60.69 | 100 | 125 | 144 | 12 | 144 | 14 |
| Mt. Bethel | 276.28 | 280 | 346 | 420 | 35 | 420 | 42 |
| Mt. Pleasant | 87.80 | 166 | 182 | 180 | 16 | 192 | 19 |

## BENEVOLENCE FUND

| | 1964 Receipts | Asking 1965 | Receipts 1965 | Asking 1966 | BENEVOLENCE Asking 1967 Per Mo. | Annual | ADVANCE BUDGET Asking 1967 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| New Hope | $271.25 | $ 728 | $ 238 | $ 480 | $ 30 | $ 360 | $ 36 |
| Northgate | 721.64 | 3,094 | 1,451 | 2,400 | 150 | 1,800 | 180 |
| Nut Bush | 395.66 | 448 | 598 | 444 | 42 | 504 | 50 |
| Oak Grove | 400.00 | 100 | 580 | 396 | 33 | 396 | 40 |
| Oak Hill | 655.00 | 726 | 760 | 720 | 64 | 768 | 77 |
| Oakland | 600.00 | 639 | 639 | 660 | 55 | 660 | 70 |
| Oxford | 4,135.00 | 4,385 | 3,921 | 4,500 | 375 | 4,500 | 475 |
| Progressive | 1,004.50 | 1,100 | 993 | 1,104 | 92 | 1,104 | 110 |
| Raleigh First | 35,959.08 | 35,480 | 37,059 | 36,600 | 3,100 | 37,200 | 3,800 |
| Roanoke Rapids | 9,843.00 | 10,552 | 10,022 | 10,200 | 880 | 10,560 | 1,100 |
| Selma | 500.71 | 286 | 287 | 360 | 30 | 360 | 36 |
| Smithfield | 7,127.87 | 6,684 | 1,380 | 7,200 | 600 | 7,200 | 720 |
| Spring Hill | 373.73 | 182 | 242 | 420 | 30 | 360 | 36 |
| St. Andrews | 642.80 | 100 | 666 | 540 | 55 | 660 | 66 |
| St. Barnabas | 70.82 | 509 | 154 | 240 | 20 | 240 | 24 |
| St. Giles | | 100 | 100 | 144 | 20 | 240 | 24 |
| Trinity Ave. | 7,869.10 | 12,171 | 7,720 | 12,000 | 850 | 10,200 | 1,050 |
| Warrenton | 400.00 | 440 | 462 | 420 | 40 | 480 | 48 |
| Western Blvd. | 960.28 | 1,631 | 2,089 | 1,200 | 160 | 1,920 | 225 |
| Westminster-Dur. | 927.40 | 100 | 466 | 1,080 | 90 | 1,080 | 108 |
| Westminster-Ral. | 4,610.13 | 3,760 | 4,937 | 4,560 | 450 | 5,400 | 600 |
| West Raleigh | 12,923.82 | 21,671 | 22,570 | 16,200 | 1,600 | 19,200 | 2,000 |
| White Memorial-JC | 19.90 | 100 | 100 | 144 | 12 | 144 | 14 |
| White Mem.-Ral. | 54,912.97 | 60,611 | 59,059 | 57,000 | 4,850 | 58,200 | 6,000 |
| White Oak | 159.00 | 100 | 100 | 180 | 15 | 180 | 18 |
| Young Memorial | 625.00 | 688 | 345 | 420 | 35 | 420 | 42 |
| | $219,019.19 | $251,027 | $239,774 | $238,932 | $20,656 | $247,872 | $25,562 |

13. That the official audits of Presbyterian Point and all office accounts be accepted.

## THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
Raleigh, North Carolina
## REPORT ON AUDIT
## OF
## CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
**For the Year Ended December 31, 1965**

Dr. I. M. Bagnal — Executive Secretary

### AUDITOR'S REPORT

June 23, 1966

Dr. I. M. Bagnal, Executive Secretary
The Presbytery of Granville
Raleigh, North Carolina

We have examined the statements of cash receipts and disbursements of the funds of the Presbytery of Granville, Raleigh, North Carolina for the year ended December 31, 1965. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements of cash receipts and disbursements present fairly the cash transactions of the funds of the Presbytery of Granville for the year ended December 31, 1965.

W. M. Russ & Co.

Exhibit "A"

### PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
### BENEVOLENCE FUND
### STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

**For the Year Ended December 31, 1965**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cash in bank—January 1, 1965 | | $ 7,314.28 |
| Receipts: | | |
| Benevolences (Schedule 1) | $225,314.83 | |
| Fellowship of St. Barnabas | 2,169.06 | |
| Gift—The Reverend Raymond Lord | 30.00 | 227,513.89 |
| | | $234,828.17 |

Disbursements:

**Assembly's Causes:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| World Missions | $ 48,412.08 | |
| Church Extension | 15,015.06 | |
| Christian Education | 7,478.61 | |
| Annuities and Relief | 8,325.09 | |
| General Fund | 12,020.53 | |
| Inter-Church Agencies | 219.32 | |
| | $ 91,470.69 | |

**Synod's Causes:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Church Extension | $ 4,546.14 | |
| Presbyterian Home | 3,529.22 | |
| Presbyterian Home—Special | 919.14 | |
| Barium Springs Orphanage | 9,311.60 | |
| Barium Springs Orphanage—Special | 7,458.72 | |
| Christian Education | 4,546.15 | |
| Educational Institutions | 32,939.60 | |
| Campus Christian Life | 4,785.48 | |
| Guidance Center | 1,874.28 | |
| Inter-Church Relations | 398.77 | |
| Contingent Salary Fund | 2,592.10 | |
| | $ 72,901.20 | |

**Presbytery's Causes:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Home Missions—Exhibit "E" | $ 21,721.63 | |
| Church Extension—New Church—Exhibit "F" | 26,330.15 | |
| Christian Education—Exhibit "C" | 3,529.56 | |
| Presbyterian Point—Exhibit "C" | 6,819.22 | |
| Recruitment and Care of Candidates | 1,712.78 | |
| Equalization: | | |
| Church Extension—New Church Exhibit "F" | 4,050.61 | |
| Christian Education—Exhibit "C" | 2,025.31 | |
| | $ 66,189.26 | 230,561.15 |
| **CASH IN BANK**—December 31, 1965 | | $ 4,267.02 |

Exhibit "B"

## PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
## OFFICE FUND
## STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

### For the Year Ended December 31, 1965

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cash in bank — January 1, 1965 | | $ 2,818.75 |
| Receipts: | | |
| Per Capita tax (Schedule 1) | $ 25,442.00 | |
| Home Mission Fund — Exhibit "E" | 4,200.00 | |
| Miscellaneous gifts | 406.24 | |
| Expense refunds and miscellaneous | 126.06 | 30,174.30 |
| | | $ 32,993.05 |
| Disbursements: | | |
| Salaries: | | |
| Executive Secretary | $ 7,500.00 | |
| Office secretaries | 3,900.00 | |
| Other salaries | 100.00 | |
| Christmas bonuses | 150.00 | |
| Payroll taxes | 122.28 | |
| Taxes paid to General Assembly | 3,412.80 | |
| Taxes paid to Synod | 5,590.88 | |
| Printing and supplies | 2,422.06 | |
| Home rent—Reverend E. L. Barber | 1,500.00 | |
| Manse mortgage payments | 1,228.68 | |
| Allowance to Executive Secretary for travel | 900.00 | |
| Allowance to Executive Secretary for Manse utilities | 600.00 | |
| Manse repairs and upkeep | 40.60 | |
| Rent — office | 1,020.00 | |
| Minister's Annuity Fund | 646.92 | |
| Meetings and travel | 404.99 | |
| Telephone | 229.35 | |
| Postage | 268.90 | |
| Fidelity bond—Executive Secretary | 45.11 | |
| Life and Major medical insurance | 304.90 | |
| Audit | 225.00 | |
| Miscellaneous expense | 7.84 | 30,620.31 |
| CASH IN BANK — December 31, 1965 | | $ 2,372.74 |

Exhibit "C"

## PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION FUND
## STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

**For the Year Ended December 31, 1965**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cash in bank—January 1, 1965 | | $ 4,267.69 |
| Receipts: | | |
| Distributions from Benevolence Fund for: | | |
| Christian Education—Exhibit "A" | $ 3,529.56 | |
| Presbyterian Point Camp—Exhibit "A" | 6,819.22 | |
| Distribution from Equalization Fund—Exhibit "A" | 2,025.31 | |
| Other | 115.10 | 12,489.19 |
| | | $ 16,756.88 |
| Disbursements: | | |
| Camp administrative expenses | $ 2,694.85 | |
| Children's Work | 709.15 | |
| Youth Work | 471.22 | |
| Adult Work | 802.29 | |
| Camp Committee | 690.12 | |
| Total committee expenses | 864.71 | |
| Office of the Area Director of Christian Education | 636.11 | |
| Home and Family Nurture | 554.42 | |
| Audit fee | 75.00 | 7,497.87 |
| **CASH IN BANK**—December 31, 1965 | | $ 9,259.01 |

Exhibit "D"

## PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
## CAMP DEVELOPMENT FUND
## STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

**For the Year Ended December 31, 1965**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cash in bank — January 1, 1965 | | $ 2,786.60 |
| Receipts: | | |
| Churches (Schedule 1) | $ 2,293.00 | |
| Women of Granville Presbytery | 261.15 | |
| Refund of intangibles tax | 3.32 | |
| Refund of insurance premium | 12.95 | 2,570.42 |
| | | $ 5,357.02 |
| Disbursements: | | |
| Repairs and upkeep — buildings | $ 644.52 | |
| Repairs — auto and equipment | 72.33 | |
| Labor | 663.50 | |
| Payroll taxes | 24.20 | |
| Insurance | 455.18 | |
| Appliances | 346.80 | |
| Swimming equipment | 112.65 | |
| Electricity | 105.92 | |
| Office supplies | 7.93 | |
| Loan payment—Church & Manse Loan Fund | 1,000.00 | |
| Rent of land | 1.00 | 3,434.03 |
| **CASH IN BANK**—December 31, 1965 | | $ 1,922.99 |

Exhibit "E"

## PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
## HOME MISSION FUND
## STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
### For the Year Ended December 31, 1965

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fund Balance — January 1, 1965— | | |
| Wachovia Bank & Trust Company— | | |
| checking account | | $ 12,761.21 |
| Receipts: | | |
| Presbytery of Granville Benevolence Fund— | | |
| Exhibit "A" | $ 21,721.63 | |
| Synod of North Carolina | 4,300.00 | |
| Insurance refunds | 366.54 | |
| Interest | 120.57 | 26,508.74 |
| | | $ 39,269.95 |
| Disbursements: | | |
| Ministers' salary supplements: | | |
| The Reverend Fred P. Albright | $ 658.14 | |
| The Reverend A. G. Courtenay | 2,099.97 | |
| The Reverend Galen Elliott | 552.48 | |
| The Reverend John K. Fleming | 1,852.48 | |
| The Reverend George A. Grissom | 910.00 | |
| The Reverend DeWitt F. Helm | 976.87 | |
| The Reverend Curtis W. Medlin | 2,000.61 | |
| The Reverend James A. Pippin | 4,650.02 | |
| The Reverend Harold M. Stone | 557.41 | |
| The Reverend Alfred E. Thomas | 2,310.90 | |
| The Reverend T. T. Traynham | 300.00 | |
| Total Ministers' Salary Supplements | $ 16,868.88 | |
| Executive Secretary's salary supplement— | | |
| Transferred to Office Fund—Exhibit "B" | 4,200.00 | |
| Ministers' Annuity Fund | 960.81 | |
| Group Life and Major medical insurance | 2,127.59 | |
| Committee meetings | 750.12 | |
| Postage and office expenses | 115.31 | |
| Audit | 100.00 | |
| Loans to Ministers (outstanding at | | |
| December 31, 1965) | 300.00 | 25,422.71 |
| Fund Balance: | | |
| Wachovia Bank & Trust Company: | | |
| Checking account | $ 8,726.67 | |
| Savings account | 5,120.57 | |
| **TOTAL FUND BALANCE—** | | |
| December 31, 1965 | | $ 13,847.24 |

Exhibit "F"

## PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
## CHURCH EXTENSION — NEW CHURCH FUND
## STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

**For the Year Ended December 31, 1965**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cash in bank — January 1, 1965 | | $ 10,583.76 |
| Receipts: | | |
| Presbytery Benevolence Fund—Exhibit "A" | $26,330.15 | |
| Presbytery Benevolence Fund Equalization—Exhibit "A" | 4,050.61 | |
| Presbyterian Development Fund | 6,888.25 | |
| Interest | 72.33 | 37,341.34 |
| | | $ 47,925.10 |
| Disbursements: | | |
| Grants in Aid: | | |
| Butner | $ 10,000.00 | |
| Belleview | 1,500.00 | |
| Fairview | 500.00 | |
| Kenly | 750.00 | |
| | $ 12,750.00 | |
| St. Barnabas Fellowship: | | |
| St. Giles | 2,192.10 | |
| Board of Church Extension Loans (Schedule 2): | | |
| Interest | $ 2,088.42 | |
| Principal | 7,751.00 | 9,839.42 |
| Audit | 100.00 | 24,881.52 |
| Cash in Bank: | | |
| Wachovia Bank and Trust Company: | | |
| Checking account | $ 19,971.25 | |
| Savings account | 3,072.33 | |
| **TOTAL CASH IN BANK—** | | |
| December 31, 1965 | | $ 23,043.58 |

Exhibit "G"

## PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE
## CHURCH AND MANSE LOAN FUND
## STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

**For the Year Ended December 31, 1965**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cash in Bank — January 1, 1965: | | |
| First Citizens Bank and Trust Co.—Savings | | $ 10,030.71 |
| N. C. National Bank—Savings | | 1,259.51 |
| | | $11,290.22 |
| Receipts: | | |
| Payments on principal and interest: (Schedule 3) | | |
| Interest | $ 24.49 | |
| Principal | 2,185.47 | |
| | $ 2,209.96 | |
| Interest on bank accounts | 398.32 | 2,608.28 |
| | | $ 13,898.50 |
| Disbursements: | | |
| Loans advanced (Schedule 3) | | 4,800.00 |
| Cash in Banks: | | |
| First Citizens Bank and Trust Co.—Savings | $ 5,542.32 | |
| N. C. National Bank—Savings | 3,556.18 | |
| **TOTAL CASH IN BANKS—** | | |
| December 31, 1965 | | $ 9,098.50 |

Schedule 1

## CASH RECEIPTS FROM CHURCHES FOR BENEVOLENCES, PER CAPITA TAXES AND CAMP DEVELOPMENT

Year Ended December 31, 1965

| Church | Benevolence Fund | | | Office Fund — Per Capita Taxes | | | Camp Development Fund |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1965 Asking | 1965 Receipts | Balance Due 1-1-65 | 1965 Per Capita Tax | 1965 Receipts | Balance Due 12-31-65 | 1965 Receipts |
| Belleview | $ 100.00 | $ 55.00 | $ | $ 178.00 | $ 78.00 | $ 100.00 | $ |
| Blacknall Memorial | 1,786.00 | 2,363.02 | | 354.00 | | 354.00 | 150.00 |
| Brookston | 221.00 | 221.00 | | 184.00 | 184.00 | | |
| Butner | 468.00 | 505.00 | | 232.00 | 232.00 | | |
| Cary | 1,338.00 | 1,338.00 | | 378.00 | 378.00 | | 50.00 |
| Center Ridge | 627.00 | 450.00 | | 116.00 | 116.00 | | 100.00 |
| Covenant | 100.00 | 150.93 | | 148.00 | 48.00 | 100.00 | |
| Durham First | 35,783.00 | 32,742.91 | | 1,848.00 | 1,848.00 | | |
| Ernest Myatt | 6,845.00 | 6,134.41 | | 894.00 | 894.00 | | |
| Fairview | 161.00 | 120.00 | | 98.00 | 98.00 | | |
| Fuller Memorial | 6,831.00 | 7,538.75 | | 564.00 | 564.00 | | 100.00 |
| Fuquay-Varina | 3,685.00 | 1,977.52 | | 316.00 | 158.00 | 158.00 | |
| Garner | 2,510.00 | 894.35 | | 278.00 | 278.00 | | |
| Geneva | 372.00 | 470.70 | | 140.00 | 140.00 | | |
| Goshen | 345.00 | 345.00 | | 46.00 | 46.00 | | 25.00 |
| Grassy Creek | 264.00 | 297.62 | | 50.00 | 50.00 | | |
| Gruver Memorial | 1,791.00 | 231.17 | | 64.00 | 64.00 | | |
| Hebron | 100.00 | 140.00 | | 80.00 | 80.00 | | |
| Henderson First | 9,950.00 | 10,282.98 | | 910.00 | 910.00 | | |
| Hudson Memorial | 5,765.00 | 6,422.94 | | 742.00 | 742.00 | | |
| Kenly | 100.00 | 340.00 | | 140.00 | 140.00 | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mizpah | 280.00 | 128.20 | 242.00 | 246.00 | 488.00 | | |
| Mount Bethel | 166.00 | 182.00 | | 170.00 | 170.00 | | |
| Mount Pleasant | 728.00 | 778.00 | | 318.00 | 318.00 | | |
| New Hope | 3,094.00 | 934.41 | 1,026.00 | 800.00 | 1,306.00 | 520.00 | |
| Northgate | 448.00 | 496.50 | | 176.00 | 176.00 | | |
| Nut Bush | 100.00 | 380.00 | | 140.00 | 140.00 | | |
| Oak Grove | 726.00 | 796.00 | | 70.00 | 70.00 | | |
| Oak Hill | 639.00 | 839.00 | | 218.00 | 218.00 | | |
| Oakland | 4,385.00 | 3,921.24 | | 498.00 | 498.00 | | |
| Oxford | 1,100.00 | 1,101.00 | | 210.00 | 210.00 | | 100.00 |
| Progressive | 35,480.00 | 37,059.30 | | 2,148.00 | 2,148.00 | | |
| Raleigh First | 10,552.00 | 10,022.33 | | 824.00 | 824.00 | | |
| Roanoke Rapids | 286.00 | 287.00 | | 152.00 | 152.00 | | |
| Selma | 6,684.00 | 1,380.35 | | 622.00 | 622.00 | | |
| Smithfield First | 182.00 | 242.48 | | 320.00 | 320.00 | | |
| Spring Hill | 100.00 | 616.22 | | 188.00 | 188.00 | | |
| Saint Andrews | 509.00 | 154.35 | | 192.00 | 192.00 | | |
| Saint Barnabas | 100.00 | 100.00 | | 146.00 | 146.00 | | |
| Saint Giles | 12,171.00 | 7,720.46 | | 1,320.00 | 1,320.00 | | 400.00 |
| Trinity Avenue | 440.00 | 462.77 | | 106.00 | 106.00 | | |
| Warrenton | 1,631.00 | 1,898.95 | | 476.00 | 476.00 | | |
| Western Boulevard | 100.00 | 493.35 | | 240.00 | 240.00 | | |
| Westminster — Durham | 3,760.00 | 4,582.74 | | 938.00 | 918.00 | 20.00 | |
| Westminster — Raleigh | 21,671.00 | 15,430.66 | | 1,580.00 | 1,580.00 | | |
| West Raleigh | 100.00 | 100.00 | | 102.00 | 102.00 | | |
| White Memorial — Johnston County | 60,611.00 | 54,458.00 | | 3,752.00 | 3,752.00 | | 1,348.00 |
| White Memorial — Raleigh | 100.00 | 100.00 | | 106.00 | 106.00 | | |
| White Oak | 688.00 | 345.00 | | 76.00 | 76.00 | | |
| Young Memorial | | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | $252,639.00 | $225,314.83 | $1,268.00 | $25,426.00 | $25,442.00 | $1,252.00 | $2,293.00 |

Schedule 2

## LOANS PAYABLE TO THE BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION

December 31, 1965

| Loans In the Interest of | Loan Balance 1-1 65 | Interest | Principal and Interest Payments | Loan Balance 12-31-65 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Garner | $16,187.50 | $ 608.24 | $ 2,920.74 | $13,875.00 |
| New Hope | 23,125.00 | 871.94 | 3,996.94 | 20,000.00 |
| St. Barnabas | 16,187.50 | 608.24 | 2,921.74 | 13,874.00 |
| Total payments by Presbytery—Exhibit "F" | | $ 2,088.42 | $ 9,839.42 | |
| Western Boulevard* | 8,600.00 | 308.00 | 2,708.00 | 6,200.00 |
| TOTALS | $64,100.00 | $ 2,396.42 | $12,547.42 | $53,949.00 |

*Interest and principal payments are made directly to the Board of Church Extensions by Western Boulevard.

Schedule 3

## LOANS RECEIVABLE — CHURCH AND MANSE LOAN FUND

December 31, 1965

| | Loan Balance 1-1-65 | Loans Advanced | Interest | Principal and Interest Payments | Loan Balance 12-31-65 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Christian Education Committee | $ 4,000.00 | $ | $ | $ 1,000.00 | $ 3,000.00 |
| Churches: | | | | | |
| Belleview | | 3,000.00 | | | 3,000.00 |
| Covenant | 1,350.00 | | | | 1,350.00 |
| Fairview | | 1,800.00 | | | 1,800.00 |
| Kenly | 700.00 | | 18.50 | 425.00 | 293.50 |
| Mount Bethel | 278.97 | | 5.99 | 284.96 | |
| Spring Hill | 873.37 | | | | 873.37 |
| Western Boulevard | 752.00 | | | | 752.00 |
| White Oak | 500.00 | | | 500.00 | |
| TOTALS | $ 8,454.34 | $ 4,800.00 | $ 24.49 | $ 2,209.96 | $11,068.87 |

## REX A. PACE, TREASURER

## PRESBYTERIAN POINT

## ROUTE 5

## HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA

## STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **RECEIPTS** | | |
| Fees for campers and retreats | $6,528.00 | |
| Coke and candy machines | 164.50 | |
| Miscellaneous refunds and claims | 57.43 | |
| Christian Education Funds | 425.00 | |
| Milk Refunds | 96.97 | |
| Total Receipts | | $7,271.90 |
| **DISBURSEMENTS** | | |
| Salaries | $1,009.41 | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 630.84 | |
| Supplies and equipment | 838.40 | |
| Food | 2,872.97 | |
| Refunds and other | 250.49 | |
| Insurance | 226.60 | |
| Mileage allowance | 624.67 | |
| Utilities | 923.25 | |
| Withholding taxes | 122.69 | |
| Total Disbursements | | 7,499.32 |
| Excess Disbursements over Receipts | | (277.42) |
| Balance-December 31, 1964 | | 301.93 |
| Balance-December 31, 1965 | | $ 74.51 |

We have analyzed the bank accounts of Mr. Rex Pace, Treasurer, Presbyterian Point for the year ended December 31, 1965 and have prepared the above statements. In addition to the above receipts and disbursements by check, additional food and supplies were provided under the Federal Surplus Program that was used in operations for which no value is recorded.

Recorded deposits and cancelled checks and invoices were reviewed in detail. Returned checks are not included in receipts or disbursements.

In our opinion the above Statement of Receipts and Disbursements presents fairly the results of operations for the period covered for the bank transactions.

Respectfully submitted
Phillips and Harris
Certified Public Accounts

## MONIES FOR 1965

A motion was passed that all monies for 1965 benevolences received after the books were closed be distributed by the Council of the Presbytery.

It was agreed that the Stanley White Church will take its askings for 1967 in consultation with the First Church, Roanoke Rapids.

## PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Ruling elder George M. Cooper, chairman, gave the report of the council and the recommendations were adopted:

1. That the benevolence budget, basic and advance, totaling $273,434.00, the office budget of $28,782.52, and a per capita tax of $2.14 be adopted, and allocated to the churches.
2. That by a rising vote Presbytery express to Messrs. Braxton Flye, chairman, C. R. Terry and Gardiner Parker, members of the Stewardship Committee, and whose terms expire this year, its deep appreciation for service rendered.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Rev. Russell Fleming, chairman, spoke of the problems relative to securing staff for summer camping program, and of the small enrollment which necessitated the cancelling of the Senior Hi Conference.

## HOME MISSIONS

The report of the Home Missions Committee was received as information.

## REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The reports of the Commissioners to the General Assembly were received as information.

## REPORT OF COMMISSIONS

The following reports of commissions were found in order and admitted to the record:

1. To Install Rev. Clyde O. Robinson:

The commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., University Pastor to Presbyterian Students at Duke University, met at Westminster House, Durham, N. C., May 8, 1966, at 7:15 p.m. The convenor, Rev. David M. Currie, called the meeting to order and voiced the opening prayer.

The following members were present, constituting a quorum: Reverends David M. Currie, Robert Bluford, Jr., Donald W. Shriver, and ruling elders John Knight, and Edward K. Kraybill. Guest ministers George R. Cousar, Catawba Presbytery and Boyd L. Daniels, Catawba Presbytery.

Rev. David M. Currie was elected chairman and Rev. George R. Cousar, Jr., was elected clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., Rev. Boyd L. Daniels presiding. Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr., preached the sermon, using as his text, II Cor. 5:16-21, and the topic, "The Nature of our Ministry," and ruling elder Edward K.

Kraybill propounded the constitutional question. Rev. Boyd L. Daniels then pronounced that Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, Jr. as having been duly installed as University Pastor to Presbyterian Students at Duke University. Rev. Donald W. Shriver charged the minister, and Rev. D. M. Currie charged the people.

Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction.

Following the service, the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and the closing prayer was voiced by ruling elder John Knight.

2. To Ordain Mr. George A. Thomas:

The commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain George Alexander Thomas to the Gospel ministry met in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., May 22, 1966 at 4:30 p.m. The meeting was called to order by the convenor, Rev. I. M. Bagnal, who voiced the opening prayer.

The following members were present, constituting a quorum: Reverend W. H. McCorkle, Curtis P. Harper, Jr. and I. M. Bagnal; ruling elders W. C. Pressly, Micou F. Browne, and Cleon Boyette.

Guest ministers were Reverends Bernard Boyd, Presbytery of Charleston, and Roy Patterson, Presbytery of Orange.

Rev. I. M. Bagnal was elected chairman, and ruling elder W. C. Pressly was elected clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a service of worship at 5:00 p.m., the chairman presiding. Rev. Bernard Boyd preached the sermon, using as his text Ezekiel 22:30, and the topic, "God's Man." Prayer was voiced by ruling elder W. C. Pressly.

Rev. I. M. Bagnal propounded the constitutional questions, and the laying on of hands was by the entire commission, with Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Jr., voicing the prayer of ordination, after which Mr. Thomas was declared as having been duly ordained to the Gospel ministry, agreeably to the Word of God and according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

The charge to the minister was given by Rev. W. H. McCorkle, and the charge to the minister as teacher, he being professor of Bible at Peace College, Raleigh, N. C., was given by Rev. Roy Patteson. Dr. S. David Frazier, president of Peace College, brought greetings from the college. Rev. George Alexander Thomas pronounced the benediction.

Following the service, the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and adjourned after prayer was voiced by ruling elder Micou F. Browne.

3. To Ordain Mr. William Leonard Thomas:

The commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain William Leonard Thomas as an evangelist, chaplain in the U. S. Army, met in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., May 29, 1966, at 4:30 p.m. The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. Albert G. Edwards.

The following members of the commission were present, constituting a quorum: Reverends Albert G. Edwards, W. H. McCorkle, and James A. Pippin; ruling elders Hughes A. Scott, and James R. Wright. Ruling elder Roy Leggett was excused on account of illness. Rev. Albert G. Edwards was elected chairman and Rev. W. H. McCorkle, clerk.

After organization, the commission joined the congregation in a service of worship at 5:00 o'clock, the chairman presiding. Ruling elder James R. Wright voiced the invocation. Rev. W. H. McCorkle preached the sermon using as a text, Matthew 6:13, and the topic, "For Thine Is the Power." Rev. Albert G. Edwards propounded the constitutional questions; Rev. James A. Pippin voiced the prayer of ordination, after which Mr. Thomas was declared as having been duly ordained as an evangelist to serve as chaplain in the U. S. Army, agreeably to the Word of God and according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. Rev. Albert G. Edwards then charged the minister. Rev. William Leonard Thomas pronounced the benediction.

Following the service, the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and was closed with prayer by ruling elder Hughes A. Scott.

4. To Organize the Bolling Road Chapel

The commission to organize the Bolling Road Chapel, Roanoke Rapids, N. C., met May 8, 1966 at 7:00 p.m. in the church study. The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. I. M. Bagnal.

The following members of the Commission were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers—I. M. Bagnal—To Preside
Alfred E. Thomas—To Preach the Sermon
T. T. Traynham—To Charge the Congregation
James H. Grant

Ruling elders—E. B. Manning, Z. R. Denny, D. C. Clark of the session of the First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, and George Brinkley of the Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh.

Rev. I. M. Bagnal was elected chairman of the commission and Rev. T. T. Traynham was elected clerk of the commission.

The commission called a congregational meeting for May 15, 1966 at 12:00 o'clock to elect a Nominating Committee. Rev. J. M. Walker was designated moderator.

The commission authorized the session of the First Presbyterian Church to call a meeting of the congregation as necessary to elect officers, and to ordain and install the same.

The following duties for members of the commission not named above were designated: Z. R. Denny to read the scripture, Rev. James H. Grant to offer a prayer for the new church immediately after it is organized, and George Brinkley to bring greetings from the Church Extension Committee of Granville Presbytery.

A roll of 67 members of the First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, that have been dismissed and will constitute the new church,

was presented by E. B. Manning, clerk of the Session, First Presbyterian Church.

The commission met with the congregation that filled the sanctuary for worship at 7:30 p.m. Rev. I. M. Bagnal presided and led the services of worship. He brought greetings from the Presbytery of Granville, and stated the purpose of the commission and the actions of Presbytery to organize the Chapel into the Stanley White Presbyterian Church.

The chairman announced that there would be a congregational meetnext Sunday, May 15, 1966, at 12:00 noon to elect a Nominating Committee to recommend a pastor and that Rev. J. M. Walker would serve as moderator.

Mrs. Howard Fanney sang a solo, "Bless This House."

Ruling elder Z. R. Denny read the scripture, Matthew 16:13-23.

Rev. Alfred Thomas preached on the subject: "How to be the Church of the Living God."

Rev. I. M. Bagnal stated that the 67 members who signed the petition and had been dismissed from the First Presbyterian Church constitute the new church but that the roll for charter membership was kept open. Those present constituting the new church were asked to stand. The constitutional question from the Book of Church Order was asked, and was answered in the affirmative by the raising of the right hand.

Rev. James Grant voiced a prayer for the new church. Rev. I. M. Bagnal pronounced and declared the group organized into a church, according to the Word of God, and the faith and order of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., with the official name of the church being the Stanley White Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina.

Rev. T. T. Traynham charged the congregation. Ruling elder George Brinkley brought greetings from the Presbytery. After the singing of a hymn, the service was concluded with the benediction by Rev. I. M. Bagnal. The commission met, read and approved the minutes, and was closed with prayer by Rev. I. M. Bagnal.

## RESOLUTIONS

The following report of the Committee on Resolutions was adopted:

"Your committee on resolutions wishes to express the sincere thanks of Presbytery to the pastor, session and congregation of the Oxford Presbyterian Church for their hospitality and the very fine manner in which they have entertained this meeting of the Presbytery of Granville.

We call special attention to the following:

1. The comfortable, air-conditional sanctuary with its lovely and worshipful atmosphere.
2. The excellent worship service led by candidate Claude Godwin and so greatly enhanced by the beautiful organ music, skillfully rendered by the organist, Miss Lynette Adcock.
3. The preparation and distribution of the White Book and other valuable helps given to presbytery by the stated clerk, Rev. I. M. Bagnal and permanent clerk, Rev. T. T. Traynham.

4. And finally, no report of the resolutions committee would be complete without the expression of our (full) appreciation to the ladies for the delicious dinner, so graciously and efficiently served. Thank you.

## CONSIDERATION OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH U.S.

The purposed amendments were approved.

## TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT STATED MEETING

The next stated meeting of Presbytery will be held at the Western Boulevard Church, Raleigh, October 18, 1966 convening at 9:00 a.m.

## MINUTES APPROVED

The minutes of the afternoon session were approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

Following prayer by Rev. Frank Lemmon, Presbytery adjourned at 3:30 p.m.

Attest:

John M. Walker, Jr., Moderator
I. M. Bagnal, Clerk

# MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF GRANVILLE

## One Hundred Thirty-Seventh Stated Meeting
## Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church

## Raleigh, North Carolina
## October 18, 1966

The One Hundred Thirty-Seventh Stated Meeting of the Presbytery of Granville convened in the Western Boulevard Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, October 18, 1966, at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the retiring moderator, Rev. John M. Walker, Jr. and opened with prayer by Rev. Alfred Thomas. Mr. Walker conducted a service of worship, delivering a sermon on the theme, "Traveller or Passenger" based on the text: "He that believeth shall not make haste" Isaiah 28:16. As a part of the service, the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was administered by Rev. Charles Norwood and Rev. Claude Godwin, assisted by ruling elders O. P. Barbour, Gene Galletta, Odell Highfill, J. M. Pittman, Jr. and Marvin Senger.

ROLL

The roll was taken and the following were found present, constituting a quorum:

Ministers: E. J. Agsten, Fred Albright, I. M. Bagnal, William C. Bennett, Robert Bluford, Jr., Jerrold Brooks, W. A. Brown, Sam A. Burgess, David M. Currie, Jack B. Davidson, Albert E. Dimmock, John K. Fleming, Russell B. Fleming, Claude Godwin, James H. Grant, Jr., George Grissom, James Grubb, Curtis Harper, Robert Henderson, Morton Kurtz, J. H. Lansinger, W. H. McCorkle, Curtis Medlin, J. P. G. Moffett, K. B. Napps, Charles A. Norwood, James Pippin, Clyde Robinson, Jr., Jerold Shetler, D. W. Shriver, W. R. Smith, III, Harold M. Stone, James B. Storey, Al Thomas, T. T. Traynham, John M. Walker, Jr., Reuben Wallace, Charles Williams, and Gerald Wilson.

Ruling elders: Norwood Faison, Belleview; Gerald K. Ross, Blacknall; Furman Finch, Brookston; Mrs. Margaret McLauchlin, Butner; Jerry Parrish, Cary; S. Parks Alexander, Durham First; S. R. Collins, Ernest Myatt; W. H. Weisner, Jr., Fuller Memorial; Roy Tilley, Fuquay-Varina; James A. Lucas, Garner; Brent Meadows, Geneva; W. P. Davis, Grassy Creek; W. L. Anderson, Henderson; Carter Taylor, Jr., Milner Memorial; R. Glenn Ogburn, Mt. Pleasant; Fred Fish, New Hope; Ralph L. Bilger, Northgate; C. H. Howell, Nutbush; Robert S. Bradsher, Oxford; W. A. Worley, Progressive; R. Brookes Peters, Raleigh First; F. I. Fansler, Jr., Roanoke Rapids; John Eason, Selma; Norman C. Shepard, Jr., Smithfield; J. G. Renfrow, Spring Hill; J. R. Ivey, St. Andrews; Sam Johnson, St. Barnabas; James H. Anderson, St. Giles; G. C. Webb, Stanley White; Marvin E. Senger, Western Boulevard; John Knight, Westminster Durham; Leroy Keever, Westminster Raleigh; Roy C. Stephenson, West Raleigh; Nolan Smith, White Memorial, Raleigh; Julian Fore, White Memorial, Raleigh; and Ellis Fleming, Young Memorial.

## ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., Moderator-in-Nomination, was elected moderator.

## COMMITTEE ON ORDERS

Rev. R. B. Fleming, chairman, and host pastor, presented ruling elder Marvin Senger, who extended a welcome to the presbytery. Mr. Fleming also presented the docket which was adopted as mimeographed.

## COURTESIES

Ruling elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented.

Visitors—The following were present and extended the usual courtesies: Mrs. J. K. Fleming, Miss Betty Crawford, Miss Helen Jackson, Mrs. Harold Bauer, Mr. Calvin Parks, Rev. H. E. Pickard, Mrs. D. S. Kimrey and Pat Schell.

## EXCUSED

The following ministers were excused from attending this meeting of Presbytery: E. L. Barber, Dwight Chalmers, Hugh Evans, J. N. Farlow, L. E. Griffith, Jr., Stuart Henry, DeWitt Helm, F. T. Lemmon, J. Raymond Lord, Charles E. Johnson, R. M. Cochran, W. D. McInnis and S. S. Wiley.

The following ministers were excused from the afternoon session:

Charles Norwood, J. H. Lansinger, Klell Napps and ruling elder John Clements.

## COMMUNICATIONS

After hearing a communication from Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr., chairman of Synod's Committee to Study the Boundaries of Presbyteries within the Synod, Presbytery authorized the moderator to appoint a "Committee to Study the Boundary of Granville Presbytery" and to make recommendations. The following committee was appointed: Rev. David M. Currie, chairman, Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger and Mr. John Knight.

A communication from Rev. Thomas H. McDill, chairman of the Assembly's Committee of Christianity and Health, was referred to Presbytery's Committee on Christianity and Health and to make recommendations at the January 17, 1967 meeting of Presbytery.

At the request of the General Assembly, Presbytery authorized the moderator to appoint a "Committee to Study the Confessional Documents of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., Reformed Church of America, and the United Presbyterian Church of the United States of America, and to make recommendations at the January 17, 1967 meeting of Presbytery." The following commitee was appointed: Dr. Donald W. Shriver, Chairman, Rev. Charles Williams, Dr. James Price, Dr. H. E. Pickard and Rev. John M. Walker, Jr.

## APPRECIATION EXPRESSED TO CONSULTATION COMMITTEE

Rev. J. H. Lansinger expressed appreciation to the committee that led the Stewardship Consultation in Smithfield on October 13, 1966.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

The moderator appointed the following committees:

| | |
|---|---|
| Bills and Overtures: | Rev. Jerold D. Shetler, Chairman |
| | Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. |
| | Ruling elder Marvin Senger |
| Resolutions: | Rev. Jack B. Davidson, Chairman |
| | Ruling elder Margaret McLauchlin |
| | Ruling elder Ray Stevenson |

## COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK

Rev. D. M. Currie, chairman, presented the following report and recommendations which were adopted:

Since the July stated meeting of the Presbytery, the commission held regular meetings in September and October. At these meetings the following actions were taken under the responsibility given by the Presbytery to the commission:

1. Dissolved the stated supply relationship between Rev. Galen Elliott and the Mt. Pleasant Church, and granted to Mr. Elliott Certificate of Dismission to the Presbytery of Orange, July 2, 1966, effective August 30, 1966.
2. Approved Rev. Harold J. Dudley as interim supply for the Cary Church, and authorized him to moderate meetings of the session when invited.
3. Approved Rev. Roy Patteson as interim supply of the Fuquay-Varina Church, and authorized him to moderate meetings of the session when invited.
4. Met with the Nominating Committees from the Cary, Fuquay-Varina, and Mt. Pleasant Churches and cleared ministers for consideration.
5. Approved Rev. Randolph Griffith, Duke Divinity School, Durham, as interim supply of the Mt. Pleasant Church for the quarter October - December, 1966.
6. Cleared ministers for consideration by the Nominating Committees of the Belleview-Selma, and Center Ridge-Mizpah Churches.
7. Gave Final clearance on Rev. J. D. Withrow, Jr., Morganton, N. C., to the Nominating Committee from the Center Ridge-Mizpah Churches that he might be recommended to the said congregations for calls as pastor.
8. Reviewed the call from the White Memorial Church, Raleigh, to Rev. H. Edwin Pickard and found it in order.
   Terms of the Call:
   Salary, $12,000: M.A.F.; manse; utilities, $1,000; car allowance, $1,500; personal improvement, $250; moving expenses from Beaumont, Texas to Raleigh, N. C.; and annual vacation of one month.
9. At the request of the Council of the Presbytery, reviewed the terms of the original call from the Presbytery of Granville to Rev. I. M. Bagnal, executive secretary, stated clerk, and treasurer.

10. Gave consideration to "corporate bishopric" visits to ministers in districts not yet visited.

Recommendations:

1. That since the commission has reviewed and found in order the call from the White Memorial Church, Raleigh, to Rev. H. Edwin Pickard, that it be placed in the hands of the minister, pending his examination by the Presbytery.
2. That at the request of the Council of the Presbytery, the terms of the original call from the Presbytery of Granville to Rev. I. M. Bagnal, executive secretary, stated clerk, and treasurer, be amended that the salary might be increased from $7500 to $8400 per annum, effective January 1, 1967.
3. That as budgets are being prepared for another year, congregations are urged to review salaries of ministers, and make necessary adjustments.

## REQUEST TO DEMIT THE MINISTRY GRANTED

A letter from Rev. James R. Frisby, now a graduate student at Emory University, was read by Mr. Currie. Mr. Frisby stated that it was not convenient for him to meet with the Commission on the Minister and His Work, as had been requested by Presbytery at its meeting on July 19, 1966. After a brief discussion, Presbytery voted to grant the request of Mr. Frisby, made at the July 19, 1966 meeting of Presbytery, that he be permitted to demit the ministry without censure. The Commission on the Minister and His Work was directed to assign Mr. Frisby to membership in a church of his choice.

## RECEPTION OF MINISTER

The stated clerk reported that the Certificate of Dismission for Rev. H. E. Pickard, Presbytery of Brazos, had been received. Mr. Pickard was presented for examination. The moderator conducted the examination on his Christian Experience; Rev. W. C. Bennett conducted the examination on his Views on Theology; Rev. J. H. Lansinger conducted the examination on his Views on Church Government and the Sacraments. The examination in all of its parts and as a whole was sustained as satisfactory.

The call from the White Memorial Church, Raleigh was placed in Mr. Pickard's hands, and acceptance was signified. Presbytery stood for him to sign the Book Of Obligation. Prayer was voiced by Rev. Polk Moffett.

Terms of the Call: (See report of Commission on the Minister and His Work)

The following commission was appointed to install Rev. H. E. Pickard as pastor of the White Memorial Church, Raleigh, on November 6, 1966 at 7:30 p.m.:

To preside: Rev. Polk G. Moffett
To preach: Rev. William C. Bennett
To charge the pastor: Rev. William R. Smith, III
To charge the congregatoin: Rev. A. G. Edwards

To propound the constitutional questions:
Rev. Russell B. Fleming
To complete the commission: Glenn F. Bitler, Julian Fore, and Newman A. Townsend (ruling elders)

## RECESS

Presbytery recessed for 15 minutes at 11:30 a.m.
Presbytery reconvened at 11:45 a.m.

## COMMISSIONS TO ORDAIN AND/OR INSTALL

The following reports were found in order and admitted to the record:

1. The commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to install Rev. Jack B. Davidson Director-Manager of Presbyterian Point Camp, Route 5, Henderson, N. C., April 17, 1966, at 3:50 p.m. The convenor, ruling elder Fred Wagoner, called the meeting to order, and Rev. John M. Walker voiced the opening prayer.
The following members were present: Reverends John M. Walker, James Reaves, Charles Williams, Russell Fleming, James Pippin and ruling elders R. D. Buchanan, A. G. Moss, and Fred Wagoner.
Ruling elder Fred Wagoner was elected chairman and Rev. James Pippin was elected clerk.

   After organization, a quorum being determined, the commission joined the congregation, composed of Presbyterians from all over the Presbytery of Granville, in a worship service at 4:00 p.m., Mr. Fred Wagoner presiding. Rev. John M. Walker preached the sermon, using as his text Isaiah 55:13, and the topic "Settlement on the Roanoke." Rev. James Pippin propounded the constitutional questions. Rev. James Reaves voiced the prayer of installation. Ruling elder Fred Wagoner then pronounced Rev. Jack B. Davidson as having been duly installed Director-Manager of Presbyterian Point Camp, agreeably to the Word of God and according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. The charge to Camp Director was given by Rev. Russell Fleming. The charge to Presbytery was given by Rev. Charles Williams.
   Rev. Jack B. Davidson pronounced the benediction.
   Following the service the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes. The closing prayer was voiced by ruling elder Fred Wagoner.

2. The Commission appointed by the Presbytery of Granville to ordain and install candidate Claude Godwin pastor of the Stanley White Church met at Roanoke Rapids, July 24, 1966 at 7:00 p.m. The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. Sam Burgess.
   The following members of the commission were present, constituting a quorum: Reverends J. M. Walker, Harold Stone, James Reed and Sam Burgess; guest ruling elders K. D. Garner and H. Lacy Godwin (Fayetteville Presbytery), and ruling elders D. C. Clark and E. B. Manning.
   Rev. J. M. Walker was elected chairman and ruling elder James Reed was elected clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 o'clock, the chairman presiding. The Rev. J. M. Walker preached the sermon, using as this text I Samuel: 13-14 and the topic "A Man After God's Own Heart." Rev. J. M. Walker propounded the constitutional questions; Rev. Sam Burgess offered the prayer of ordination after which candidate Claude Godwin was declared as having been duly ordained and installed pastor of Stanley White Church agreeably to the Word of God, and according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. Rev. Sam Burgess charged the pastor, and Rev. Harold Stone charged the congregation. Rev. Claude Godwin, the newly ordained and installed pastor, pronounced the benediction.

Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and was closed with prayer by ruling elder E. B. Manning.

3. The commission appointed to install Rev. W. A. Brown pastor of the Oakland-White Memorial Churches (J.C.) met at the Oakland Church Sunday evening, July 31, 1966 at 6:50 o'clock. The meeting was opened with prayer by the convenor, Rev. I. M. Bagnal.
The following members of the commission were present, constituting a quorum: Reverends I. M. Bagnal, Fred P. Albright, J. W. McGinnis, and Harold J. Dudley, Presbytery of Albemarle; ruling elders S. F. Lee, J. P. Weaver, B. W. Booker, Milton Johnson, and Nolan Smith. Rev. I. M Bagnal was elected chairman, and ruling elder J. P. Weaver, clerk.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the commission joined the congregation in a service of worship at 7:00 o'clock, the chairman presiding. The invocation was offered by ruling elder J. P. Weaver; the scripture was read and the pastoral prayer voiced by Rev. J. W. McGinnis. Mr. McGinnis also preached the sermon, using the text, Romans 8:1-11, and the topic, "What is a Christian?" after which Rev. W. A. Brown was declared as having been duly installed pastor of the Oakland-White Memorial Churches (J.C.) agreeably to the Word of God and according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. Rev. Fred P. Albright charged the pastor, and ruling elder S. F. Lee charged the congregation.

Following prayer by Rev. I. M. Bagnal, and the singing of a hymn, Rev. W. A. Brown, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Then, the commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes, and was closed with prayer by ruling elder J. P. Weaver.

## REPORT OF PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Dr. George Cooper, chairman, presented the report and the following recommendations were adopted as amended:

1. That the Committee on Inter-Church Relations, now on temporary

status, be made a permanent committee, and that the committee be informed of its wide responsibilities.

2. That the overture on "Officer Training by the Presbytery", referred to the Council for study and recommendations, be answered in the negative, calling the attention of the Presbytery to a similar overture and the answer given by the 1966 General Assembly (G.A. Minutes 1966, page 101). Also, that the Presbytery be reminded of such resources as are available to assist the local church in Officer training i.e., Andrew Jumper's books, and the manual, "The Work of the Church, Whose Responsibility;" and further, that the Office of the Presbytery is available to assist in this endeavor.
   Amended with this addition:
   That the Committee on Christian Education be assigned the responsibility of assisting churches of the Presbytery with the training of church officers if and when requested by a given church session.
3. That Presbytery commend Mrs. Harold Bauer, secretary-bookkeeper, for her courteous and efficient service rendered in and through the Office of the Presbytery.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. Russell B. Fleming, chairman, presented the report and the following recommendation was adopted: That the Christian Education Committee be granted the Order of the Day at 11:00 a.m. at the January 17, 1967 meeting of Presbytery for a presentation by Rev. Jefferson Rogers, the Church of the Redeemer, Washington, D. C.

## HOME MISSIONS

Rev. E. J. Agsten, chairman, gave a report which was received as information.

## READING OF THE MINUTES

The minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

## RECESS

Upon motion, Rev. Don Shriver spoke briefly of the untimely death of Rev. Robert Spike, National Council of Churches, in Columbus, Ohio. Following prayer by Mr. Shriver on behalf of Dr. Spike's family, Presbytery recessed for lunch at 1 p.m.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

Presbytery reconvened at 2 p.m. with prayer by Rev. James B. Storey.

## WORLD MISSIONS

Rev. J. B. Storey, chairman, gave the report of the committee, which was received as information, and the following recommendations were adopted:

1. That the period beginning January 1, 1967, and continuing through Easter Sunday March 26, 1967 be observed as the "Season of Christian Witness at Home and Abroad," and that this season embrace the

particular emphases in witness of World Missions, Church Extension and Evangelism in a joint Season.

2. That the week beginning the third Sunday in February 1967 and ending the fourth Sunday in February be so designated as the "Week of Prayer and Self-denial for the Christian Witness at Home and Abroad," and that a supplemental offering be authorized for the fourth Sunday in February for the Church's Task of Witness at Home and Abroad.
3. That congregations be asked to divide this supplemental offering between the Boards of World Mission and Church Extension in the ratio of 70% and 30% respectively.
4. That as a part of our ministry of relief, congregations continue to collect used clothing, blankets, etc., for distribution through Church World Service.
5. That congregations enter into the "One Great Hour of Sharing" program at Easter and that a special offering be taken on that day for Overseas Relief.
6. That all ministers and ruling elders be invited to participate in the Spiritual Retreat to be held at Presbyterian Point, Sunday afternoon, November 20, through Monday noon, November 21, the schedule of which is being distributed at this meeting of Presbytery. (See recommendation of Synod)
7. That ministers, officers of congregations, chairmen of relevant committees of the congregations, women's work, men's work and youth of particular congregations, and all other interested persons be urged to attend the Witness Workshop which will be conducted in West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Sunday afternoon, December 4, 2:30 - 5:30 p.m.
8. That congregations avail themselves of the opportunities to have missionary speakers in the particular churches during the year; and that requests for such persons be cleared through the chairman of Presbytery's Committee on World Missions.
9. That a special order be granted this committee for the January meeting at which time one of our Missionaries will be invited to speak.

## HOMES

Rev. James Grant, chairman, gave the report, and the following recommendation was adopted: That Presbytery encourage the churches to promote more actively the Thanksgiving Offering for Barium Springs Home and the Mother's Day Offering for the Presbyterian Home at High Point, and that we all continue to remember these fine Homes in our prayers.

## ANNUITIES AND RELIEF

Rev. R. J. Wallace, chairman, gave the following report and recommendation which was adopted:

1. That the sessions of all churches in Granville Presbytery urge a generous Joy Gift this Christmas season since this supplemental offering is a major source of income with which the Board of An-

nuities and Relief ministers to the aged servants of the Church. The continued rise in the cost of living is making increasing demands upon the resources of Ministerial Relief, and this responsibility of the Church can only be met with gracious supplemental Joy Gift Offering.

## NOMINATIONS

Rev. T. T. Traynham, chairman, gave the report which was adopted as amended:

### PRESBYTERY'S COUNCIL

Rev. T. T. Traynham, Chairman, 1969

1969 Mr. A. Mitchell Burroughs, 412 Vernon Terrace, Raleigh, N. C.

### Executive Committees

I. STEWARDSHIP

Rev. W. R. Smith, III, Chairman, 1968

*1969 Mr. Gardiner B. Parker, 2505 Wake Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
*1969 Mr. C. R. Terry, 424 Bickett Blvd., Raleigh, N. C.
1969 Mr. Louis Fritsch, 3711 Woodside Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

II. CHURCH EXTENSION

* Mr. George Brinkley, Chairman 1969

1. Home Missions

*Rev. E. J. Agsten, Chairman, 1969
*1969 Rev. Alfred E. Thomas
1969 Rev. T. T. Traynham

2. Evangelism

Rev. Frank T. Lemmon, Jr., Chairman, 1969
*1969 Mr. Frank Barr, 2017 Woodland Drive, Durham, N. C.
*1969 Mr. Robert King, 3302 Rugby Road, Durham, N. C.

3. Radio- TV

*1969 Mr. James L. Capps, 109 West Drewry Lane, Raleigh, N. C.

III. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

*1969 Mr. Fred Manley, Fuquay-Varina, N. C.
1969 Rev. Klell Napps
1969 Mr. Charles Little, 3101 Churchill Road, Raleigh, N. C.
1969 Rev. H. Edwin Pickard
1969 Mr. Calvin Parks, DCE, First Church, Raleigh, N. C.
1969 Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, Jr.
1969 Mrs. C. D. Isom, Jr., 4122 Yadkin Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

IV. RECRUITMENT AND CARE OF CANDIDATES

*Rev. W. C. Bennett, Chairman, 1969
*1969 Rev. A. E. Dimmock
*1969 Mrs. Robert Phipps, Fuquay-Varina, N. C.
1969 Mr. J. T. Still, Jr., 2426 E. Lake Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

### PERMANENT COMMITTEES

1. WORLD MISSIONS

*Rev. James B. Storey, Chairman, 1969

2. ANNUITIES AND RELIEF
*Rev. R. J. Wallace, Chairman, 1969
3. WOMEN'S WORK
1969 Mr. N. T. Powell, 114 Merwin Road, Raleigh, N. C.
4. HOMES
*1969 Rev. J. K. Fleming, Box 1110, High Point, N. C.
5. NOMINATIONS
*Mr. Frank Barr, Chairman, 1969, 2017 Woodland Dr., Durham, N. C.
1969 Rev. Fred Albright, Jr.
6. SESSIONAL RECORDS
Rev. Robert T. Henderson, Chairman, 1968
1969 Rev. Claude Godwin
7. INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS
Rev. Hugh Evans, Chairman, 1969
1968 Mr. Marvin Lilyquist, 755 Currituck Dr., Raleigh, N. C.
8. REQUESTS AND DEFERRED GIFTS
1969 Mr. Meredith Watkins, Henderson, N. C.
1969 Mr. W. Travis Porter, 103 Bradley Circle, Durham, N. C.
9. CHRISTIANITY AND HEALTH
1969 Dr. George Cooper, 411 Marlowe Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
*1969 Dr. E. R. Barrick, 5310 Old Stage Road, Raleigh, N. C.
COMMISSION ON THE MINISTER AND HIS WORK
Rev. William H. McCorkle, Chairman, 1968
1969 Mr. G. William Pleasants, 70 Nellane Dr., Garner, N. C.
1969 Rev. Curtis Harper
1969 Rev. S. S. Wiley

## COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

MINISTERS:

| Principal | Alternate |
|---|---|
| 1. David M. Currie | 1. James A. Pippin |
| 2. Morton R. Kurtz | 2. T. T. Traynham |
| 3. Donald W. Shriver | 3. Charles Williams |

Ruling Elders:

| Principal | Alternate |
|---|---|
| 1. Edward Hipp | 1. Lynwood Stevenson |
| 2. Robert King | 2. Ray Pope |
| 3. Norwood Faison | 3. Milton Wise |

*Indicates second term.

## BILLS AND OVERTURES

Rev. Jerold D. Shetler, chairman, reported on the following overture with the recommendation that it be answered in the affirmative and which was adopted:

"Whereas, the Synod of North Carolina of the Presbyterian Church

in the United States at its One hundred and fifty-third Stated Session through the Synod's Committee on Inter-Church Relations has recommended that each presbytery "establish relationship with corresponding Presbyteries of Catawba Synod in order that a better relationship might be established", and

Whereas, there are now no officially designated channels of communication, for the establishment of relationships between the Presbytery of Granville and the adjacent presbyteries of the United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America,

Therefore be it resolved, that Presbytery's Committee on Inter-Church Relations be instructed to examine the possibility of establishing relationships with the Presbyteries of Cape Fear and/or Yadkin of the United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, parts of both of which lie within the bounds of the Presbytery of Granville, and that this committee be directed to deliberate this matter and to confer with appropriate personnel of the adjacent presbyteries and report the deliberations, investigations and recommendations to the January meeting of Granville Presbytery for its further consideration."

## RESOLUTIONS

Rev. Jack B. Davidson, chairman, gave the following report:

"Resolved: That the Presbytery of Granville express its hearty thanks for the hospitality accorded for this meeting of Presbytery:

To the ladies—for unique serving of meal and fine quality of the meal. To the following individuals—Communion, Mrs. J. C. Matthews, organist and Mrs. J. M. Pitt, for preparation of communion. Mrs. J. C. Matthews, chairman of Hospitality Committee for the Day, and the ladies Mrs. Russell Fleming and Mrs. George Trinkle for registration; and to Rev. Russell Fleming, host pastor."

## TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The next stated meeting of Presbytery will be on January 17, 1967 at 9 a.m. at the St. Barnabas Presbyterian Church, 1420 Carolina Pines Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

## READING OF THE MINUTES

The minutes of the afternoon session were read and approved.

## ADJOURNMENT

Following prayer by the moderator, Rev. Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., presbytery adjourned at 3 P.M.

Attest:

Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., Moderator
I. M. Bagnal, Stated Clerk

## ROLL OF MINISTERS AND CHURCHES

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| E. J. Agsten, P. | 803 Murray Avenue, Durham | Northgate |
| Fred A. Albright, P | Box 98, Willow Springs | New Hope |
| I. M. Bagnal, P. Ex. S. S. C | P. O. Box 10504 Cameron Village, Raleigh | |
| Ernest L. Barber, H. R. | Box 655, Southern Pines | |
| Wm. C. Bennett, P | 927 W. Trinity Avenue Durham | Trinity Avenue |
| Robert Bluford, Jr., Adm. | Box 1176, Richmond 9, Va. | |
| Jerold Lee Brooks, M.S. | College Station 27 Horne Street, Raleigh | |
| Charles Lynn Brown | Blowing Rock | |
| Sam A. Burgess, P | 805 Delbridge St., Garner | First |
| Dwight M. Chalmers, Ed. | Box 1176, Richmond 9, Va. | |
| Robert M. Cochran, P. | 110 Grace St. | Geneva |
| " " " " | Oxford | Hebron |
| " " " " | Oxford | Oak Hill |
| " " " " | Stovall | Grassy Creek |
| David M. Currie, P | 305 E. Main St. Durham | First |
| Jack Davidson, P. Camp Mgr. | Box 37 Townsville | Nutbush Presbyterian Point |
| A. E. Dimmock, P | Box 5635, W. Raleigh, Sta. Raleigh | West Raleigh |
| Albert G. Edwards, P. | 1531 Caswell St., Raleigh | First |
| Hugh S. Evans, P. | 4926 Fayetteville Rd. Raleigh | Ernest Myatt |
| Joseph N. Farlow, F. M. | 105 (2) Chung Shan, N. Rd., Taipei Taiwan, Free China | |
| John K. Fleming, H. R. | Box 1110, High Point | |
| Russell Fleming, P. | 1540 Lorimer Dr. Raleigh | Western Blvd. |
| Claude Godwin, P. | 601 Ashton St. Roanoke Rapids | Stanley White |
| James H. Grant, Jr., P. | Littleton | Littleton-Warrenton Gruver Memorial |
| Lloyd E. Griffith, Jr., Stu. | Asheville School for Boys Asheville, N. C. | |
| George A. Grissom, P. | Wendall | Covenant-Oak Grove |
| James B. Grubb, Inst. Chap. | Box 774 | Butner |
| Curtis P. Harper, Jr., P. | 2602 Cooleemee Dr., Raleigh | Westminster |
| DeWitt F. Helm, P | Kenly | Kenly |
| " " " " | Kenly | White Oak |
| Robert T. Henderson, P. | 2038 Englewood Ave. Durham | Blacknall Mem. |
| Stuart Henry, Prof. | Duke Divinity School | Durham, N. C. |
| Charles E. Johnson, Jr., | Prof. St. Andrews Presbyterian College | Laurinburg |
| Morton R. Kurtz, P. | 3401 Dover Rd., Durham | Mt. Bethel |
| Joseph H. Lansinger, P | Smithfield | First |
| " " " " | Princeton | Progressive |

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| Alton Lee, Adm. | Box 1176, Richmond 9, Va. | |
| Frank T. Lemmon, Jr. P. | 4921 Six Forks Rd. Raleigh | Hudson Memorial |
| J. Raymond Lord, Stu. | Apt. 1, 317 W. Trinity Ave. Durham | |
| Charles R. Love, Chap. | 34th Supply & Serv. Batn. (D. S.) A.P.O. San Francisco, Calif. | |
| James P. Martin, Prof. | Union Theological Seminary Richmond, Va. | |
| W. H. McCorkle, Assoc. P. | 1212 Dogwood Lane, Raleigh | First |
| J. W. McGinnis, Adm. | Rt. 1, Cary | |
| W. D. McInnis, H. R. | Newton | |
| Curtis W. Medlin, P. | Route 1, Lucama | Spring Hill |
| J. P. G. Moffett, Assoc. P | 1704 Oberlin Rd. Raleigh | White Memorial |
| Klell B. Napps, M. E. | Box 5635 W. Raleigh Sta. Raleigh | West Raleigh |
| Charles A. Norwood, P. | 214 N. Madison Blvd. Roxboro | Mebane Memorial |
| H. Edwin Pickard, P | 1704 Oberlin Rd. Raleigh | White Memorial |
| James A. Pippin, P. | 1420 Carolina Pines Ave. Raleigh | St. Barnabas |
| James L. Price, Jr., Prof. | 2723 Circle Dr., Durham | |
| Clyde O. Robinson, Jr., M.S. | 1511 N. Duke St. Durham | Duke Univ. |
| Jerold D. Shetler, P. | 5101 Oak Park Drive Raleigh | St. Giles |
| Donald W. Shriver, M.S. | 27 Horne Street, College Station Raleigh | |
| R. Gerald Smith, Chap. | Office of Chaplain: Kingsley Field AFB Klamath Falls, Oregon | |
| W. R. Smith, III, P. | 2219 New Bern Avenue Raleigh | Milner Memorial |
| W. F. Stinespring, Prof. | 1107 Watts St., Durham | |
| Harold M. Stone, P. | Route 3 Henderson | Brookston-Young Memorial |
| James B. Storey, P. | Henderson | First |
| Alfred E. Thomas, P. | Box 121, Butner | Butner |
| William Leonard Thomas, Chap. | Chaplains' School Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. | |
| George A. Thomas, Prof. | 526 N. Wilmington St. Peace College, Raleigh | |
| W. W. Thomas, Prof. | Lindenwood College, St., Charles, Mo. | |
| H. H. Thompson, H. R. | 116 Montreat Rd., Black Mountain | |
| Thomas T. Traynham, P. | Oxford Box 1147 | Oxford |
| " " ", S. | Route 1, Oxford | Goshen |
| J. M. Walker, Jr., P. | 16 E. Fifth Street Roanoke Rapids | First |
| Reuben J. Wallace, P. | 1511 Liberty St. Durham | Fuller Memorial |

| Ministers | Post Office | Church |
|---|---|---|
| S. S. Wiley, Exec. Sec. | Box 6637, College Sta., Durham | |
| Charles Williams, P. | 800 E. Forest Hills Blvd. Durham | Westminster |
| Gerald Wilson, Stu. | Apt. Q4, 818 Demerius St., Durham | |

**VACANT CHURCHES:**

Belleview
Cary
Center Ridge
Fairview
Fuquay-Varina
Mizpah
Mt. Pleasant
St. Andrews
Selma

**CANDIDATES FOR THE MINISTRY**

William Blount Batten, First Church, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

David G. Coffey, Northgate Church, Durham, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

Joel Council, Ernest Myatt Church, Raleigh, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

Kenneth Hung, West Raleigh Church, 2806 Stratford Drive, Greensboro, N. C.

Timothy H. Kimrey, Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, 600 W. 122nd. Street, New York, N. Y., 10027.

**Candidates for Lay Service**

Pansie Neal Cameron, Ernest Myatt Church, Raleigh, N. C., Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert P. Patterson, Northminster Church, Hickory, N. C., Cornell University, N. Y.

## SUCCESSION OF MODERATORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. W. McC. White, D.D. | Fall, 1923 | Henderson First |
| Rev. D. H. Scanlon, D.D. | Spring, 1924 | Oxford |
| Rev. A. M. Earle | Fall, 1924 | Roxboro |
| Rev. R. S. Carson | Spring, 1925 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. W. S. Sullivan | Fall, 1925 | Ernest Myatt |
| Rev. G. L. Cooper | Spring, 1926 | Smithfield |
| Rev. Joseph Mack | Fall, 1926 | Trinity Avenue |
| Col. J. R. Young | Spring, 1927 | Roxboro |
| Rev. T. H. Dimmock | Fall, 1927 | Varina |
| Rev. Coyte Hunter | Spring, 1928 | Henderson First |
| Mr. K. G. Hudson | Fall, 1928 | Oakland |
| Rev. B. R. Lacy, D.D. | Spring, 1929 | Kenly |
| Mr. H. L. Crowell | Fall, 1929 | Blacknall Memorial |
| Rev. C. J. Hollandsworth | Spring, 1930 | Varina |
| Rev. W. C. Cummings | Fall, 1930 | Oak Hill |
| Rev. R. K. Davenport | Spring, 1931 | Progressive |
| Rev. S. H. Bradley | Fall, 1931 | Geneva |
| Rev. J. R. Phipps | Spring, 1932 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. C. L. Landrum | Fall, 1932 | Nut Bush |
| Rev. J. R. Walker | Spring, 1933 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. J. W. Lacy | Fall, 1933 | North Vanguard |
| Rev. E. D. Curtis | Spring, 1934 | Durham First |
| Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal | Fall, 1934 | Oakland |
| Rev. James Smith, Jr. | Spring, 1935 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. C. R. Jenkins | Fall, 1935 | Kenly |
| Mr. H. H. Milner | Spring, 1936 | Oxford |
| Rev. C. F. Allen | Fall, 1936 | Warrenton |
| Rev. Thos. H. Hamilton | Spring, 1937 | Henderson First |
| Rev. J. S. Kennison | Fall, 1937 | Roxboro |
| Rev. J. C. Lawrence | Spring, 1938 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. Lawrence I. Stell | Fall, 1938 | Center Ridge |
| Rev. James A. Jones | Spring, 1939 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. C. R. Pritchett | Fall 1939 | Washington First, N. C. |
| Rev. P. D. Miller, D.D. | Spring, 1940 | Raleigh First |
| Dr. W. C. Pressly | Fall, 1940 | Trinity Avenue |
| Rev. J. F. Menius | Spring, 1941 | Warrenton |
| Rev. John H. Grey | Fall, 1941 | Mt. Bethel |
| Rev. W. D. McInnis | Spring, 1942 | Oxford |
| Rev. J. M. McChesney | Fall, 1942 | First Vanguard |
| Rev. Paul D. Garber | Spring, 1943 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. A. Leslie Thompson | Fall, 1943 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. J. M. Walker, Jr. | Spring, 1944 | Nut Bush |
| Rev. M. O. Sommers | Fall, 1944 | Mt. Pleasant |
| Rev. J. D. Withrow | Spring, 1945 | Ernest Myatt |
| Mr. S. F. Lee | Fall, 1945 | Henderson First |
| Rev. Kelsey Regen | Spring, 1946 | Varina |
| Rev. Joseph H. Lansinger | Fall, 1946 | Fuller Memorial |
| Rev. A. R. Buffaloe | Spring, 1947 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Mr. Dennis H. Hall, Jr. | Fall, 1947 | Oak Grove |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. E. J. Agsten | Spring, 1948 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. B. R. Lacy, Jr., D.D. | Fall, 1948 | Henderson First |
| Rev. R. Don Carson | Spring, 1949 | Mizpah |
| Rev. Denver S. Blevins | Fall, 1949 | Progressive |
| Rev. A. G. Courteney | Spring, 1950 | First Vanguard |
| Mr. Kelvin Gray | Fall, 1950 | Oak Grove |
| Rev. Hugh M. Jefferson | Spring, 1951 | Fairview |
| Rev. George W. Heaton | Fall, 1951 | Fuller Memorial |
| Rev. Charles E. Parrish | Spring, 1952 | Fellowship |
| Rev. C. Lynn Brown | Fall, 1952 | Goshen |
| Rev. Wm. C. Bennett | Spring, 1953 | St. Andrews |
| Rev. S. G. Harness | Fall, 1953 | Selma |
| Rev. Robert Bluford, Jr. | Spring, 1954 | Brookston |
| Rev. J. W. McGinnis | Fall, 1954 | Center Ridge |
| Mr. W. P. McPherson | Spring, 1955 | Durham First |
| Rev. T. A. Schafer | Fall, 1955 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Rev. T. T. Traynham | Spring, 1956 | Henderson First |
| Rev. Alfred Thomas | Fall, 1956 | Cary |
| Rev. Robert Henderson | Spring, 1957 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. H. P. Ruppenthal | Fall, 1957 | Northgate |
| Rev. J. M. Parks | Spring, 1958 | Ernest Myatt |
| Rev. Galen Elliott | Fall, 1958 | Willow Springs |
| Mr. George Elliott | Spring, 1959 | Milner Memorial |
| Rev. Charles Johnson, Jr. | Fall, 1959 | Trinity Avenue |
| Rev. John S. Brown | Spring, 1960 | Westminster |
| Rev. Albert G. Edwards, D.D. | Fall, 1960 | West Raleigh |
| Rev. E. L. Barber | Spring, 1961 | Henderson First |
| Rev. William A. Leist | Fall, 1961 | Presbyterian Point |
| Rev. Reuben J. Wallace | Spring, 1962 | Blacknall Memorial |
| Rev. W. D. McInnis | Fall, 1962 | Raleigh First |
| Rev. J. H. Lansinger | Spring, 1963 | Student Center, Durham |
| Rev. J. W. McGinnis | Fall, 1963 | Presbyterian Point |
| Rev. Sam A. Burgess | Spring, 1964 | Peace College, Raleigh |
| Rev. James B. Reaves | Fall, 1964 | Kenly |
| Rev. John K. Fleming | Spring, 1965 | Roanoke Rapids |
| Mr. George A. Brinkley | Fall, 1965 | New Hope |
| Rev. John M. Walker, Jr. | Spring, 1966 | Belleview |
| Rev. Clyde O. Robinson | Fall, 1966 | Western Boulevard |

# Date Due

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Demco 38-297

Div.S. 285.175 N873G 118th-137th
1962-66
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.
The Presbytery of Granville
Minutes

DEMCO
FOR REFERENCE
Do Not Take From This Room

Duke University Libraries
D03417275T